

### **CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION** CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

LONDON N. BREED MAYOR

*AMENDED* 

**ELIZABETH SALVESON** PRESIDENT

> KATE FAVETTI VICE PRESIDENT

F. X. CROWLEY COMMISSIONER

JACQUELINE P. MINOR COMMISSIONER

DOUGLAS S. CHAN COMMISSIONER

SANDRA ENG ACTING EXECUTIVE OFFICER

**AGENDA** Regular Meeting **February 3, 2020** 

2:00 p.m. **ROOM 400, CITY HALL** 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place

A request to hear an item after 5:00 p.m. should be directed to the Executive Officer as soon as possible following the receipt of notification of an upcoming hearing. Requests may be made by telephone at (415) 252-3247 and confirmed in writing or by fax at (415) 252-3260.

CALL TO ORDER & ROLL CALL

REQUEST TO SPEAK ON ANY MATTER WITHIN THE JURISDICTION OF THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION BUT NOT APPEARING ON TODAY'S AGENDA

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

**ANNOUNCEMENTS** 

**HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR'S REPORT** 

EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S REPORT

RATIFICATION AGENDA

CONSENT AGENDA

REGULAR AGENDA

**CLOSED SESSION AGENDA** 

COMMISSIONERS' ANNOUNCEMENTS/REQUESTS

**ADJOURNMENT** 

### NOTICE OF COMMISSION HEARING POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

#### A. Commission Office

The Civil Service Commission office is located at, 25 Van Ness Avenue, Suite 720, San Francisco, CA 94102. The telephone number is (415) 252-3247. The fax number is (415) 252-3260. The email address is civilservice@sfgov.org and the web address is www.sfgov.org/civilservice/. Office hours are from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

#### **B.** Policy Requiring Written Reports

It is the policy of the Civil Service Commission that except for appeals filed under Civil Service Commission Rule 111A Position-Based Testing, all items appearing on its agenda be supported by a written report prepared by Commission or departmental staff. All documents referred to in any Agenda Document are posted adjacent to the Agenda, or if more than one (1) page in length, available for public inspection and copying at the Civil Service Commission office. Reports from City and County personnel supporting agenda items are submitted in accordance with the procedures established by the Executive Officer. Reports not submitted according to procedures, in the format and quantity required, and by the deadline, will not be calendared.

### C. Policy on Written Submissions by Appellants

All written material submitted by appellants to be considered by the Commission in support of an agenda item shall be submitted to the Commission office, no later than 5:00 p.m. on the fourth (4<sup>th</sup>) business day preceding the Commission meeting for which the item is calendared (ordinarily, on Tuesday). An original and nine (9) copies on 8 1/2-inch X 11-inch paper, three-hole punched on left margin, and page numbered in the bottom center margin, shall be provided. Written material submitted for the Commission's review becomes part of a public record and shall be open for public inspection.

### D. Policy on Materials being Considered by the Commission

Copies of all staff reports and materials being considered by the Civil Service Commission are available for public view 72 hours prior to the Civil Service Commission meeting on the Civil Service Commission's website at <a href="www.sfgov.org/CivilService">www.sfgov.org/CivilService</a>, and in its office located at 25 Van Ness Avenue, Suite 720, San Francisco, CA 94102. If any materials related to an item on this agenda have been distributed to the Civil Service Commission after distribution of the agenda packet, those materials will be available for public inspection at the Civil Service Commission's during normal office hours (8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday).

## E. <u>Policy and Procedure for Hearings to be Scheduled after 5:00 p.m. and Requests for Postponement</u> A request to hear an item after 5:00 p.m. should be directed to the Executive Officer as soon as possible following the receipt of notification of an upcoming hearing. Requests may be made by telephone at (415) 252-3247 and confirmed in writing or by fax at (415) 252-3260.

A request for a postponement (continuance) to delay an item to another meeting may be directed to the Commission Executive Officer by telephone or in writing. Before acting, the Executive Officer may refer certain requests to another City official for recommendation. Telephone requests must be confirmed in writing prior to the meeting. Immediately following the "Announcement of Changes" portion of the agenda at the beginning of the meeting, the Commission will consider a request for a postponement that has been previously denied. Appeals filed under Civil Service Commission Rule 111A Position-Based Testing shall be considered on the date it is calendared for hearing except under extraordinary circumstances and upon mutual agreement between the appellant and the Department of Human Resources.

### F. Policy and Procedure on Hearing Items Out of Order

Requests to hear items out of order are to be directed to the Commission President at the beginning of the agenda. The President will rule on each request. Such requests may be granted with mutual agreement among the affected parties.

### G. Procedure for Commission Hearings

All Commission hearings on disputed matters shall conform to the following procedures: The Commission reserves the right to question each party during its presentation and, in its discretion, to modify any time allocations and requirements.

If a matter is severed from the Consent Agenda or the Ratification Agenda, presentation by the opponent will be for a maximum time limit of five (5) minutes and response by the departmental representative for a maximum time limit of five (5) minutes. Requests by the public to sever items from the [Consent Agenda or] Ratification Agenda must be provided with justification for the record.

For items on the Regular Agenda, presentation by the departmental representative for a maximum time of five (5) minutes and response by the opponent for a maximum time limit of five (5) minutes.

For items on the Separations Agenda, presentation by the department followed by the employee's representative shall be for a maximum time limit of ten (10) minutes for each party unless extended by the Commission. Each presentation shall conform to the following:

- 1. Opening summary of case (brief overview);
- Discussion of evidence;
- 3. Corroborating witnesses, if necessary; and
- 4. Closing remarks.

The Commission may allocate five (5) minutes for each side to rebut evidence presented by the other side.

### H. Policy on Audio Recording of Commission Meetings

As provided in the San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance, all Commission meetings are audio recorded in digital form. These audio recordings of open sessions are available starting on the day after the Commission meeting on the Civil Service Commission website at www.sfgov.org/civilservice/.

### I. Speaking before the Civil Service Commission

Speaker cards are not required. The Commission will take public comment on all items appearing on the agenda at the time the item is heard. The Commission will take public comment on matters not on the Agenda, but within the jurisdiction of the Commission during the "Requests to Speak" portion of the regular meeting. Maximum time will be three (3) minutes. A subsequent comment after the three (3) minute period is limited to one (1) minute. The timer shall be in operation during public comment. Upon any specific request by a Commissioner, time may be extended.

### J. Public Comment and Due Process

During general public comment, members of the public sometimes wish to address the Civil Service Commission regarding matters that may come before the Commission in its capacity as an adjudicative body. The Commission does not restrict this use of general public comment. To protect the due process rights of parties to its adjudicative proceedings, however, the Commission will not consider, in connection with any adjudicative proceeding, statements made during general public comment. If members of the public have information that they believe to be relevant to a mater that will come before the Commission in its adjudicative capacity, they may wish to address the Commission during the public comment portion of that adjudicative proceeding. The Commission will not consider public comment in connection with an adjudicative proceeding without providing the parties an opportunity to respond.

K. Policy on use of Cell Phones, Pagers and Similar Sound-Producing Electronic Devices at and During Public Meetings
The ringing and use of cell phones, pagers and similar sound-producing electronic devices are prohibited at this meeting. Please
be advised that the Chair may order the removal from the meeting room of any person(s) responsible for the ringing or use of a
cell phone, pager, or other similar sound-producing electronic devices.

### Information on Disability Access

The Civil Service Commission normally meets in Room 400 (Fourth Floor) City Hall, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place. However, meetings not held in this room are conducted in the Civic Center area. City Hall is wheelchair accessible. The closest accessible BART station is the Civic Center, located 2 ½ blocks from City Hall. Accessible MUNI lines serving City Hall are 47 Van Ness Avenue, 9 San Bruno and 71 Haight/Noriega, as well as the METRO stations at Van Ness and Market and at Civic Center. For more information about MUNI accessible services, call (415) 923-6142. Accessible curbside parking has been designated at points in the vicinity of City Hall adjacent to Grove Street and Van Ness Avenue.

The following services are available on request 48 hours prior to the meeting; except for Monday meetings, for which the deadline shall be 4:00 p.m. of the last business day of the preceding week. For American Sign Language interpreters or the use of a reader during a meeting, a sound enhancement system, and/or alternative formats of the agenda and minutes, please contact the Commission office to make arrangements for the accommodation. Late requests will be honored, if possible.

Individuals with severe allergies, environmental illness, multiple chemical sensitivity or related disabilities should call our ADA coordinator at (415) 252-3254 or (415) 252-3247 to discuss meeting accessibility. In order to assist the City's efforts to accommodate such people, attendees at public meetings are reminded that other attendees may be sensitive to various chemical based products. Please help the City to accommodate these individuals.

### Know your Rights under the Sunshine Ordinance (Chapter 67 of the San Francisco Administrative Code)

Government's duty is to serve the public, reaching its decisions in full view of the public. Commissions, boards, councils, and other agencies of the City and County exist to conduct the people's business. This ordinance assures that deliberations are conducted before the people and that City operations are open to the people's review. For more information on your rights under the Sunshine Ordinance or to report a violation of the ordinance, or to obtain a free copy of the Sunshine Ordinance, contact Victor Young, Administrator of the Sunshine Ordinance Task Force, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244, San Francisco, CA 94102-4689 at (415) 554-7724, by fax: (415) 554-7854, by e-mail: sotf@sfgov.org, or on the City's website at www.sfgov.org/bdsupvrs/sunshine.

### San Francisco Lobbyist Ordinance

Individuals and entities that influence or attempt to influence local legislative or administrative action may be required by the San Francisco Lobbyist Ordinance (San Francisco Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code Section 2.100) to register and report lobbying activity. For more information about the Lobbyist Ordinance, please contact the San Francisco Ethics Commission at 25 Van Ness Ave., Suite 220, San Francisco, CA 94102, telephone (415) 252-3100, fax (415) 252-3112 and web site <a href="http://www.sfgov.org/ethics/">http://www.sfgov.org/ethics/</a>.

### City and County of San Francisco Civil Service Commission

Agenda for Regular Meeting February 3, 2020 2:00 p.m.

### ITEM NO.

### (1) <u>CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL</u>

President Elizabeth Salveson Vice President Kate Favetti Commissioner Douglas S. Chan Commissioner F. X. Crowley Commissioner Jacqueline P. Minor

### (2) REQUEST TO SPEAK ON ANY MATTER WITHIN THE JURISDICTION OF THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION BUT NOT APPEARING ON TODAY'S AGENDA

### (3) <u>APPROVAL OF MINUTES</u> - Action Item

Regular Meeting of January 6, 2020

**Recommendation:** Adopt the minutes.

### (4) <u>ANNOUNCEMENTS</u>

Announcement of changes to the agenda.

Other announcements.

### (5) HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR'S REPORT

Report on the Status of De-Identification for Class-Based Testing Recruitments. (File No. 0013-20-1) — Action Item

**Recommendation:** Adopt the report.

### (6) EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S REPORT

Fiscal Years 2020-22 Mayor's Budget Instructions and Department Budget Preparation. (File No. 0338-19-1) – Action Item

January 6, 2020:

Directed the Executive Officer to: continue to negotiate with the

Office of the Mayor and the Controller to ensure that the

Commission's budget sufficiently supports anticipated service and staff to continue its Charter mandated functions; finalize the Fiscal Years 2020-22 Budget Request; incorporate changes made by the Commission and submit the Fiscal Years 2020-22 Budget Request to

the Controller and the Mayor by February 21, 2020.

Recommendation:

Direct the Executive Officer to: continue to negotiate with the Office of the Mayor and the Controller to ensure that the Commission's budget sufficiently supports anticipated service and staff to continue its Charter mandated functions; finalize the Fiscal Years 2020-22 Budget Request; incorporate changes made by the Commission and submit the Fiscal Years 2020-22 Budget Request to the Controller

and the Mayor by February 21, 2020.

### **RATIFICATION AGENDA**

All matters on the Ratification Agenda are considered by the Civil Service Commission to be non-contested and will be acted upon by a single vote of the Commission. There will be no separate discussion on these items unless a request is made; in which event, the matter shall be removed from the Ratification Agenda and considered as a separate item. Each individual addressing the Commission will be limited to a maximum time limit of five minutes for all items severed from the Ratification Agenda.

### (7) Review of Request for Approval of Proposed Personal Services Contracts. (File No. 0016-20-8) – Action Item

PSC#	Department	Amount	Type of Service	Type of Approval	Duration
41183-19/20	Public Health	\$85,000,000	Contractor will provide check writing services for the Department's Behavioral Health Services (BHS) to enable the Department to provide the following services: Residential Care Facility services ("mom-and-pop" board and care homes); reimbursement to out-of county mental health service providers when children and adolescents are placed outside of San Francisco; intermittent and asneeded reimbursements of providers who are members of the San Francisco Mental Health Plan's Private Provider Network (PPN); provision of wraparound July 1, 2020 services (occasional food, tutoring, and other services) for children and adolescents served in San Francisco; assistance with client stabilization in emergency housing, a needed; support of the Parent Institute's trainings, and other as-needed services such as one-time or limited consultation related to the needs of clients with mental health issues and/or substance use disorder diagnoses, as well as as-needed treatment related to eating disorders at Psychiatric Emergency.	Regular	6/30/2025

PSC#	Department	Amount	Type of Service	Type of Approval	Duration
43888-19/20	Public Health	\$10,000,000	As part of the optimization phase of the Department of Public Health's roll-out of its new Electronic Health Record system, "Epic," contractor(s) are needed to provide integrated solutions to automate migration and	Regular	6/30/2024
			conversion of medical and pharmaceutical prescription data and drugs from the Department's legacy systems and paper or film records to Epic. For paper and film documents such as patient photos, X rays, insurance cards,		
			identification cards, handwritten chart notes, or prescription use instructions, contractor(s)'s integrated solution will scan and migrate documents directly from end users into Epic. Contractor(s) will assess the		-
		, .	Department's data structures, platforms, business goals, and project timeline requirements and extract legacy system data into Contractor(s)'s solution for customization and conversion. Once the data is inspected for quality and		
			compliance, contractor(s) will complete a final extraction into Epic and business as usual will resume, Contractor(s) will execute services for the Department while complying with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability		
			Act (HIPAA). To ensure a fully supported process with minimal interruptions, contractor(s) will provide intermittent, comprehensive professional services for its proprietary software on an as-needed basis, including		
			implementation support, project management, training, and other as-needed services. Services may also include access to hosted, web-based Software As A Service (SAAS) applications.		
48849-18/19	Public Health	\$3,000,000	Contractor will provide food service for Laguna Honda Hospital (LHH) residents while the LHH kitchen floor Is being remodeled. Repairs to the LHH kitchen floor are needed in order to mitigate workplace and sanitary hazards that have developed in the tiling and drainage system after eight years of preparing 2,300 meals daily, The contractor will work with LHH Dietitians to provide	Regular	12/31/2021
			therapeutic meals tailored to patients' nutritional needs, providing support as needed for menu planning and ordering, and utilizing LHH's existing food and nutrition management system, CBORD (a product of the CBORD Group, a branch of Oracle Hospitality). Repairs are		
			anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months; the 2 year duration shown above is submitted for the period of 1/1/20·12/31/21, which represents the window of time during which the repairs are planned to be made.		
45869-19/20	City Administrator	\$250,000	The Contractor will provide as-needed maintenance services on city-owned vehicle service equipment on two new City fleet maintenance facilities: 555 Selby Street and 450 Toland Street, San Francisco.	Regular	1/31/2025
49016-19/20	City Administrator	\$550,000	GSA Fleet Management Division has an ongoing need to provide comprehensive services for emergency and non-emergency hazardous waste management. The service is needed at our 6 shop locations for labor, materials, and	Regular	6/30/2024
			equipment necessary to collect a wide range of used motor oil and industrial wastes, to provide transportation, and delivery of environmental sustainable washing and maintenance service with specialty equipment and		
	·		chemicals for proper recycling, reuse, or disposal to permitted disposal facilities On an intermittent and as- needed basis. Additionally, hazardous waste emergency spill response service is needed on an as needed basis,		

PSC#	Department	Amount	Type of Service	Type of Approval	Duration
42029-19/20	Public Works	\$400,000	Professional consulting services for the San Francisco Public Library (SFPL) to create a comprehensive Library Facilities Masterplan to assess the existing network of library locations and guide SFPL's response to community needs for library services through year 2040.  Develop a plan for library facilities to encompass current and future facility needs accounting for demographic	Regular	5/1/2022
			projections and areas of the city without access to a physical library location in close proximity.  Incorporate priorities from the Library's Strategic Plan, 10 Year Capital Plan, and San Francisco's General Plan.  Develop a community involvement process to engage stakeholders in developing the Plan.  Complete a facilities condition assessment (FCA) for all library facilities, identifying potential for additional sustainability improvements and operational efficiency.		
			<ul> <li>Create a representative facility standard building program.</li> <li>Assess and make recommendations for capital improvements to enhance the size and/or amenities at branches 1n the current geographic area.</li> <li>Establish service standards for SFPL branches to consider future population growth and library service provision for emerging developments and undeserved neighborhoods,</li> <li>Develop a capital plan that synthesizes needs of facility</li> </ul>		
		÷	maintenance and future capital investment.		
45672-19/20 48280-19/20	Public Utilities Commission  Public Utilities	\$20,000,000	The San Francisco Public Utilities Commission (SFPUC) requires the services of four (4) consultants to increase participation of small and micro construction, construction management, and related professional services firms for the advancement of the Water System Improvement Program, Sewer System Improvement Program, Hetchy Capital Improvement Program, and Auxiliary Water Supply System Projects.  The As needed Contractor Outreach and Local Business Enterprise (LBE) Certification Services will include work in the following areas:  - Marketing and promoting contracting opportunities - Regional Construction Contractors Services, SFPUC-LBE Site Visits.  This as needed PSC will be made up of four (4) contracts,	Regular	6/1/2023
48280-19/20	Public Utilities Commission	<b>⊅</b> ∠0,000,000	as needed PSC will be made up of four (4) contracts, each at a value of \$5 million. Work will consist of specialized and technical as-needed selvices in the areas of water supply, storage, and transport services; water quality services; water treatment services; wastewater treatment services; power; and division operations and management services for the Hetch Hetchy Water and Power Division of the SFPUC Water Enterprise (HHWP).	Kegular	6/31/2023
49037-19/20	Port	\$1,350,000	Independent construction management and environmental monitoring services to oversee the proposed construction work at the Mission Bay Ferry Landing (MBFL) to ensure compliance with plan/project specifications, construction and environmental regulatory requirements, and quality assurance.	Regular	3/16/2023

PSC#	Department	Amount	Type of Service	Type of Approval	Duration
46057-19/20	Port	\$34,000,000	The Port is soliciting a construction manager general	Regular	3/16/2023
			contractor (CM/GC) for the design and construction of the		
	·		Mission Bay Ferry Landing (MBFL) at Terry Francois		
			Boulevard and 16th Street The work will proceed in two		
			phases, pre-construction and construction. For the pre- construction professional services phase, the Port is	-	
			seeking the services of a construction manager to design		
	·		and value engineer the project in preparation for the		
			second phase which is the actual construction. The Port		
			will require assistance in the form of specialized		•
			knowledge, expertise, and state-of-the-art techniques that		
			It may not be able to meet from within its own staff. The		*
			services are highly specialized because they require		
			marine and over-the-water design services. The value of		
			tlle PSC for these pre-construction services will not		
			exceed \$750,000 over the anticipated seven {7} month		
			duration.		
			The balance of the PSC amount stated above Is for the	i	
			actual construction of the project which is not subject to		
			the PSC.		
0494-19/20	Police	\$525,000	The contractor will provide maintenance and support of	Regular	2/26/2021
U7/7717/4U	Tonce	$\psi J \omega J_{\phi} U U U$	the San Francisco Police Department's (SFPD) Body		,,,_1
			Worn Camera (BWC) System, a law enforcement video		
			data infrastructure with 2200 deployed units. Contracting		
	·	•	staff will maintain and support the BWC eco-system of		
			cameras, charging stations, fiber ring network, Azure		
			cloud for evidence, evidence management through the		
			portal and user/device management, desktop and mobile		
			applications for uploading/tagging of metadata, and		
			integrations with Computer Aided Dispatch for Records		
			Management System.		
1155-19/20	Municipal	\$375,000	The contractor (Replica) will provide the Replica Travel	Regular	6/30/2023
1155-17/20	Transportation	ψ310,000	Model software-as-a-service, which is a fully calibrated		
	Agency	•	travel model to the San Francisco Bay Area that will allow		
	11501101	·	the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency		-
	,		(SFMTA) to monitor what share of trips taken within San		
			Francisco occur via sustainable modes (e.g., biking,		
			walking, transit), This tool will help the SFMTA measure		
			San Francisco's progress towards the City's Climate		
			Action Strategy goal for 80% of trips to be taken by		
		,	sustainable modes (e.g., walking, biking, public transit) by		
			2030.		
•			Mode share data has typically been collected via a phone	·	, '
			survey of Bay Area residents asking them questions about		
			the'r travel. In order to collect all the needed information,		,
•			these surveys are lengthy and costly to collect, and the		
	•		small sample sizes do not provide the full level of detail		-
			needed to fully understand travel behavior in San		
			Francisco, For instance, in its last round of mode share		
			data collection, the margin of error for bicycling mode		
			share was too large to adequately answer whether bicycle		
			usage has increased. The SFMTA plans to evaluate the		
•			Replica tool against other alternatives for measuring mode		
		İ	share to inform how it will monitor this key metric in the		
			future.		<u></u>
3672-18/19	Municipal	\$155,000,000	The scope of tills project is to perform system replacement	Regular	6/30/2024
	Transportation		and mid-life overhaul of 160 standards (40') Hybrid	_	
	Agency		Electric New Flyer vehicles, 111 articulated (60') Hybrid		
			Electric New Flyer vehicles and 60 articulated (60')		
			Electric Trolley vehicles. The Contractor will provide all		
			repairs, warranties, labor, Inspections, engineering, tools,		
			materials, parts, facilities and equipment required to		
		· ·	complete this work, which includes removing and		
			replacing major vehicle systems such as engines, traction		
			motor, energy storage system, cooling system, axles,		
			brakes, air systems, interior and exterior body work,		
			exterior painting, including pick-up and delivery of the		
			coaches. All rehabilitation work will be performed off-		1
			site. The contractor will prepare all required detailed		
٠			drawings, schematics, design calculations, stress analysis,		
			and other specified technical documentation in connection	]	
			with this project. The contractor will also support		
			warranties on all rebuilt components.	<u> </u>	

PSC#	Department	Amount	Type of Service	Type of Approval	Duration
42247-19/20	Human Resources	\$4,000,000	The contractors will conduct nation-wide executive searches to identify highly qualified candidates to participate in the selection processes. In collaboration with the Department of Human Resources (DHR), the contractor shall identify, recruit, screen, recommend candidates, coordinate the interview process, conduct detailed reference checks, and provide assistance during	Regular	3/31/2025
			the hiring process for the City and County of San Francisco (City). The contractor will develop a detailed		
			candidate profile for the recruitment and selection process. The contractor will perform the initial selection and		
			assessment of candidates and present top candidates to the City for final selection.		10/01/0001
41892-19/20	Adult Probation	\$3,150,000	The expertise of the professionals sought is unique and greatly needed by the Adult Probation Department (APD). APD seeks specially certified Batterer Intervention Programs (SIPs) that provide comprehensive domestic violence prevention and treatment services to its clients and other justice-involved San Francisco residents. To get	Regular	10/31/2024
	,		prequalified, applicants will be required to offer very specialized and confidential services, namely court-mandated batterer intervention programs (BIPs) to APD		·
			clients under the supervision of the Domestic Violence Unit (California Penal Code 1203.097). Clients will receive adequate programming and services in response to their domestic violence offense, and Probation Officers		
43621-19/20	Public Utilities	\$550,000	will be better equipped to perform their duties.  The purpose of this contract is to provide limited	Regular	3/1/2023
	Commission		Preventive Maintenance, Inspection and As-Needed Repair Services of multiple Standby Generators and Cc Generation equipment throughout the City and County of San Francisco Public Utilities Commission, Wastewater Enterprise (SFPUC-WWE) facilities. Work will entail work that is beyond the expertise, knowledge, and specialized tools needed for specific services and emergency repairs.		
			This scope of work includes specialized knowledge of the existing generator engines, including engines using biogas methane (a biproduct of wastewater treatment) mixture as		·
			an engine fuel (co-generation). Services will be required for a Waukesha cogeneration engine which requires a specialized certification and other miscellaneous engines and equipment.		
43867-19/20	Public Utilities Commission	\$1,170,000	Maintenance and testing of existing switchgear and switchboard at various East Bay and West Bay Water Supply and Treatment Facilities, This contract is for	Regular	3/2/2022
·			maintenance and testing Of seventeen (17) switchgear and twenty-W.fo (22) switchboards with estimated cost of		
			\$30,000 per switchgear <i>I</i> switchboard or \$1,170,000 for the entire contract.	2.10	
4126-11/12	Adult Probation	Current Approved Amount \$1,390,000 Increase Amount Requested \$0 New Total Amount	San Francisco Adult Probation Department (APD) needs individuals that have dual expertise in reentry and evidence based criminal justice strategies and technical service: facilitation, grant writing, strategic planning, evaluation, capacity building and communications. The expertise of the technical services providers is unique, unrepresented and greatly needed in APD.	Modification	12/31/2020
		Requested \$1,390,000			

PSC#	Department	Amount	Type of Service	Type of Approval	Duration
4043-12/13	Airport	Current Approved Amount \$1,500,000 Increase Amount Requested	During the PBMS Phase II project, SFO would like to implement several enhancements and new functionality to address inefficiencies; optimize system performance and integrate enhanced reporting features; minimize manual entries and error risks, especially for high volume activity	Modification	12/31/2021
		\$100,000 New Total Amount Requested	billings; address audit concerns and recommendations regarding statistical data reporting; develop policies and procedures; and prepare for external system improvements		
		\$1,600,000	that impact PMBS. This phase of the project will enhance existing and create new functionality in the Airport's enterprise-wide Ptv1BS used to monitor, track and report		
			revenue and other key business statistics on all SFO property leases, space permits, and other property contracts, See attachment		
33836-18/19	Public Works	Current Approved Amount \$99,000 Increase Amount	This is for design development, documentation, and installation of furnishings for new homeless shelter capital projects, This involves development of a furniture plan for dormitories, offices, and community spaces and output plan for the furnishings and output plan for the furnishings and output plan.	Modification	1/2/2021
		Requested \$101,000 New Total Amount Requested	specifications to procure the furnishings, and overseeing the installations and completion of punch list items prior to occupancy.		
40949-16/17	Ethics	\$200,000 Current Approved	The Ethics Commission currently contracts with a- private	Modification	6/30/2022
		Amount \$1,374,750 Increase Amount Requested \$0 New Total Amount Requested	vendor to provide an electronic filing system to file ethics forms and maintain its filing records databases. The forms include fair Political Practices Commission (FPPC) and local campaign finance forms, Statement of Economic Interests, lobbyist reports and campaign consultant repolts. The Secretary of State's approval is required for filing systems that submit electronic FPPC campaign		
		\$1,374,750	finance forms and the Ethics Commission can only contract with vendors on the Secretary of State's certified vendor list. The FPPC's approval is required for filing systems that submit electronic Statement of Economic		·
			Interest fillings. The Ethics Commission requires a service that includes web based filing software for filers, a back-office administration system, a database, and a search engine for online public disclosure. This system must be		
			hosted by the vendor's server infrastructure. This personal services contract will include developing additional components for the Ethics Commission's existing electronic filing system, technical support, and system		
	-		maintenance. The new components include new reporting requirements for Expenditure Lobbyists as required by Measure C (adopted by San Francisco voters in the	·	·
			November 3, 2015 election), new electronic forms required by the Committee on Information Technology (COIT)-funded Effling Conversion Project, and new lobbyist registration requirements included in Measure T		
			(adopted by San Francisco voters in the November 8, 2016 election). On January 20, 2017, the Mayor signed into law an ordinance requiring the electronic filing of behested payment reports by City boards and commissions, which becomes operative on January 11 2018. The new contract		
			will also provide flexibility to add additional forms and functionality to the system when new legislation [s passed during the contract term.		

PSC#	Department	Amount	Type of Service	Type of Approval	Duration
44181-15/16	Public Health	Current Approved Amount \$2,500,000 Increase Amount	The contractor will perform coding and abstracting of inpatient accounts using International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision-Clinical Modification (ICD 10 CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth	Modification	1/31/2023
	•	Requested \$1,250,000	Revision Procedure Coding System ICD-10- PCS) classification systems and Diagnosis- Related Group		
		New Total Amount Requested \$3,750,000	(DRG) expertise; assign codes for diagnoses, treatments, and procedures according to the appropriate classification system for complex inpatient encounters; follow Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)/American		1
			Health Information Management Association (AHIMA) coding guidelines; review provider documentation to		
	. •		determine principal diagnosis, comorbidities and complications, secondary conditions and surgical procedures; ensure accurate coding by clarifying diagnosis		
			and procedural information through a query process; assign Present On Admission (POA) values 'for inpatient diagnoses; abstract required information from source		
			documentation and enter into encoder and abstracting system; identify non-payment conditions Hospital Acquired Conditions (HAC) and, when required, review		
			documentation to verify and, as necessary, correct the patient disposition upon discharge.		
32475-17/18	City Administrator	Current Approved Amount \$100,000 Increase Amount	The contractor will provide the system maintenance, software version upgrade, and onsite training for updated features of The contractor will provide the system maintenance, software version upgrade, and onsite training	Modification	1/31/02025
		Requested \$330,000 New Total Amount Requested	for updated features of data related to vehicle repairs conducted by General Services Agency (GSA)-Fleet. The 2010 and GSA-Fleet wish to continue utilizing this software. This is as-needed base maintenance service		
		\$430,000	required by the software version upgrade and training to cover the City's expanded fleet.		
47383-17/18	Human Services	Amount \$407,014	The contractor will develop a cohesive brand and external communications plan for the Department of Human Service to better identify the three distinct divisions	Modification	6/30/2020
	·	Increase Amount Requested \$0	(DAAS) HSA, and OECE) and the services each offers. In order to better engage stakeholders, shape public perception, and to provide quality human services, the		
	•	New Total Amount Requested \$407,014	contractor will provide the following service:   - Conduct research -  - Facilitate interviews and focus groups Develop the brand strategy  - Formulate an external		
			communications plan □-Compile response data and analyze research findings □- Deliver final brand strategy and communications plan.		
33989-14/15	Department of Emergency Management	Current Approved Amount \$233,952	Hardware maintenance services and monitoring 24x7 on Computer Aided Dispatch System (CAD).	Modification	12/31/2024
		Increase Amount Requested \$369,854			
		New Total Amount Requested \$603,806			
32974-18/19	Sheriff	Current Approved Amount \$100,000	The San Francisco Sheriff's Department (SFSD) seeks proposals to provide janitorial services for the Woman's Resource Center, located at 930 Bryant Street., and the	Modification	1/31/2024
		Increase Amount Requested \$400,000 New Total Amount	San Bruno Training Center, located at 1 Moreland Dr. The janitorial services will be required 2 days per week during normal business hours.		
		Requested \$500,000			

PSC#	Department	Amount	Type of Service	Type of Approval	Duration
43317-17/18	Fire Department	Current Approved Amount \$98,000 Increase Amount Requested \$952,000 New Total Amount Requested \$1,050,000	Provide mobile hearing screening tests for all firefighters to determine if they meet NFPA (National Fire Protection Association) Standard 1582 Section 6.5.1 to be able to perform effectively as firefighters and mobile Tuberculosis (TB) screening (using Quantiferon gold TB blood test or equivalent) to ensure members have not been exposed to TB.	Modification	12/31/2022

Recommendation:

Adopt the report. Approve the request for proposed Personal Services Contracts; Notify the Office of the Controller and the Office of Contract Administration.

### **CONSENT AGENDA**

All matters on the Consent Agenda considered by the Civil Service Commission will be acted upon by a single vote of the Commission. There will be no separate discussion on these items unless a request is made; in which event, the matter shall be removed from the Consent Agenda and considered as a separate item. Each individual addressing the Commission will be limited to a maximum time limit of five minutes for all items severed from the Consent Agenda.

Copies of all staff reports and materials being considered by the Civil Service Commission are available for public view 72 hours prior to the Civil Service Commission meeting and are located in the Civil Service Commission office at 25 Van Ness Avenue, Suite 720, San Francisco, CA 94102.

(8) Report on MTA Service-Critical Appointment Exempt from Civil Service under Charter Section 10.104-16 through 10.104-18. (File No. 0019-20-1)

Recommendation:

Adopt the report.

(9) Update of Proposed Personal Services Contracts Number 40794-19/20 to Correct Union Notification and Modify Duration to Five Years. (File No. 0009-20-8) – Action Item

Recommendation:

Approve the report.

(10) Appeal of the Rejection of Application by Daniel Boreen for 7251 Track Maintenance Supervisor I – Cable Car Specialty. (File No. 0241-19-4) – Action Item

Recommendation:

Postpone to the meeting of March 16, 2020 at the request of Daniel

Boreen.

(11) Annual Review of Exempt and Non-Exempt Classifications at the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency. (File No. 0012-20-1) – Action Item

Recommendation:

Adopt the report and amend the reporting requirements to a February

meeting of the Commission each calendar year.

### **REGULAR AGENDA**

Copies of all staff reports and materials being considered by the Civil Service Commission are available for public view 72 hours prior to the Civil Service Commission meeting and are located in the Civil Service Commission office at 25 Van Ness Avenue, Suite 720, San Francisco, CA 94102.

(12) Five-Year Update on PaybyPhone Smartphone Parking Application Agreement PSC Number 48657-14/15. (File No. 0018-20-8) – Action Item

Recommendation:

Approve the report.

(13) Request to Grant Continuing Approval for or Exclude from CSC Review Proprietary Software Maintenance, Software as a Service and Equipment Maintenance.

(File No. 0026-20-8) – Action Item

Recommendation:

Accept the report and, subject to the reporting requirements referenced above, grant Continuing Approval for City contracts involving: (i) Proprietary Software Maintenance, (ii) Proprietary Cloud-Based Software; or (iii) Proprietary Equipment Maintenance.

(14) Appeal by Ronnie Jones of the Human Resources Director's Determination to Administratively Close His Complaint of Harassment. (File No. 0232-19-6) – Action Item

December 2, 2019:

Postponed to the meeting of January 6, 2020 at the appellant's request.

January 6, 2020:

Postpone to the meeting of February 3, 2020 at the request of Lee

Maranto, Attorney representing Ronnie Jones.

Recommendation:

Adopt the report; sustain decision of Human Resources Director; deny

appeal by Ronnie Jones.

- (15) Public comment on all matters pertaining to Items #16 and #19.
- (16) Vote on whether to hold Item #19 in closed session. (Action Item)

<u>Basis for closed session</u>: Peace Officer Confidentiality Statutes (Penal Code §§ 832.5, 832.7, 832.8)); Personnel Exception (Gov. Code §54957(b)(1), Admin Code §67.10(b)); California Constitution Art. I, sec. 1.

- (17) Public comment on all matters pertaining to Items #18 and #20
- (18) Vote on whether to hold Item #20 in closed session. (Action Item)

### **CLOSED SESSION AGENDA**

NOTE: The Commission may hold Items #19 and #20 in open session, closed session, or partial open/partial closed session. It has been agendized as a closed session item to preserve the Commission's ability to go into closed session if the Commission so decides.

(19) Closed Session – Request for Hearing by Alison Berry Wilkinson on Behalf of a former employee on the employee's Future Employment Restrictions. (File No. 0296-19-7) – Action Item

**Recommendation:** Adopt the report and deny the appeal.

- (20) Closed Session PUBLIC EMPLOYEE APPOINTMENT. (File No. 0029-20-1) Possible Action Item
  Title: Executive Officer
- (21) Reconvene in Open Session. Vote to elect whether to disclose any or all discussions on Items #19 and #20 in closed session (S.F. Admin. Code §67.12 (a)) Action Item
- (22) COMMISSIONERS' ANNOUNCEMENTS/REQUESTS
- (23) ADJOURNMENT

# CALL TO ORDER &

# ROLL CALL

# REQUEST TO SPEAK



# CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

LONDON N. BREED MAYOR

ELIZABETH SALVESON PRESIDENT

> KATE FAVETTI VICE PRESIDENT

DOUGLAS S. CHAN COMMISSIONER

> F. X. CROWLEY COMMISSIONER

JACQUELINE P. MINOR
COMMISSIONER

SANDRA ENG ACTING EXECUTIVE OFFICER MINUTES Regular Meeting January 6, 2019

2:00 p.m. ROOM 400, CITY HALL 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place

### **CALL TO ORDER**

2:00 p.m.

### **ROLL CALL**

President Elizabeth Salveson	Present
Vice President Kate Favetti	Present
Commissioner Douglas S. Chan	Present
Commissioner F. X. Crowley	Present
Commissioner Jacqueline P. Minor	Present

President Elizabeth Salveson presided.

### REQUEST TO SPEAK ON ANY MATTER WITHIN THE JURISDICTION OF THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION BUT NOT APPEARING ON TODAY'S AGENDA (Item No. 2)

Ellen Lee Zhou stated, "I am a public social worker. I am a bargaining team member for government employees. I have been coming to you in 2016, 2017, 2018, and 2019. The last time I was here was on 12/16/19. I reported to you about failing public policies created by politicians who are 100% Democrats for 45 years. Mono-party democratic leaders failed to address SF's ongoing social problems: public health and public safety."

### APPROVAL OF MINUTES (Item No. 3)

Regular Meeting of December 16, 2019

Action:

Adopted the minutes with the condition Item #16

(Commissioner's Announcements/Requests) is corrected to

state, "Interviews will be held thereafter," (Vote-5 to 0)

25 VAN NESS AVENUE, SUITE 720 ● SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102-6033 ● (415) 252-3247 ● FAX (415) 252-3260 ● www.sfgov.org/civilservice/

### ANNOUNCEMENTS (Item No. 4)

Sandra Eng, Acting Executive Officer announced the Consent Agenda was modified after receiving a request for postponement from an appellant.

### **HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR'S REPORT** (Item No. 5)

Micki Callahan, Human Resources Director made three (3) announcements: (1) The Department of Human Resources is currently supporting the Arts Commission, Planning Commission, Juvenile Probation with their executive recruitments. DHR is offering a pool of prequalified recruitment vendors to any department that needs them. (2) DHR will be sending a delegation to Los Angeles County to share information and practices on hiring modernization, diversity and equity, and deidentification. (3) At the next Commission meeting on February 3, 2020, DHR's diversity team will be providing a presentation on best practices and sharing a diversity tool kit for departments to use.

### 0338-19-1 Fiscal Years 2020-22 Mayor's Budget Instructions and Department Budget Preparation. (Item No. 6)

Speaker:

Sandra Eng, Acting Executive Officer, Civil Service

Commission

**Public Comment:** 

Ellen Lee Zhou

Action:

Directed the Executive Officer to: continue to negotiate with the Office of the Mayor and the Controller to ensure that the Commission's budget sufficiently supports anticipated service and staff to continue its Charter mandated functions; finalize the Fiscal Years 2020-22 Budget Request; incorporate changes made by the Commission and submit the Fiscal Years 2020-22

Budget Request to the Controller and the Mayor by February 21,

2020. (Vote of 5 to 0)

### 0329-19-8 Review of Request for Approval of Proposed Personal Services Contracts. (Item No. 7)

PSC#	Department	Amount ·	Type of Service	Type of Approval	Duration
30534-19/20	City Administrator	\$1,700,000	Contractor will be charged with accepting, packaging, removing, disposing of and incinerating regulated medical wastes typically associated with hospital, healthcare clinics, and similar facilities. Wastes include materials classified as being potentially biohazardous ("red bag waste"), sharps, pathology wastes, chemotherapy waste, as well as pharmaceutical waste on behalf of the Department of Public Health and other City departments.	Regular	9/30/2026
43602-19/20	Public Works	\$10,000,000	Perform as-needed environmental assessments and planning studies to assist in the completion of capital improvement projects, to negotiate with regulatory agencies, and prepare environmental, risk assessments and planning reports.	Regular	6/30/2026

PSC#	Department	Amount	Type of Service	Type of Approval	Duration
46887-19/20	Public Works	\$3,000,000	The Consultants will provide expert elevator design	Regular	12/31/2025
			consultation services to ensure that our projects achieve		
			the highest quality in elevator design. Elevator		
]			Consultants are highly specialized consultants who are		
	•		experts in the area of vertical transportation. A professional elevator consultant will provide analysis of		
			the building population, traffic, use and travel times		
			required for elevators. They will also provide	•	
		,	specifications and coordination with Architects and		
			Engineers to ensure the number and type of proper		
-			elevators are specified and employed for the project. In		
			summary, the Elevator consultant will provide an analysis		
		•	and specification in order to create the most efficient		,
			transportation solution for a specific building.		
42463-19/20	Police	\$175,000	Marine 10 is a 2009 44' Mooseboat aluminum catamaran	Regular	1/31/2021
			response vessel operated by the San Francisco Police		
			Department (SFPD) Marine Unit. Marine 10 has		
	,	-	accumulated approximately 2300 hours on the current		
			Cummins QSC 8.3L Marine Diesel engines. These		
			engines have been plagued with reliability issues		
			necessitating replacement with a more durable propulsion		
-			system. Marine 10 is expected to be able to operate a		
			minimum of 600 hours annually while operating at 75% -		,
45469-19/20	Public Utilities	\$9,500,000	85% of throttle for 80% - 90% of these operational hours.  The scope of work is to augment, assist, and support	Regular	4/19/2025
43409-19120	Commission	\$9,300,000	Program Control Group (PCG) staff in the administration,	Kegniai	4/19/2023
	Commission		improvement and programming of PCG's Primavera-		
			based Program Control, Capital Planning and		
		,	Construction Management Systems to integrate it with		
			various other databases to generate reports and update		
			capital program and project data (This is not to provide		
	,	• .	scheduling and cost estimating services).		
46657-19/20	Public Utilities	\$160,000,000	The San Francisco Public Utilities Commission (SFPUC)	Regular	7/31/2026
	Commission		requires Scheduling Coordinator (SC) Services provided	٥	
			to the Hetch Hetchy (HHP) and CleanPowerSF energy		
			portfolios for participation in the California Independent		
	·		System Operator (CAISO) energy markets. The SC will		
		'	assist the SFPUC and both energy portfolios in optimizing		
	•,		its short-term resource utilization and service to its loads,		
			including but not limited to submittal of Day Ahead and		
			Real Time generation, load, and interchange schedules,		
'.			submitting bids, submitting energy trades, managing		
			communications between CAISO, SFPUC schedulers, and		
			Power House Operators, handling settlements, and other related services. The CAISO high and low voltage	•	
			wheeling charges are required to be paid through SFPUC's	•	
			contracted Scheduling Coordinator (SC) such that these		
	ļ		charges can be paid to support our energy transmission		
			from Hetch Hetchy system to San Francisco customers.		
1			CAISO's tariffs define these charges as a type of "pass-		
			through charge" that SC will pay the charge to CAISO on		
			the behalf of the SC client (e.g. SFPUC) without any		
		, ,	additional fee for the pass-through charge. The CAISO		
			settlement charges are paid on behalf of SFPUC and in		,
		'	accordance to the CAISO Payments Calendar. The		
			breakdown of charges are as follows: \$10,000,000 for the		
			contract costs and \$150,000,000 for the CAISO pass-		1
,	<u> </u>		through charges.		1

PSC#	Department	Amount	Type of Service	Type of Approval	Duration
49075-19/20	Public Utilities Commission	\$190,000	The purpose of this contract is to provide supplemental semi-annual and annual maintenance, calibration and asneeded repair services and hands-on-training for WWE	Regular	2/9/2023
	,		maintenance staff of the boilers at the Wastewater		
			Enterprise (WWE) Oceanside Water Pollution Control Plant (OSP) for the City and County of San Francisco		
			Public Utilities Commission (SFPUC). Work under this contract includes maintenance and hands-on-training to	·	
			the firing head, burner, burner windbox, tubes, refractory and filters. Work will also include emissions testing		
			completed during the semi-annual and annual maintenance, and Bay Area Air Quality Management	•	
			District (BAAQMD) compliance for operation of the boilers on dual fuel, natural gas and digester gas.		
			This contract is to supplement semi-annual and annual		
			maintenance tasks and any unplanned emergency as- needed repair work which cannot be performed by existing		
			City staff. The Contractor will provide hands-on-training and knowledge for WWE maintenance staff. WWE	•	
			maintenance staff does monthly maintenance and limited as-needed repair work. The maintenance staff does not		
			have the expertise, knowledge and manpower to perform		,
			all the supplemental semi-annual and annual maintenance tasks at this time. This limited scope of work will not		*.
			offset future staff work. As staff is trained up, the intent will be for the maintenance tasks and emergency as-		
			needed repair work performed by the Contractor will be		
49210-19/20	Public Utilities	\$16,000,000	reduced so WWE maintenance can perform the work.  The San Francisco Public Utilities Commission (SFPUC)	Regular	3/2/2025
	Commission		intends to award up to four (4) agreements at \$4 million each to perform construction management (CM) services		
			on an as-needed basis to supplement existing SFPUC and other City staff working on construction projects.		
			The programs/projects that may be served fall under, but		
•			are not limited to, the following: Sewer System Improvement Program (SSIP); Water System		
		,	Improvement Program (WSIP) – 2 remaining projects; Hetchy Capital Improvement Projects; Emergency		
			Firefighting Water System; Water and Wastewater		
			Renewal & Replacement Programs; and other water, power, and wastewater capital projects.		
,			Work includes: construction administration and change		
•			management; construction inspection (general, warranty, & specialty); project controls (cost and schedule); special		
			inspection (coating, welding, geotechnical, marine, tunnel,		
			etc.); environmental compliance monitoring; supplier quality surveillance; special laboratory testing, testing,		
			startup, and commissioning assistance; surveying; construction safety inspection; and technical data entry	•	
40238-19/20	Sheriff	\$ 3,600,000	and document control including engineering archives.  The San Francisco Sheriff's Department is soliciting a	Regular	5/31/2023
			contractor to provide a comprehensive reliable	TOP MINI	
			incarcerated person communications solution. The Contractor will provide, install and maintain various	,	
			incarcerated person communication solutions inclusive of an incarcerated person, visitation and payphone telephone		·
			system and a video visitation solution at the Jail Facilities.		·

PSC#	Department	Amount	Type of Service	Type of Approval	Duration
40263-19/20	Technology	\$6,500,000	The current Citywide Microsoft ELA does not allow for the procurement of support services. Currently, City departments that want such services engage Microsoft directly, whereby service hours are procured through the Tech Marketplace. However, the new ELA beginning in June 2020 will allow for the procurement of support services. Since Microsoft has changed its pricing model	Regular	5/31/2023
			from a purchase of service hours to a percentage of total spend, DT is currently negotiating with Microsoft to procure Unified Support for ALL City departments based on the City's anticipated total spend. This approach, which has been approved by MBO, will allow any City department using Microsoft products to engage with them directly for resolution and assistance in deploying software and products.		
			Microsoft Technical Account Managers and Engineers will assist City Staff in implementing Microsoft software products and work with City Staff to maximize the efficiency and deployment of Microsoft Products. These services require technical expertise and knowledge of proprietary Microsoft software products that City Staff do not have. Additionally, City employees do not have Enterprise level Microsoft deployment rights or access from an architectural level in order to perform this function.		
			Engineering services may be utilized on a project basis, as needed. Technical Account Managers are assigned to specific Departments to work with City Engineers. Department of Technology is submitting this Request for Citywide Services as part of a new Enterprise License Agreement which will be available for use by all City Departments.		
			In addition to the above, the new ELA will allow for the procurement of Microsoft consulting services on an as needed basis. Consulting services range from digital transformation design, planning and implementation, to cyber security services such as threat/vulnerability mitigation and identity/access control. Any department who wishes to retain Microsoft for such services will be able to do so through the Citywide EA.		;
43377-19/20	Fire Department	\$2,000,000	Perform physical fitness evaluations on new hires and current uniformed Fire Department personnel, including coronary risk factor evaluations, cardiovascular examinations, and laboratory testing.	Regular	12/31/2022
47310-19/20	Airport Commission	\$40,000,000	The contractor shall operate, maintain, and repair the Baggage Handling System (BHS) at the San Francisco International Airport (Airport or SFO) Harvey Milk Terminal (Terminal 1). Operational work includes; system monitoring and balancing, the configuration of user interface, the implementation of operational plans,	Regular	12/31/2025
			assigning resources, reporting and record-keeping. Maintenance and repair work includes; preventative and corrective maintenance, repair and replacement of equipment and parts, restoring system operations after blockages or jams, resetting and adjusting equipment, troubleshooting faults and inspecting components to ensure reliable transport of passengers' baggage from the check-in process to airline loading. The contractor will operate, maintain, and repair the BHS 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.		

PSC#	Department	Amount	Type of Service	Type of Approval	Duration
2010-08/09	Public Heath	Current Approved	Contractor will provide Pharmacy Benefits Management	Modification	6/30/2023
		Amount	(PBM) services for Department of Public Health (DPH)		
•		\$54,300,000	Community Behavioral Health Services (CBHS) clients		
		Increase Amount	by maintaining a network of pharmacies in San Francisco, electronically screening prescriptions for eligibility.		
		Requested \$0	processing payments for prescriptions written by BHS		
	İ	New Total Amount	authorized prescribers for covered medications, and		
		Requested	providing fiscal intermediary services for Patient		<i>'</i>
		\$54,300,000	Assistance Programs (PAP) operator(s). CBHS offers a		
			wide range of services to all ages through a combination		
		•	of County clinics and contracts with private community-		
	:		based organizations, serving approximately 22,000 clients		
			who need nearly 50,000 prescriptions each year.		
			Prescriptions must be filled through 120 independent and		
			chain retail pharmacies located throughout the City (no		
			mail orders) which are appropriately accessible to clients,		
•			including meeting the needs of San Francisco's culturally		
	[	[	diverse patient populations with linguistic capabilities in		
			at least 5 specific non-English languages (Cantonese,		
			Mandarin, Russian, Spanish, and Vietnamese). Services		
			also include 24/7 online, point-of service electronic claims		
			adjudication, as well as tracking on co-payments and		
			unmet Medi-Cal share of cost, and utilizing electronic		
		* ·	interfaces with existing and planned CBHS information		
			systems.		
			, J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J.		
			Scope Change:		
	· ·		Contractor will provide Pharmacy Benefits Management		
	,		(PBM) services for Department of Public Health (DPH)		
			Behavioral Health Services (BHS) clients by maintaining		
			a network of pharmacies in San Francisco, electronically		
			screening prescriptions for eligibility, processing		
			payments for prescriptions written by BHS authorized		
			prescribers for covered medications, and providing fiscal		٠.
			intermediary services for Patient Assistance Programs		
			(PAP) operator(s). BHS offers a wide range of services to		
		,	all ages through a combination of County clients and		
	· ·		contracts with private community-based organizations,		
			serving approximately 22,500 clients who need nearly	. ·	
			53,400 prescriptions each year. Prescriptions must be		
		T-			
·		V-Carried State of the Carried	filled through 120 independent and chain retail		
			pharmacies located throughout the City (no mail orders)	·	
			which are appropriately accessible to clients, including		
			meeting the needs of San Francisco's culturally diverse		
			patient populations with linguistic capabilities in at least 5		
			specific non-English languages (Cantonese, Mandarin,		
			Russian, Spanish, and Vietnamese). Services also include	.	
-		*	24/7 online, point-of service electronic claims		
	,		adjudication, as well as tracking on co-payments and		
			unmet Medi-Cal share of cost, and utilizing electronic		
			interfaces with existing and planned BHS client		
			information systems.		,
38096-18/19	Economic &	Cumont Ammana d	The Office of Ferrancia and William David	3.7-355-21-	(12010000
20070-10/19	Workforce	Current Approved Amount	The Office of Economic and Workforce Development	Modification	6/30/2022
	Development	\$100,000	(OEWD) is seeking a consultant to enhance and support economic development through promotion of new		
	Peaciobuient .	Increase Amount	neighborhood retailers and support of local small		
		l .			
•		Requested	businesses. Activities my include, but are not limited to:		
		\$145,000	Organizing promotional events to enhance visibility and		
		New Total Amount	awareness of local small businesses - Producing		
		Requested	promotional and marketing materials for local merchants -		
		\$245,000	Supporting small businesses to advertise and/or recruit for		
	·		open job opportunities - Advising the OEWD on emerging	•	
			Lamali bucupag panda. Compacting businesses to semilable.	1	!
			small business needs - Connecting businesses to available		
			City resources for small businesses - Coordinating and/or		
			City resources for small businesses - Coordinating and/or facilitating meetings with local small businesses and merchant organizations.		

PSC#	Department	Amount	Type of Service	Type of Approval	Duration
4064-08/09	Public Utilities Commission	Current Approved Amount \$4,400,000 Increase Amount Requested \$700,000 New Total Amount Requested \$5,100,000	The San Francisco Public Utilities Commission (SFPUC) seeks to retain the services of a qualified Proposer to conduct hydrologic, geomorphic, biological and related river ecosystem science work on an as-needed basis. The work will be conducted in support of the Upper Tuolumne River Ecosystem Project and other related SFPUC river and stream ecosystem management efforts.	Modification	02/03/2024
43868-14/15	Public Health	Current Approved Amount \$11,063,266 Increase Amount Requested \$11,625,000 New Total Amount Requested \$22,688,266	Contractors are to provide triage screening for employability and disability and behavioral health and pre-vocational assessment with linkage to community services in the Department of Human Service (HSA) County Adult Assistance Programs (CAAP). Triage Screening provides brief assessment of CAAP applicants and recipients to determine if they have unmet health needs and whether they have disabilities that limit their ability to work or possibly meet the eligibility criteria for	Modification	06/30/2025
			SSA Disability Benefits. The PAES Behavioral Health Assessment Service is an Integrated Behavioral Health Outpatient Program with a vocational focus that provides a comprehensive assessment of clients who have demonstrated barriers to employment during their participation in vocational services. This component assists in identifying employment barriers and offering community linkages. Pre-vocational services work with		
			HSA's workforce Development Dept. to provide psycho- educational groups/workshops/ Learning Needs Assessments/On-the-Job Assessment/Hire-Ability programs to equip clients with skills/abilities/attitudes relevant to obtaining/retaining employment. Short term behavior health services will be provided including assessment, individual and group support, case management, medication management; psychological testing, as well as consultation and outreach.		
49869-17/18	Public Health	Current Approved Amount \$120,400,000 Increase Amount Requested \$191,500,000 New Total Amount Requested	Contractors will provide mental health/behavioral health services in a residential setting for adults who would otherwise be a risk of hospitalization or other institutional placement as part of the City's Adult/Older Adult Systems Of Care (SOC), including services related to an urgent care center, acute diversion units, Institute for Mental Disease (IMD)-alternatives long-term mental health residential programs, older adult mental health residential	Modification	12/31/2027
		\$311,900,000	programs, and mental health transitional residential treatment for mothers with young children.  Approximately 21,000 San Francisco residents have serious mental illness and resulting significant functional impairments, including serious mood, schizophrenic/psychotic, anxiety, adjustment and other mental disorders, which may co-occur with substance use		
			disorders and significant primary care, functional impairment and quality of life issues. In partnership with civil service staff, services provided by contractors provide flexible, integrated, seamless services based on the level and type of needs of the client, and responding as clients' needs change over time.		

Speakers:

Mark Corso, San Francisco Fire Department spoke on PSC #43377-19/20.

Henry Gong, Sheriff Department spoke on PSC #40238-19/20.

Action:

- 1. Approved PSC #43377-19/20 with the condition the San Francisco Fire Department provide proper union notice to SEIU, Local 1021. (Vote of 5 to 0)
- 2. Adopted the report and approved the remaining requests for proposed Personal Services Contracts; Notify the Office of the Controller and the Office of Contract Administration. (Vote 5 to 0)

0318-19-1 Semi-Annual Position-Based Testing Report for the period of May through October 2019. (Item No. 8)

Speaker:

None.

December 16, 2019:

Continued the item to the next Commission meeting of January 6, 2020 so that MTA can provide more information as to why the percentage of applicants versus eligible list are significantly different for the Class 1822 Administrative Analyst, 1823 Senior Administrative Analyst, and 1824 Principal Administrative Analyst.

Action:

Adopted the report. (Vote of 5 to 0)

0232-19-6 Appeal by Ronnie Jones of the Human Resources Director's Determination to Administratively Close His Complaint of Harassment. (Item No. 9)

December 2, 2019:

Postponed to the meeting of January 6, 2020 at the appellant's

request.

Speaker:

None.

Action:

Postponed to the meeting of February 3, 2020 at the request of Lee

Maranto, Attorney representing Ronnie Jones. (Vote of 5 to 0)

0336-19-5 Request for Approval to Offer Status Grant Opportunity to Employees in Class 7416 Book Repairer to Class 3620 Library Conservation Technician I. (Item No. 10)

Speaker:

Michael Lambert, San Francisco Public Library

**Public Comment:** 

Vanessa Heidi, San Francisco Public Library Andrea Grimes, San Francisco Public Library

Action:

Adopted the report and granted incumbents in Class 7416 to opt

into Class 3620 Library Conservation Technician I. (Vote of 5 to 0)

0337-19-5 Request for Approval to Offer Status Grant Opportunity to Employees in Class 7418 Senior Book Repairer to Class 3621 Library Conservation Technician II. (Item No. 11)

Speaker:

Michael Lambert, San Francisco Public Library

**Public Comment:** 

Vanessa Heidi, San Francisco Public Library Andrea Grimes, San Francisco Public Library

Action:

Adopted the report and granted incumbents in Class 7418 to opt

into Class 3621 Library Conservation Technician II.

(Vote of 5 to 0)

### O303-19-4 Appeal by Diane A. Van Der Heiden of the Rejection of Application for the H-32 Captain, Fire Prevention or Fire Investigation. (Item No. 12)

Speakers: Scott DeWolfe, Department of Human Resources

Dave Johnson, Department of Human Resources Anna Biasbas, Department of Human Resources

Diane A. Van Der Heiden, Appellant

Action: Adopted report; upheld the rejection of Diane A. Van Der Heiden's

application for the H-32 Captain, Fire Prevention or Fire Investigation Examination and denied the appeal. The Department of Human Resources will also provide notice to the Civil Service Commission within three (3) months piror to the H-32 eligible list expiring, to inform if the eligible list will be extended or if a request for extension

has been received. (Vote of 5 to 0)

Public comment on all matters pertaining to Item #14 and #15. (Item No. 13)

None.

Vote on whether to hold Item #15 in closed session. (Item No. 14)

### 0273-19-6 Closed Session – Appeal of the Human Resources Director's Finding of Insufficient Evidence to Sustain the Complaint of Harassment. (File No. 0273-19-6) – Action Item

The Closed Session started at 3:22 p.m. and ended at 3:29 p.m. in City Hall, Room 400 and the following individuals were present:

Elizabeth Salveson, President, CSC
Kate Favetti, Vice President, CSC
F.X. Crowley, Commissioner, CSC
Douglas Chan, Commissioner, CSC
Jacqueline P. Minor, Commissioner, CSC
Sandra Eng, Acting Executive Officer, CSC
Jennifer Bushman, CSC
Lisa Powell, Deputy City Attorney
Micki Callahan, Department of Human Resources
Linda Simon, Department of Human Resources
Estevan Villarreal, Department of Human Resources
Matthew Valdez, Department of Human Resources
Department Representative

Action:

Adopted report; sustained the decision of the Human Resources

Director and denied the appeal. (Vote of 5 to 0) The appellant failed to

appear.

Reconvene in Open Session. Vote to elect whether to disclose any or all discussions held on Item #15 in closed session (San Francisco Administrative Code Section 67.12 (a)) (Item No. 16)

### Regular Meeting of January 6, 2020

### **Civil Service Commission Meeting Minutes**

Action:

The Commission voted to disclose its actions for Item #15 but not the

discussion. (Vote of 5 to 0)

### COMMISSIONERS' ANNOUNCEMENTS/REQUESTS (Item No. 17)

President Salveson announced that Alliance Recruiting Agency is proceeding to collect applications and resumes with a deadline of January 17, 2020. If Alliance determines there is an inadequate amount of applications and resumes received for consideration due to the holiday, then the deadline may be extended. Also, an Alliance representative will be present at our next Commission meeting on February 3, 2020 to provide updates. President Salveson will be in communication with Commission staff to determine if part of the item should be held in Closed Session.

### ADJOURNMENT (Item No. 18)

3:37 p.m.

# **ANNOUCEMENTS**

·		

# HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR'S REPORT



# CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

LONDON N. BREED MAYOR

Sent Via Electronic Mail

<u>AMENDED</u>

ELIZABETH SALVESON PRESIDENT

> KATE FAVETTI VICE PRESIDENT

DOUGLAS S. CHAN COMMISSIONER

F. X. CROWLEY COMMISSIONER

JACQUELINE P. MINOR COMMISSIONER

SANDRA ENG ACTING EXECUTIVE OFFICER January 24, 2020

### NOTICE OF CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION MEETING

SUBJECT: REPORT ON THE STATUS OF DE-IDENTIFICATION FOR CLASS-BASED TESTING RECRUITMENTS.

The above matter will be considered by the Civil Service Commission at a meeting to be held on <u>February 3, 2020 at 2:00 p.m. in Room 400</u>, Fourth Floor, City Hall, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place.

This item will appear under the Human Resources Director's Report. Please refer to the attached Notice for procedural and other information about Commission hearings.

Attendance by you or an authorized representative is welcome. Should you or your representative not attend, the Commission will rule on the information previously submitted and testimony provided at its meeting. All calendared items will be heard and resolved at this time unless good reasons are presented for a continuance.

All non-privileged materials being considered by the Civil Service Commission for this item are available for public inspection and copying at the Civil Service Commission office Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

SANDRA ENG

Acting Executive Officer

Attachment

Cc: All Unions

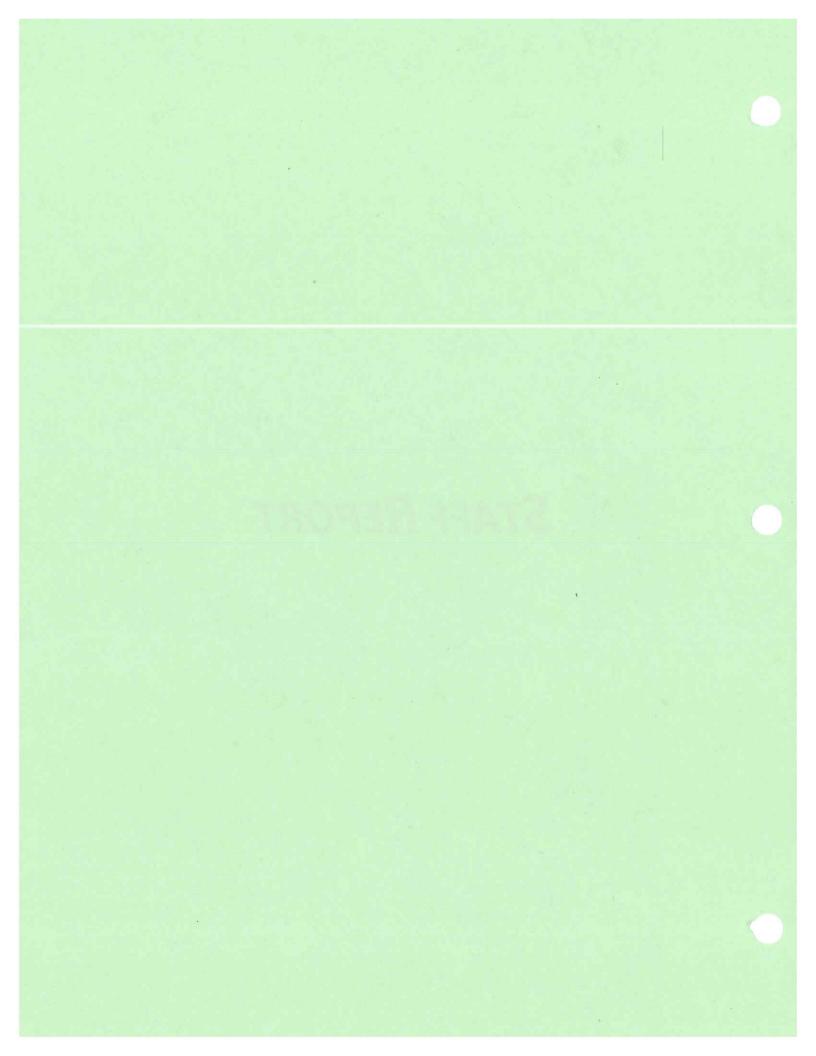
Commission File

Commissioners' Binder

Chron

THE DOT SUPPORTS

# STAFF REPORT





# CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

### CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION REPORT TRANSMITTAL (FORM 22)

Refer to Civil Service Commission Procedure for Staff - Submission of Written Reports for Instructions on Completing and Processing this Form

1.	Civil Service Commission Register Number:	li sanaan Wedi. L <u>ah</u> maanahaliji
2.	For Civil Service Commission Meeting of February 3, 202	20
		karantetarria (h. 1881). Karantetarria (h. 1881).
3.	Check One: Ratification Agenda	P. C. Carrier Carl
	Consent Agenda	Name of the state of
	Regular Agenda	
	Human Resources Directors Report	X 1 12 Land mix
4.	Subject: Report on the Status of De-Identification for Class-Base	ed Testing Recruitments
5.	Recommendation: Adopt the report	Parlament of
14 2		
6.	Report prepared by: <u>Anna Biasbas</u> Telephor	ne number: 415-557-4806
7.	Notifications: (Attach a list of the person(s) to be notified IV. Commission Report Format -A).	ied in the format described
8.	Reviewed and approved for Civil Service Commission Agenda:  Human Resources Director:  Date:	
9.	Submit the original time-stamped copy of this form and person(s (see Item 7 above) along with the required copies of the report to	
a:	Executive Officer Civil Service Commission 25 Van Ness Avenue, Suite 720 San Francisco, CA 94102	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e
10.	Receipt-stamp this form in the ACSC RECEIPT STAMP≅ box to the right using the time-stamp in the CSC Office.	CSC RECEIPT STAMP
Attach	hment	
		HALLE SUPPORTS

### Notifications

Micki Callahan, Human Resources Director Department of Human Resources 1 S Van Ness Ave., 4<sup>th</sup> Floor San Francisco, CA 94103

Kate Howard Department of Human Resources 1 S Van Ness Ave., 4<sup>th</sup> Floor San Francisco, CA 94103

Mawuli Tugbenyoh Department of Human Resources 1 S Van Ness Ave., 4<sup>th</sup> Floor San Francisco, CA 94103

Anna Biasbas Department of Human Resources 1 S Van Ness Ave., 4<sup>th</sup> Floor San Francisco, CA 94103

Stephanie Mayorga-Tipton Department of Human Resources 1 S Van Ness Ave., 4<sup>th</sup> Floor San Francisco, CA 94103

# City and County of San Francisco

Micki Callahan Human Resources Director



Department of Human Resources Connecting People with Purpose www.sfdhr.org

DATE:

January 22, 2020

TO:

Honorable Civil Service Commission

THROUGH:

Micki Callahan

**Human Resources Director** 

FROM:

Anna Biasbas

**Employment Services Director** 

SUBJECT:

Report on the Status of De-Identification for Classification-Based Testing Recruitments

# **Executive Summary**

On September 17, 2018, the Civil Service Commission adopted amendments to Volume I – Miscellaneous Classifications of its rules in support of de-identification in the hiring process. The changes were effective October 15, 2018. This report provides information regarding the results of de-identification, specifically on Classification-Based Testing (CBT) recruitments.

# Background

In April of 2016, the Board of Supervisors issued a Resolution (Res. No. 145-16) requesting that the Department of Human Resources (DHR) analyze strategies and create a plan to reduce implicit bias in the hiring process for City employment. DHR and City and County of San Francisco (City) departments agreed that the Post-Referral Selection Process (PRSP) was the best place for de-identification, as research has shown that implicit bias comes into play most often when hiring managers decide whom to interview.

On October 15, 2018, the City began implementing the de-identification process including no longer publicly posting eligible lists with names. Instead, an examination score report is posted with an aggregate count of candidates at each score and rank. Information such as names, addresses, names of schools attended, and other identifying information is redacted from the view of hiring managers up to the point at which they decide which reachable candidates to interview. These identifiers can provide information about an applicant's race, ethnicity, gender, age, nationality and other demographics, which can trigger unconscious bias in selection and hiring processes. By de-identifying this information, job-related criteria such as experience, training and education are the main factors considered in selecting the most qualified candidates to move forward in the hiring process.

On August 5, 2019, DHR provided an update on the status of de-identification to the Commission. Since eligible lists have a minimum duration of six months, and many active lists had been adopted prior to de-identification for a period of two years, DHR reported that there was not yet sufficient data on interviewees from post de-identification to meaningfully compare with hiring processes prior to its launch. The majority of eligible lists that had been adopted and expired since the launch of de-identification were Position-Based Test (PBT) recruitments with six month durations, which typically have small candidate pools. In these cases, the hiring is usually for a single position, and the hiring managers usually interview all reachable candidates. For these reasons, DHR did

not believe it would see a significant change to report to the Commission, which was only 10 months after the rules were amended.

Therefore, DHR recommended reporting on Classification-Based Testing (CBT) recruitments when more data is available as they result in larger candidate pools, longer list durations, and more interviews and hires. The Commission adopted the report with the stipulations that DHR report back in November of 2019 on the available PBT data to establish a baseline and report the available CBT data in January or February of 2020.

On November 18, 2019, DHR provided an update on the status of de-identification for 107 PBT recruitments to the Commission. As DHR suspected and based on the information analyzed, PBT certifications were not the best source of data to measure the impacts of de-identification as it relates to demographic changes or improvements in diversity in the hiring process. As explained in the November report, the majority of the PBT certifications (81%-85%) did not apply de-identification. For the small percentage that did apply de-identification, there was no real comparison data because the selection procedures used to invite candidates to interview were not the same. However, in conducting the PBT analysis, what was clear is that there has been a 15% increase in certifications where all candidates were invited to interview when compared to similar certifications issued prior to de-identification.

## Analysis

In preparation for the February 3, 2020 Commission meeting, DHR identified seven CBT eligible lists that were posted after the launch of de-identification and which were all projected to expire by the end of 2019. DHR applied a threshold of including only the post de-identification CBT recruitments that had 50 or more eligibles on the list and five or more hires made from the list. These criteria were applied because larger candidate pools with more hires will provide more meaningful information on the changes in demographics and diversity of a candidate pool. City departments were instructed to provide DHR with data on these seven recruitments along with comparison recruitments that were conducted prior to the launch of de-identification.

This resulted in DHR reviewing a total of 14 initial certifications, seven that were issued post de-identification and seven prior to the launch of de-identification for purposes of comparison. DHR primarily focused on the initial referrals for these recruitments because there are more positions citywide tied to an initial referral, which results in more reachable eligibles that hiring managers can consider but may not have the opportunity to interview all due to the large volume of candidates.

Note, there were an additional 69 subsequent certifications issued from these recruitments but were not reviewed because, similar to PBT, most of these certifications only had one position tied to the subsequent referral and the reachable eligible pool was limited based on the certification rule.

Table 1 Below are the 14 initial CBT certifications that DHR reviewed for comparison purposes.

TABLE 1: CLASSIFICATION-BASED TESTING: POST DE-IDENTIFICATION CERTIFICATIONS
WITH COMPARISON PRE-DE-IDENTIFICATION CERTIFICATIONS

Class Number	Class Title	Recruitment ID	Adoption Date (Pre/Post De-ID)	Total # of Positions at Initial Referral	# of Eligibles on the List	# of Hires
2005	Human Services	CBT-2905-902786	11/30/2018 (Post)	33	493	31
2905	Agency Senior Eligibility Worker	CBT-2905-902421	11/17/2017 (Pre)	23	596	23
2916	Social Work	CBT-2916-902496	1/25/2019 (Post)	8 1109	101	8
2910	Specialist	CBT-2916-901635	9/13/2016 (Pre)	23	182	23
9234	Airport Security ID	CBT-9234-088411	12/5/2018 (Post)	6	126	6
9234	Technician	CBT-9234-901800	8/1/2017 (Pre)	4	138	4
4213	Recorder Office	CBT-4213-094081	4/17/2019 (Post)	riguel and of bedin	125	7
4213	Assistant	CBT-4213-074118	5/18/2017 (Pre)	4	202	4
3417	Gardener	CBT-3417-903102	6/18/2019 (Post)	43	61	43
3417	Gardener	CBT-3417-901795	4/25/2018 (Pre)	5	18	2
3610	Library	CBT-3610-902329	12/27/2018 (Post)	7	111	7
3010 30 000000	Assistant	CBT-3610-901819	6/28/2017 (Pre)	5	166	5/1T 5)*
2708	Custodian	CBT-2708-902690	2/11/2019 (Post)	58	595	54
2708	Custodian	CBT-2708-901794	7/17/2017 (Pre)	32	564	32
	igns de iduntifica	evillanda de la ter	Total:	258	3478	249

Out of the seven classification recruitments listed above, there were five (2905, 2916, 9234, 4213 and 3417) where no meaningful analysis could be performed because either de-identification was not applied, different screen downs were used or there was no comparison data available.

# Below are DHR's analyses of the five recruitments where no meaningful analyses could be performed:

# CBT-2905-902786 HSA Senior Eligibility Worker compared to CBT-2905-902421:

• The 2905 Human Services Agency (HSA) Senior Eligibility Worker recruitments are departmental classification-based examinations where the classification is only utilized by HSA. Both post and pre-de-identification certifications did not utilize de-identification because language special conditions (e.g., Spanish, Vietnamese, etc.) were tied to the positions. In both recruitments, all interested candidates who met the special conditions were invited to be interviewed. Based on these special conditions, the two recruitments could not be compared on changes in demographics because it was contingent on which candidates were interested and met the language requirements for the various positions.

# CBT-2916-902496 HSA Social Work Specialist compared to CBT-2916-901635:

Similar to the 2905 HSA Senior Eligibility Worker recruitments, the 2916 HSA Social Work Specialist
recruitments are departmental classification-based examinations only utilized by HSA. Both the post and
pre-de-identification recruitments did not utilize de-identification due to having language requirements as
a special condition tied to its positions. As a result, all interested candidates who met the special conditions
were invited to be interviewed for both recruitments.

# CBT-9234-088411 Airport Security ID Technician compared to CBT-9234-901800:

 The 9234 Airport (AIR) Security ID Technician recruitments are also departmental classification-based examinations where the classification is only utilized by AIR. For these particular recruitments, due to the limited certification "Rule of 7 Scores", de-identification was also not utilized. Instead, all reachable candidates were invited to be interviewed.

# CBT-4213-094081 Assessor-Recorder Office Assistant recruitment compared to CBT-4213-074118:

• The 4213 Assessor-Recorder (ASR) Office recruitments are also departmental classification-based examinations where the classification is only utilized by ASR. In comparing the post and pre-de-identification recruitments, DHR determined that the procedures used to invite candidates to be interviewed were different by recruitment. Specifically, a job-related screen down of applications was only conducted for the post de-identification recruitment invited all candidates, who expressed interest in the positions, to be interviewed. Therefore, these recruitments cannot be used as comparison data in measuring the impacts of de-identification.

# CBT-3417-903102 Gardner compared to CBT-3417-901795:

• The 3417 Gardner recruitments are citywide classification-based examinations where the classification is utilized by multiple departments. In comparing the post and pre-de-identification recruitments, DHR determined that three departments were included in the initial referral for the post de-identification recruitment. The three departments were Administrative Services (ADM), Recreation and Parks Department (REC) and Airport (AIR). However, ADM and REC did not have any positions tied to the pre-de-identification recruitment as they either had no vacancies or utilized a separate departmental classification-based eligible list during that period. Prior to 2018, REC had its own departmental citywide examination process for 3417 Gardener. As for AIR's certification process for both post and pre-de-identification, de-identification was not applied for either recruitment. Rather, a Notice of Inquiry (NOI) to all candidates asking for interest was sent and all candidates who expressed interest were invited to be interviewed.

Although part of the reason may be due to the number of eligibles on the lists and/or the number of positions tied to one recruitment versus the other, it should be noted that there was a trend demonstrating an increase in the number of candidates invited to interview since the implementation of de-identification. For example, the post de-identification recruitment for 2905 HSA Senior Eligibility Worker invited 27% percent (186 of 677) of the candidates who were interested in an interview. The pre-de-identification recruitment for the

classification only invited 9% (105 of 1210) of the candidates who were interested to interview. This resulted in an 18% increase in candidates included to be interviewed after the launch of de-identification.

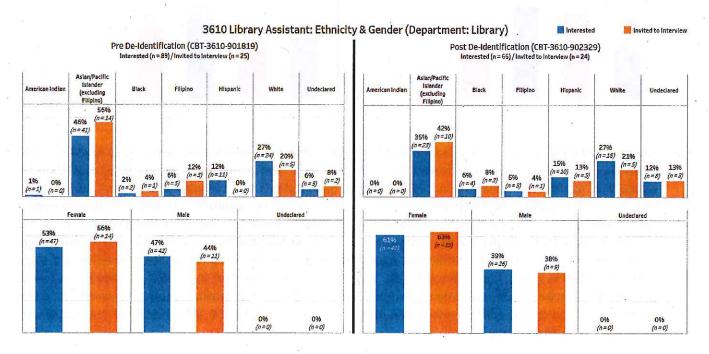
As for the remaining two classification recruitments (3610 and 2708), comparable job-related screen down methods were applied through an application review for both post and pre-de-identification. The post de-identification screen downs utilized a process where candidate applications were redacted of names, addresses, schools attended and other identifying information to determine which candidates would proceed to the interviews. The pre-de-identification screen downs utilized a process where full applications of all candidates' information could be reviewed.

Below are DHR's analyses of the two recruitments that applied comparable job-related screen downs:

# CBT-3610-902329 Library Assistant recruitment compared to CBT-3610-901819:

• The 3610 Library (LIB) Assistant recruitments are departmental classification-based examinations where the classification is only utilized by LIB. Job-related screen downs of applications were conducted for both recruitments to determine which candidates would proceed to the interviews. In comparing the post and prede-identification recruitments, DHR determined that the number of interested candidates invited to be interviewed was slightly more representative when de-identification was applied. Specifically, with regard to ethnicity, there was an increase in the number of candidates invited to interview from pre-de-identification to post de-identification for those who self-identified as Blacks (an increase from 1 to 2 interviewed) and Hispanics (an increase from 0 to 3 interviewed) when de-identification was applied. As for gender, there was an increase in female by 1 and a decrease in male by 2.

Lastly, the overall number of interested candidates invited to participate in the post de-identification recruitment was 36% (24 of 66), which is an 8% increase when compared to the pre-de-identification recruitment that only invited 28% (25 of 89) of the candidates interested to be interviewed.

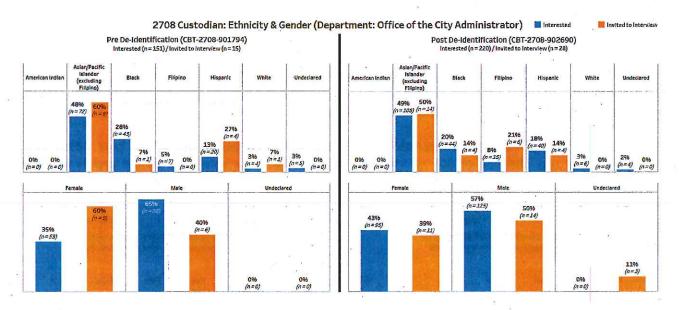


# CBT-2708-902690 Custodian recruitment compared to CBT-2708-901794:

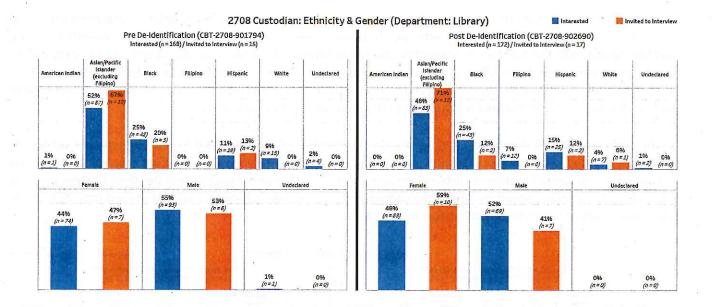
The 2708 Custodian recruitments are citywide classification-based examinations where the classification is utilized by multiple departments. In comparing the post and pre-de-identification recruitments, DHR determined that four departments (AIR, ADM, LIB, and REC) were included in the initial referrals for both recruitments. In an effort

to measure the impacts of de-identification as it relates to demographic changes in the hiring process, DHR has further broken-down the data of the initial referrals by departments and their comparable screen-down processes:

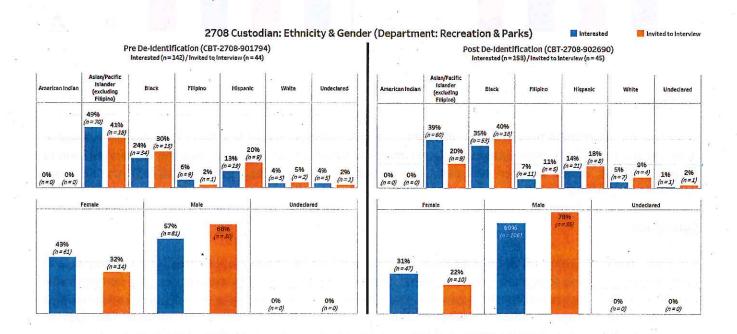
ADM used a job-related screen down of applications to determine which candidates would proceed to the interviews in both recruitments. Reachable candidates were sent a Notice of Inquiry (NOI) and then ADM conducted an application review of its desirable qualifications. In comparing the post and pre-de-identification recruitments, DHR determined that the number of interested candidates invited to be interviewed was more representative when de-identification was applied. Specifically, there was an increase in the number of candidates invited to interview for those who self-identified as Asian/Pacific Islander (an increase from 9 to 14 interviewed), Black (an increase from 1 to 4 interviewed) and Filipino (an increase from 0 to 6 interviewed). As for gender, female increased from 9 to 11 interviewed and male also increased from 6 to 14 interviewed. Also, the overall number of interested candidates invited to participate in the post de-identification recruitment was 13% (28 of 220), which is a 3% increase when compared to the pre-de-identification recruitment that had only invited 10% (15 of 151) of the candidates interested to be interviewed.



LIB also used a job-related screen down of applications to determine which candidates would proceed to the interviews in both recruitments. Reachable candidates were sent a Notice of Inquiry (NOI) and then LIB conducted application review using its desirable qualifications. In comparing the post and pre-de-identification recruitments, DHR determined that there were no significant changes in demographics. Specifically, with regard to gender, there was a slight increase in females being interviewed (from 7 to 10) and a slight decrease for males (from 8 to 7) when de-identification was applied. As for ethnicity, there was a slight increase with those who self-identified as Asian/Pacific Islander (from 10 to 12 interviewed) and a slight decrease in Blacks (from 3 to 2 interviewed). Also, the overall number of interested candidates invited to participate in the post de-identification recruitment was 10% (17 of 172), which is a slight increase of 1% when compared to the pre-de-identification recruitment, that only invited 9% (15 of 168) of the candidates interested to be interviewed.



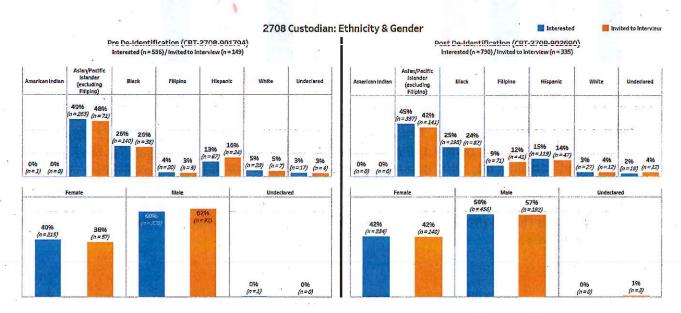
REC also used a job-related screen down of applications to determine which candidates would proceed to the interviews for both recruitments. Reachable candidates were sent a Notice of Inquiry (NOI) then REC conducted an application review using its desirable qualifications. In comparing the post and pre-de-identification recruitments, DHR determined that the number of interested candidates invited to be interviewed was slightly more representative when de-identification was applied. Specifically, there was an increase in the number of candidates invited to interview who self-identified as Black (from 13 to 18 interviewed) and Filipino (from 1 to 5 interviewed). As for gender, there was an increase in male by 5 and a decrease in female by 4.



As for AIR, it did not apply de-identification in both recruitments. Rather, they invited all interested candidates
who were in the first 10 ranks. Since de-identification was not applied, it is not data that can be used in
measuring the impacts of de-identification.

Overall, if the referrals were combined citywide for both post and pre-de-identification recruitments for 2708 Custodian, DHR determined that there were significant positive demographic changes after de-identification was applied. Specifically, the number of candidates who self-identified as Filipino (increased from 5 to 41 interviewed), Blacks (increased from 38 to 82), and Hispanic (increased from 24 to 47). As for gender, both male (from 92 to 192 interviewed) and female (from 57 to 140 interviewed) increased as well. This can be partially attributed to the candidates being interviewed for multiple positions at multiple departments.

Lastly, although part of the reason may be due to the number of positions tied to one recruitment versus the other, the number of candidates that were invited to participate to interview also increased after de-identification was applied. The overall number of interested candidates invited to participate in post de-identification was 42% (335 of 790), which increased by 14% when compared to pre-de-identification that had invited only 28% of the candidates (149 of 536) interested in being interviewed.



# **Findings**

Based on the information provided, post de-identification has demonstrated that there has been an increase in diversity in a few classification-based testing recruitments. What is most apparent since the implementation of de-identification is the number of candidates invited to interview has increased demonstrating more inclusiveness Citywide.

# Conclusion

Since the implementation of de-identification, the City and County of San Francisco has seen an increase in diverse representation as well as more candidates being included in the interview process. This demonstrates that de-identification has assisted in a positive way in which departments are being more inclusive and providing more opportunity to candidates to compete for a position. DHR will continue to monitor the data of classification-based testing recruitments and report out our findings semi-annually to the Commission.

# Recommendation

Based on the information provided, DHR respectfully recommends the Commission adopt the report.

c: Stephanie Mayorga-Tipton, DHR Jen Lo, DHR

	•
•	•
	•
	•

# EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S REPORT



# CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

LONDON N. BREED MAYOR

Date:

February 3, 2020

To:

Subject:

Civil Service Commission

**ELIZABETH SALVESON** From: PRESIDENT

Sandra Eng

KATE FAVETTI

Acting Executive Officer

VICE PRESIDENT

Fiscal Years 2020-22 Civil Service Commission's Budget Request

DOUGLAS S. CHAN COMMISSIONER Introduction

F. X. CROWLEY COMMISSIONER

At its meeting of January 6, 2020, the Civil Service Commission (Commission) directed the Acting Executive Officer to continue to negotiate with the Office of the Mayor and the Controller to ensure that the Commission's budget sufficiently supports anticipated service and staff to continue its Charter mandated functions. This staff report provides a more detailed overview of the Commission's budget with the updated figures.

JACQUELINE P. MINOR COMMISSIONER

### **Allocation of Fiscal Resources** П.

The Charter provides the Commission with general powers and duties to adopt Rules, policies and procedures to carry out the civil service merit system provisions of the Charter.

The Commission is required to maintain its objective to modernize and strengthen the operation of the City and County's Merit System, consisting of these important functions:

- 1) Maintain and administer the regular schedule of meetings and hearings of the Commission as a policy and appeals body and carrying out the decisions of the Commission:
- 2) Continue to work to streamline the Civil Service Commission Rules, policies and procedures on merit system activities (e.g., recruitment, examination, certification and appointment) in order to streamline the examination process, increase permanent civil service hiring and continue to decrease provisional
- 3) Streamline the process for reviewing and resolving appeals and other disputes;
- 4) Conduct audits and Inspection Services on the department's application of the merit system rules, regulations, policies and procedures;
- Increase the Executive Officer's outreach in offering training and customer service to departments and employee organizations. This includes enhancing access to its Rules, activities and actions through informational bulletins and increased availability of online materials, and
- 6) Meet with employees, departments and employee organizations to review current issues and the effectiveness of the City's merit system procedures.

SANDRA ENG ACTING EXECUTIVE OFFICER Civil Service Commission February 3, 2020 Page 2 of 3

All of the Commission's fiscal resources are allocated to performing its Charter mandated duties and functions. The Department's resources are allocated for staff, services of other departments, materials and supplies, and professional services. Professional services include lease of copier/printer, web based document management system, equipment maintenance and when needed, court reporter, transcription services, and hearing officers. The staff resource of 6.0 FTE positions is incorporated in carrying out the duties of the Commission.

# III. Mayor's Office Instructions

As previously indicated in the Department's January 6, 2020 staff report, all City departments have been instructed to submit a budget with the Mayor's Target of a 3.5% or \$36,114 reduction in General Fund Support for Fiscal Year 2020-21 and an additional 3.5% or \$36,114 reduction in General Fund Support for Fiscal Year 2021-22.

Departments must have clear defined goals for programs and initiatives within their budgets and must consider meaningful ways of measuring and reporting outcomes. Submissions should be reflective of the goal of achieving equitable outcomes for residents across the City, but at the same time consider long-term savings and cost avoidance initiatives.

# IV. Proposed Budget Request

Meeting the Mayor's Target is a challenge with an estimated increase in salaries, benefits and necessary work orders with Real Estate and the Department of Technology (IT and Telephone). As indicated earlier, the Civil Service Commission has clear defined goals as an appellate and policy making body, utilizing our meetings to resolve appeals, clarify and streamline our Rules, and increase permanent civil service hiring. The Department participates in many talent development programs by conducting trainings at no charge on the merit system for Accounting Interns, human resources staff citywide, and union representatives. Producing Civil Service Advisers, Memos on merit system procedures and policies, making information available on our website, and conducting trainings and meetings with departments and unions are the many ways we are working with departments who directly serve and work with the residents of San Francisco. The Civil Service Commission is an important resource to provide departments, employee organizations, and the public with accurate information in the applicability of the Rules, policies and procedures in different work scenarios so all stakeholders have a better understanding of the merit system. Through meetings, trainings, and consultations, many departments and employee organizations including SEIU 1021, IFPTE Local 21, IBEW Local 6, Local 1414, MEA, and TWU Local 200 have expressed appreciation in having the Commission staff as a resource.

Commission staff is working closely with other City departments to find ways on reducing implicit bias to further create a diverse, equitable, and inclusive City while still creating an equal employment opportunity for all who are interested in applying for a job with the City. Commission staff is involved with the Mayor's Inclusion and Equity Task Force, supporting the Mayor's Opportunities for All Program, and hearing from outside groups about their concerns on equity and the City's hiring process. To continue performing its Charter mandated duties and working further to support the Mayor's programs, the Civil Service Commission cannot reduce staffing or services. A reduction in staffing or services of the Civil Service Commission will affect an important resource available to employees, department, unions, and other stakeholders.

Civil Service Commission February 3, 2020 Page 3 of 3

# V. Summary

The Department seriously considers the Mayor's Budget Instructions and works on finding ways to meet the target, but the Department must also carry out its mission in overseeing the merit system to provide qualified persons for appointment to the City and County, which will greatly affect how the City and County serves the residents of San Francisco. We continue to work on developing methods to reduce expenditures, such as conducting training in other departments, borrowing equipment from other departments (i.e. screens, projectors), using recycled office furniture or supplies from other departments, participating with other departments to allow staff to attend trainings/conferences for discounted group rates, and using email to respond to public record requests. These actions may appear to be small measures in reducing General Fund support, but these actions will not affect the necessary services provided by the Civil Service Commission.

# VI. Recommendation

Direct the Executive Officer to continue to negotiate with the Office of the Mayor and the Controller to ensure that the Commission's budget sufficiently supports anticipated service and staff to continue its Charter mandated functions; finalize the Fiscal Years 2020-21 Budget Request; incorporate changes made by the Commission and submit the Fiscal Year 2021-22 Budget Request to the Controller and the Mayor by February 21, 2020.

# Attachment

• Attachment A - CSC Propose Fiscal Years 2020-22 Budget Request Comparison

# CSC FY 2020-22 PROPOSED BUDGET REQUEST

# Comparison General Fund Support

i	2019-20 Base	2020-21		2021-22	
·	Base GF	- Budget	Difference	Budget	Difference
	Support	Request	(BR & GFS)	Request	(BR & GFS)
001 - PERSONAL SERVICES				CELL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	
001 Permanent*	738,845	764,780	25,935	792,726	27,946
005 Temporary	1,538	2,818	1,280	2,818	-
009 Premium	0				
Sub-Total	740,383	767,598	27,215	795,544	27,946
013 - FRINGE BENEFITS		THE MARKET SET OF THE COURSE O	-		
013 Fringes**	287,618	338,458	50,840	340,815	2,357
TOTAL	1,028,001	1,106,056	78,055	1,136,359	30,303
027 - PROFESSIONAL SERVICES					
Hearing Officer Services/ALJ	1,000	1,000		1,000	
Court Reporters/Transcripts	5,000	5,000	=	5,000	- '
Copier/Printer/Fax (Ricoh)	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	-
Document Management System	20,000	18,000	(2,000)	18,000	
Translator/Interpreter	3,000	3,000	-	3,000	
Other Miscellaneous	1,795	3,795	2,000	3,795	
Sub-Total	35,795	35,795	-	35,795	·
					Market 1911
040 - MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES					
040 Materials and Supplies	3,395	3,395	-	3,395	•
·					
Sub-Total	3,395	3,395	-	3,395	-
SERVICES OF OTHER DEPTS				STREET PROPERTY OF	
581490 Human Resources 081H8	25,100	P. P. Leva Philips Long to the home process of the contract of		25,100	
581470 Human Resources (1244) 081H4	22,267	22,267	-	22,267	-
581360 TIS-Telephone 081ET	5,597		. (2,885)		-
581210 DT Enterprise Allocation CI	13,751	14,114	363	14,114	- 1
581325 Enterprise Agreement 081EA	.926	management of the state of the	-	926	·
581820 IS-Purch and Reproduction 081PM	5,102	5,102	-	5,102	-
	0	CONTROL OF THE STATE OF THE STA	, ;· -		-
581890 GF Rent Paid to Real Estate	81,522		15,723	97,245	-
581270 City Attorney's Office 081CT	90,000	90,000	_	90,000	
				TANKS AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	
Sub-Total	244,265	257,466	13,201	257,466	-
		TUTTURE NEW YORK THE			
TOTAL BUDGET	1,311,456	The state of the s	91,256	1,433,015	30,303
General Fund Support Approved LY	812,562				
Expenditure Recovery	-360,839			(360,839)	
Public Transportation	-160,839			(160,839)	
PUC	-200,000			(200,000)	
ORIGINAL BASE GENERAL FUND SUPPORT		1,040,593		1,070,896	
GENERAL FUND SUPPORT REQUEST	-g-480049000000000000000000000000000000000	1,041,873		1,072,176	·
	The second secon				Additional 3.5%
MAYOR'S GFS TARGET FOR FY 2020-22	The second secon	1,004,479	3.5% Reduction	998,669	Reduction
Amount Over (Under) Mayor's Target		37,394		/3,507/	
reduction %	·	3.6%		6.9%	

# STAFF REPORT FROM THE MEETING OF JANUARY 6, 2020



# CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

Date:

January 6, 2020

To:

Civil Service Commission

From:

Sandra Eng

Acting Executive Officer

Subject:

Fiscal Years 2020-22 Mayor's Budget Instructions and Department Budget

Preparation

# I. Schedule of Commission Budget Review

Departments are required to submit a Fixed Two-Year Budget Plan for Fiscal Years 2020-21 and 2021-22. This report outlines the Civil Service Commission Budget Request.

TARGET DATE	DESCRIPTION
December 16, 2019 – January 6, 2020	Preliminary Work: Preparation of Draft Budget Request
January 6, 2020	Civil Service Commission reviews and comments on Draft Budget Request
January 6, 2020 – February 3, 2020	Budget Preparation for February 3, 2020 Civil Service Commission meeting
February 3, 2020	Civil Service Commission review and approval of Budget Request
February 3, 2020 – February 21, 2020	Changes made by Civil Service Commission incorporated and final Budget Request prepared
February 21, 2020	Civil Service Commission Budget Request submission due to Controller's Office
February 21, 2020	Civil Service Commission Budget Request submission due to Mayor's Office

# II. Mayor's Priorities, Budget Instructions and Outlook for Fiscal Years 2020-22

The Mayor's priorities are focused on addressing the challenges people are facing on the streets in finding housing, shelter, and much needed services. The focus will be on reprioritizing funding toward this need to provide assistance to those on the streets, be responsive to residents, and support City workers making a difference to build clean and safe streets for healthy and vibrant neighborhoods.

The Mayor's Office projects a General Fund shortfall of approximately \$419.5 million in the next two years based on growing expenditures, particularly salaries, benefits, and other citywide costs, outpacing the slower growth in revenues. Rising employee costs are due to 2019 labor negotiations, health benefits, and significant cost increases in the pension obligations. Please see the attached PowerPoint presentation from the Mayor's Office regarding revenue projections and rising employee costs. Therefore, the Mayor's Office has instructed the Civil Service Commission to propose ongoing reductions of 3.5% or \$36,114 for Fiscal Year 2020-21 and additional ongoing reductions of 3.5% or \$36,114 for Fiscal Year 2021-22.

Civil Service Commission January 6, 2020 Page 2 of 4

The Mayor's Office has instructed the Civil Service Commission on the following:

- 1. Submit "target" efficiency/reduction proposals in their budget submissions, including on-going savings equal to 3.5% of adjusted General Fund support for FY 2020-21 as well as on-going savings equal to 3.5% of base General Fund support for FY 2021-22.
- 2. Departments must not add new General Fund supported enhancements, nor add General Fund supported positions, in their budget submissions.
- 3. Departments must demonstrate the effective use of existing City funding, including tracking, monitoring, and measuring outcomes.
- 4. Department submissions should reflect the goal of achieving equitable outcomes for residents across the City.
- 5. Do not propose raising fees or fines for individual San Franciscans and families without strongly considering whether the fee or fine is fair, practical, efficient to collect, and does not disproportionately impact low-income communities and communities of color.
- 6. Departments should seek public input in developing their proposed budgets in accordance with new budget transparency legislation.
- 7. Departments are encouraged to apply to participate in the City's talent development fellowship programs.
- 8. Consider independent reviews and audits in developing budget submissions.

# III. Budget Plan to Meet Department Programs, Services and Goals

The Fiscal Years 2020-22 Budget Request must provide sufficient funding for the Commission to operate its function of overseeing the merit system to provide qualified persons for appointment to City and County service. In accomplishing its mission, the Commission administers three (3) programs, encompassing the essential core functions of its Charter mandates: 1) Appeals and Requests for Hearings, Rules, Policies, and Administration; 2) Merit System Review, Inspection Services and Audit; and 3) Employee Relations Ordinance Administration. The appeals, requests for hearings, Rules, and policies are maintained and administered by the Commission to ensure compliance with merit system rules, policies, and procedures. Audits and Inspection Services provide oversight on the departments' application of the merit system rules, regulations, policies, and procedures and will also identify where training and the type of resources are needed. The Department also administers the Employee Relations Ordinance in requests for representation elections, decertifications, mergers, affiliations, and the administration of unfair labor practice charges involving peace officers.

In 2019, Commission staff supported and participated in the Mayor's Opportunities for All Program focusing on pathways to economic inclusion for youth. The program prepared and connected diverse young people to employment, training and work-based learning opportunities. Commission staff provided mentorship by training on the importance of communication and commitment, the employer's responsibility in the merit system, and seeking and learning about employment opportunities.

After the Commission adopted the Rules making eligible lists confidential to take steps towards reducing implicit bias in the hiring process, Commission staff continues to meet with human resources staff and management to discuss the process, challenges and successes, and concerns with de-identification. Commission staff is involved with the Mayor's Inclusion and Equity Task Force and continues to meet with employees, management, employee organizations, and non-profit organizations to find solutions through available resources to create equity and ensure a fair hiring

Civil Service Commission January 6, 2020 Page 3 of 4

process. Although all agreed with inclusion, equity, and having a diverse workforce, there continues to be different opinions on what is fair and how to reach that goal.

To advance the Commission's objective to modernize and strengthen the operation of the City's merit system, the Department will continue in Fiscal Years 2020-22 to work to update and revise as appropriate the Civil Service Commission's Rules, policies and procedures and to review with the Department of Human Resources current best practices which may affect our policies and procedures in an open forum. In Fiscal Year 2018-19, the Commission resolved 63 appeals and conducted 169 Inspection Service Requests. The following Rule Amendments were adopted in Fiscal Year 2018-19: 1) Volumes I Miscellaneous Employees and IV MTA Service-Critical Classes were amended to reduce implicit bias, increase applicant confidentiality while maintaining transparency; 2) Removed bargaining units that are no longer recognized as an association representing City employees, 3) Provide Transport Workers Union Local 200 and Local 250A with expanded rule certification rule provisions upon mutual agreement, and 4) Deleted CSC Rules Volume X-Rule for Deletion in 2000.

In mid-year Fiscal 2019-20, Commission staff received 107 Inspection Service Requests, an 81% increase compared to mid-year in Fiscal Year 2018-19. In the City's efforts to reduce implicit bias and concerns of equity and fairness in the hiring process, there is a sudden increase in the number of complaints regarding appointments and the certification/selection process. After conducting investigations, reviewing records, and making inquiries to produce the staff reports of findings, Commission staff has recently met with management, Department of Human Resources, and the City Attorney's Office to discuss methods of improvement and training on the applicability of the Rules and policies in the hiring process. Departments are quickly learning that the continuous training of hiring managers must be a priority in steps toward reducing implicit bias, being compliant with the merit system, and maintaining transparency.

In the department's effort to teach about the merit system, the Civil Service Commission, and the important role of our human resources analysts in the City, Commission staff conducted several trainings on the Merit System, Appeals and Staff Reports, and Inspection Service Requests. Because the trainings were conducted in a classroom setting, the trainings became increasingly interactive with requests for more time for questions and discussions with Commission staff. The department did not charge a fee for these trainings, because the emphasis was on the encouragement to learn and share ideas on improvements in the hiring process versus concerns about costs. Commission staff plans to continue with these trainings in 2020.

# IV. Gap between Budget Request and Baseline Target

The estimated increase in fringe benefits and salaries (i.e. labor negotiations) have made it a challenge to meet the Mayor's Target of 3.5% reduction in Fiscal Year 2020-21 and an additional 3.5% reduction in Fiscal Year 2021-22. With the increases in rent, salary and fringe benefits, the Department was unable to make any reductions without proposing layoffs.

Although the Department is committed to meeting the Mayor's target, the Department must also carry out its mission in overseeing the merit system to provide qualified persons for appointment to City Departments that provide services for San Francisco City and County. Because the Department understands the importance of creating a diverse, equitable and inclusive City staff to respond to the needs of San Francisco, we continue to conduct extensive training, meet with all stakeholders, and proposed policy or Rules while still remaining in compliance with the Charter. As an adjudicative body, the Department reviews the merit system process for all including applicants who seek to

Civil Service Commission January 6, 2020 Page 4 of 4

become civil service employees. The Commission is unable to make further reductions for General Fund Support. With the continuation of the Interdepartmental Recovery amount of \$360,839, the Commission will need to request General Fund Support of \$1,040,593 for Fiscal Year 2020-21 and \$1,070,896 for Fiscal Year 2021-2022.

# V. Impact of Budget Reduction

All of the Commission's fiscal resources are allocated to perform its Charter mandated duties and functions. The Department's resources are allocated for staff, services of other departments, materials and supplies, and professional services. Services of other departments include the Department of Human Resources, City Attorney's Office, Real Estate, Reproduction and Mail Services, and Department of Technology (DT). Professional services include lease of copier/printer, document management system, equipment maintenance and when needed, court reporter and transcribing services.

The proposed budget reduction of \$36,114 - \$72,227 in our very lean budget would not only affect the Department and Mayor's plan in meeting the City's goals, it would also mean the loss of 1 FTE in this small Department of 6.0 FTE which would have a devastating impact in the vital merit system oversight mandated by the San Francisco Charter. Many of the stakeholders who approach the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors regarding their concerns of equity and fairness are the same stakeholders who approach the Civil Service Commission. Reducing staff would greatly impact our service to the public. The Acting Executive Officer will ardently advocate for sufficient funding to support the Commission's full complement of staff.

# VI. Summary of Fiscal Years 2020-22 Request

As indicated, the Executive Officer will be requesting that the Commission not be required to reduce its budget by 3.5% in Fiscal Year 2020-21 and an additional 3.5% in Fiscal Year 2021-22 as instructed by the Mayor's Office so that the Department can remain at 6.0 FTE and current resource levels. The Commission's Fiscal Year 2020-21 Budget Total is \$1,401,432 with the department requesting General Fund Support in the amount of \$1,040,593. The Commission's Fiscal Year 2021-22 Budget Total is \$1,431,735 with the department requesting General Fund Support in the amount of \$1,070,896. The Commission will request to continue expenditure recovery through work orders with other departments.

# VII. Recommendation

Direct the Executive Officer to: continue to negotiate with the Office of the Mayor and the Controller to ensure that the Commission's budget sufficiently supports anticipated service and staff to continue its Charter mandated functions; finalize the Fiscal Years 2020-22 Budget Request; incorporate changes made by the Commission and submit the Fiscal Years 2020-22 Budget Request to the Controller and the Mayor by February 21, 2020.

Attachments

# CSC FY 2020-22 PROPOSED BUDGET REQUEST

Comparison General Fund Support

	2019-20 Base	2020-21		2021-22	
·	Base GF	Budget	Difference	Budget	Difference
	Support	Request	(BR & GFS)	Request	(BR & GFS)
001 - PERSONAL SERVICES		The state of the s		or to the fact of the second state of the seco	
001 Permanent*	738,845	764,780	25,935	792,726	27,946
005 Temporary	1,538	1,538	-	1,538	-
009 Premium	0			THE THE LOCAL PROPERTY OF THE CONTROL OF THE CONTRO	
				1255115	
Sub-Total	740,383	766,318	25,935	794,264	27,946
013 - FRINGE BENEFITS					
013 Fringes**	287,618	338,458	50,840	340,815	2,357
TOTAL	1,028,001	1,104,776	76,775	1,135,079	30,303
027 - PROFESSIONAL SERVICES					
Hearing Officer Services/ALJ	1,000	1,000		1,000	
Court Reporters/Transcripts	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	-
Copier/Printer/Fax (Ricoh)	5,000	5,000	_	5,000	
Document Management System	20,000	18,000	(2,000)	and the state of t	
Translator/Interpreter	3,000	3,000		3,000	
Other Miscellaneous	1,795		2,000	3,795	
Other Miscenaneous	1,790		2,000		
Sub-Total	35,795	35,795		35,795	
Sub-10tal	55,775		·	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	
040 - MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES					
040 Materials and Supplies	3,395	3,395		3,395	
040 Materials and Supplies					
Sub-Total	3,395	3,395		3,395	_
240 1000	, 0,0,0				
SERVICES OF OTHER DEPTS					
581490 Human Resources 081H8	25,100	25,100		25,100	
581470 Human Resources (1244) 081H4	22,267	22,267	_	22,267	_
581360 TIS-Telephone 081ET	5,597	2,712	(2,885)	The both the section of the section	
		and the state of t	363	14,114	_
581210 DT Enterprise Allocation CI	13,751	14,114	303		<u>-</u>
581325 Enterprise Agreement 081EA	926	926	-	926	
581820 IS-Purch and Reproduction 081PM	5,102	5,102	-	5,102	-
coupon of the parties of the coupon of the c	01.522	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	- 15 700		-
581890 GF Rent Paid to Real Estate	81,522	97,245	15,723	97,245	-
581270 City Attorney's Office 081CT	90,000	90,000	·	90,000	
Col mad	244.265	ED DOUBLE HAR DESCRIPTION OF A CHARLE	12 201	THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT O	
Sub-Total	244,265	257,466	13,201	257,466	
TOTAL BUDGET	1,311,456	1,401,432	89,976	1,431,735	30,303
General Fund Support Approved LY	1,311,436 812,562		07,7/0		30,303
** **	-360,839			(360,839)	
Expenditure Recovery					
Public Transportation	-160,839		٠	(160,839)	
PUC	-200,000			(200,000)	
ORIGINAL BASE GENERAL FUND SUPPORT		1,040,593	4.4	1,070,896	1
GENERAL FUND SUPPORT REQUEST	AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	1,040,593		1,070,896	
					Additional 3.5%
MAYOR'S GFS TARGET FOR FY 2020-22		1,004,479	3.5% Reduction	998,669	Reduction
Amount Over (Under) Mayor's Target		36,114		72,227	
reduction %		3.5%		6.7%	



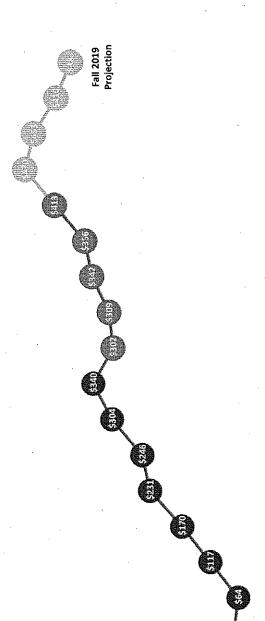
# Rising Employee Costs – Salaries & Benefits

- Spring 2019 labor negotiations 28 MOUs negotiated
- Negotiated wage increases included in the deficit
- Future, open contracts inflation assumed for wage increases
- Health benefits growing at rate that exceeds CPI (~6%/year)
- due to CalPERS and assumed supplemental COLA, followed by Pension – significant cost increases in FY 2020-21 (\$43.8M) cost savings in out years from SFERS given current return assumptions



# Rising Employee Costs – Pensions

Projected Employer Pension Contribution Cost Increases from Prior Projections (\$ Millions)



 Pension obligations have increased nearly 7-fold between FY 2007-08 and FY 2020-21

- Major cost drivers:
- Fall 2018 discount rate change
  - Prior year lower returns
- Supplemental COLAs (2014, 2017, 2018, 2019)

FY07-08 FY08-09 FY09-10 FY10-11 FY11-12 FY12-13 FY13-14 FY14-15 FY15-16 FY16-17 FY17-18 FY18-19 FY19-20 FY20-21 FY21-22 FY22-23 FY23-24

Note: FY07-08 to FY19-20 figures were budgeted pension costs

Mayor's Office of Public Policy and Finance City and County of San Francisco





# Revenue Projections

		Actuals			Projected	
	FY16-17	FY16-17 FY17-18 FY18-19	FY18-19	FY19-20	FY20-21	FY21-22
General Fund Tax Revenues (\$M)	\$3,385	\$3,652	\$3,831	\$4,006	\$4,100	\$4,176
Growth Rate	%0'6	7.9%	4.9%	4.5%	2.4%	1.9%

# Continued tax revenue growth, but at a slowing rate...

- Interest earnings declining given federal interest rates cuts
- Moderated business tax growth
- Strong current year transfer tax returns, but projected to decline to norms in future years



# **CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION** CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

LONDON N. BREED MAYOR

SUBJECT:

Sent Via Electronic Mail

January 23, 2020

**ELIZABETH SALVESON** PRESIDENT

> KATE FAVETTI VICE PRESIDENT

DOUGLAS S. CHAN COMMISSIONER

> F. X. CROWLEY COMMISSIONER

JACQUELINE P. MINOR COMMISSIONER

SANDRA ENG ACTING EXECUTIVE OFFICER

# NOTICE OF CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION MEETING

REVIEW OF REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF PROPOSED

PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACTS 41892-19/20; 45869-19/20; 49016-19/20; 42247-19/20; 41155-19/20; 46057-19/20; 49037-19/20; 41183-19/20; 43888-19/20; 48849-19/20; 43621-19/20; 43867-19/20; 45672-19/20; 48280-19/20; 42029-19/20; 43672-18/19; 40494-19/20; 4126-11/12; 4043-12/13; 33989-14/15; 40949-16/17; 43317-18/19; 32475-17/18; 47383-17/18; 32974-18/19; 44181-15/16; AND

33836-18/19.

The above matter will be considered by the Civil Service Commission at a meeting to be held on February 3, 2020 at 2:00 p.m. in Room 400, Fourth Floor, City Hall, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place.

This item will appear on the Ratification Agenda. Please refer to the attached Notice for procedural and other information about Commission hearings.

Attendance by you or an authorized representative is welcome. Should you or your representative not attend, the Commission will rule on the information previously submitted and testimony provided at its meeting. All calendared items will be heard and resolved at this time unless good reasons are presented for a continuance.

All non-privileged materials being considered by the Civil Service Commission for this item are available for public inspection and copying at the Civil Service Commission office Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

SANDRA ENG

Acting Executive Officer

## Attachments

Cynthia Avakian, Airport Jessica Blome, Ethics Cc:

Alexander Burns, Department of Public Works Henry Gong, Sheriff Department Jacquie Hale, Department of Public Health Ian Hart, Department of Human Resources Bill Irwin, Public Utilities Commission Daniel Kwon, Public Utilities Commission
William Lee, Emergency Management
Joan Lubamersky, City Administrator
Veronica Martinez, Adult Probation
Amy Nuque, Municipal Transportation Agency

John Tsutakawa, Human Services Agency Lavena Holmes, Port of San Francisco Elaine Walters, Fire Department Genie Wong, Police Department

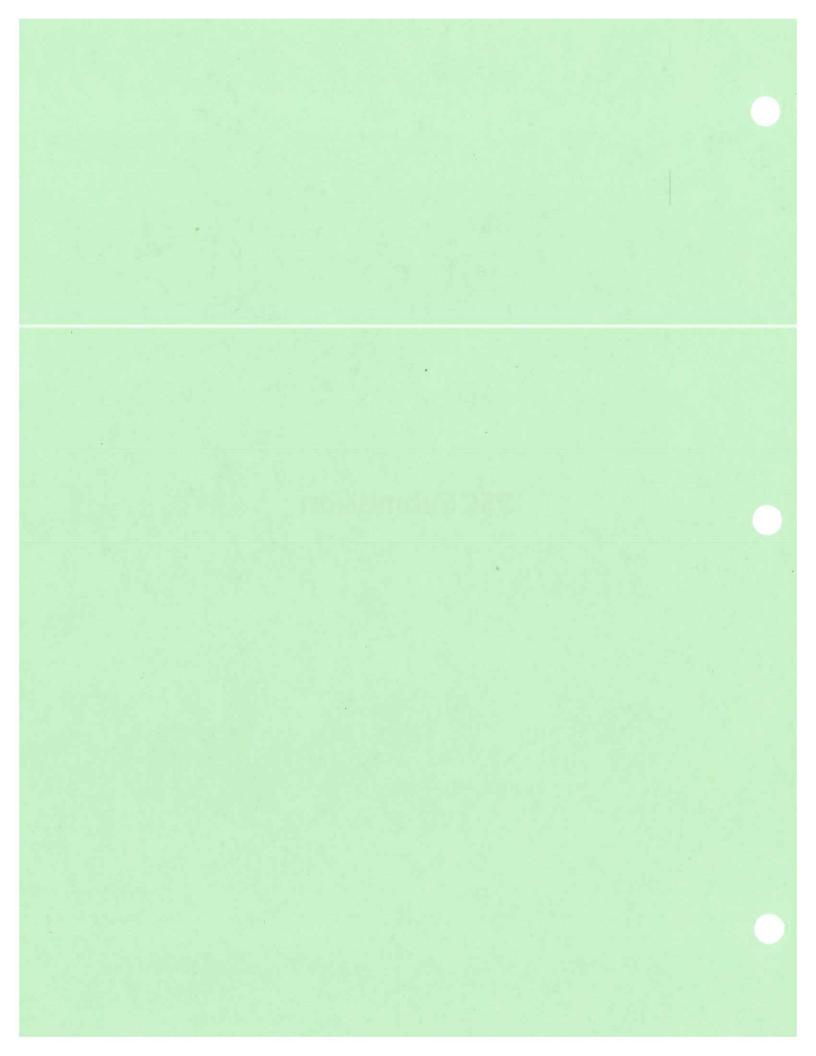
Commission File

Commissioners' Binder

Chron

·	·		
	·		

**PSC Submission** 



# City and County of San Francisco

# London Breed Mayor



# Department of Human Resources

Micki Callahan Human Resources Director

Date:

January 17, 2020

To:

The Honorable Civil Service Commission

Through:

Micki Callahan

Human Resources Director

From:

Veronica Martinez, ADP Joan Lubamersky, ADM Cynthia Avakian, AIR William Lee, DEM Jacquie Hale, DPH Alexander Burns, DPW Jessica Blome, ETH Elaine Walters, FIR Ian Hart, HRD

John Tsutakawa, HSA Amy Nuque, MTA Genie Wong, POL Albie Udom, PRT Bill Irwin, PUC Henry Gong, SHF

Subject:

Personal Services Contracts Approval Request

This report contains twenty-seven (27) personal services contracts (PSCs) in accordance with the revised Civil Service Commission (CSC) procedures for processing PSCs that became effective on November 5, 2014.

The services proposed by these contracts have been reviewed by Department of Human Resources (DHR) staff to evaluate whether the requesting departments have complied with City policy and procedures regarding PSCs. The proposed PSCs have been posted on the DHR website for seven (7) calendar days. CSC procedures for processing PSCs require that any appeal of these contracts be filed in the office of the CSC, Executive Officer during the posting period.

No timely appeals have been filed regarding the PSCs contained in this report. These proposed PSCs are being submitted to the CSC for ratification/approval.

DHR has prepared the following cost summary for personal services contracts that have been processed through the Department of Human Resources Fiscal Year 18/19 to date:

Total of this Report	YTD Expedited Approvals FY2019-2020	Total for FT2019-2020
\$323,622,854	\$111,252,237	\$1,892,565,014

Veronica Martinez Adult Probation 880 Bryant Street, Room 200 San Francisco, CA 94103 (415) 553-9250

Joan Lubamersky City Admin 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Pl, Rm. 362 San Francisco, CA 94102 (415) 554-4859

Cynthia Avakian Airport Commission Contracts Administration Unit P.O. Box 8097 San Francisco, CA 94128 (650) 821-2014

William Lee Emergency Management 1011 Turk St. San Francisco, CA 94102 (415) 558-3866

Jacquie Hale Public Health 101 Grove St., Rm. 307 San Francisco, CA 94102 (415) 554-2609

Alexander Burns
Public Works
1155 Market St., 4<sup>th</sup> Floor
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 554-6411

Jessica Blome Ethics Commission 25 Van Ness Ave., Suite 220 San Francisco, CA 94102 (415) 252-3116

Elaine Walters Fire 698 Second St. San Francisco, CA 94107 (415) 558-3418 Ian Hart Human Resources Department 1 South Van Ness Ave, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor San Francisco, CA 94103 (415) 557-4912

John Tsutakawa Human Services 1650 Mission St., Suite 300 San Francisco, CA 94103 (415) 557-6299

Amy Nuque Municipal Transportation Agency 1 South Van Ness Ave., 6<sup>th</sup> Floor San Francisco, CA 94103 (415) 646-2802

Genie Wong Police 1245 3<sup>rd</sup> St., 6<sup>th</sup> Floor San Francisco, CA 94158 (415) 837-7208

Lavena Holmes Port Pier 1 San Francisco, CA 94111 (415) 274-0305

Bill Irwin / Daniel Kwon Public Utilities Commission 525 Golden Gate Ave., 8th Floor San Francisco, CA 94102 BI: (415) 934-3975 DK: (415) 934-5722

Henry Gong Sheriff 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Dr. Rm 456 San Francisco, CA 94102 (415) 554-7241

# Table of Contents PSC Submissions

Regular PSCs	Department	Page
41892-19/20	Adult Probation	1
45869-19/20	General Services Agency	29
49016-19/20	General Services Agency	34
42247-19/20	Human Resources	39
41155-19/20	Municipal Transportation Agency	48
46057-19/20	Port	- 56
49037-19/20	Port .	63
41183-19/20	Public Health	68
43888-19/20	Public Health	73
48849-19/20	Public Health	78 .
43621-19/20	Public Utilities Commission	84
43867-1920	Public Utilities Commission	89
45672-19/20	Public Utilities Commission	94
48280-19/20	Public Utilities Commission	104
42029-19/20	Public Works	119
43672-18/19	Municipal Transportation Agency	124
40494-19/20	Police	143
Modification PSCs		
4126-11/12	Adult Probation	151
4043-12/13.	Airport Commission	166
33989-14/15	Emergency Management	177
40949-16/17	Ethics	186
43317-18/19	Fire	197
32475-17/18	General Services Agency	206
47383-17/18	Human Services Agency	221
32974-18/19	Sheriff	230
44181-15/16	Public Health	239
33836-18/19	Public Works	252

# **POSTING FOR**

February 03, 2020

# PROPOSED PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACTS - REGULAR

2020-02-03	<u>·</u>	APP	TA .			
PSC No	Dept Designation	PSC Amount	Description of Work	PSC Estimated Start Date	PSC Estimated End Date	Type of Approva
41183 - 19/20	PUBLIC HEALTH	\$85,000,000.00	Contractor will provide check writing services for the Department's Behavioral Health Services (BHS) to enable the Department to provide the following services: Residential Care Facility services ("morn-and-pop" board and care homes); reimbursement to out-of-county mental health service providers when children and adolescents are placed outside of San Francisco; intermittent and as-needed reimbursements of providers who are members of the San Francisco Mental Health Plan's Private Provider Network (PPN); provision of wraparound services (occasional food, tutoring, and other services) for children and adolescents served in San Francisco; assistance with client stabilization in emergency housing, as needed; support of the Parent Institute's trainings, and other as-needed services such as one-time or limited consultation related to the needs of clients with mental health issues and/or substance use disorder diagnoses, as well as as-needed treatment related to eating disorders at Psychiatric Emergency.	July 1, 2020	June 30, 2025	REGULAR
3888 - 19/20	PUBLIC HEALTH	\$10,000,000.00	and condection and condection (s) s solution for		June 30, 2024	REGULAR

45869 - 19/20 SER - C	ENERAL	\$3,000,000.00 \$250,000.00	Contractor will provide food service for Laguna Honda Hospital (LHH) residents while the LHH kitchen floor is being remodeled. Repairs to the LHH kitchen floor are needed in order to mitigate workplace and sanitary hazards that have developed in the tiling and drainage system after eight years of preparing 2,300 meals daily. The contractor will work with LHH Dietitians to provide therapeutic meals tallored to patients' nutritional needs, providing support as needed for menu planning and ordering, and utilizing LHH's existing food and nutrition management system, CBORD (a product of the CBORD Group, a branch of Oracle Hospitality). Repairs are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months; the 2-year duration shown above is submitted for the period of 1/1/20-12/31/21, which represents the window of time during which the repairs are planned to be made.  The Contractor will provide as-needed maintenance services on cityowned vehicle service equipment on two new City fleet maintenance facilities: 555 Selby Street and 450 Toland Street, San Francisco.	January 1, 2020 February 1, 2020	December 31, 2021 January 30, 2025	REGULAR REGULAR
45869 - 19/20 SER - C	ERVICES AGENCY	\$250,000.00	owned vehicle service equipment on two new City fleet maintenance	` ,		REGULAR
49016 - 18/19 SE					•	
	ENERAL ERVICES AGENCY CITY ADMIN	\$550,000.00	GSA Fleet Management Division has an ongoing need to provide comprehensive services for emergency and non-emergency hazardous waste management. The service is needed at our 6 shop locations for labor, materials, and equipment necessary to collect a wide range of used motor oil and industrial wastes, to provide transportation, and delivery of environmental sustainable washing and maintenance service with specialty equipment and chemicals for proper recycling, reuse, or disposal to permitted disposal facilities on an intermittent and as-needed basis. Additionally, hazardous waste emergency spill response service is needed on an as-needed basis.	November 1, 2019	June 30, 2024	REGULAR
GE	SENERAL		Professional consulting services for the San Francisco Public Library (SFPL) to create a comprehensive Library Facilities Masterplan to assess the existing network of library locations and guide SFPL's response to community needs for library services through year 2040.  • Develop a plan for library facilities to encompass current and future facility needs accounting for demographic projections and areas of the city without access to a physical library location in close proximity.  • Incorporate priorities from the Library's Strategic Plan, 10-Year Capital Plan, and San Francisco's General Plan.  • Develop a community involvement process to engage stakeholders in developing the Plan.			
42029 - 19/20 SE		\$400,000.00	<ul> <li>Complete a facilities condition assessment (FCA) for all library facilities, identifying potential for additional sustainability improvements and operational efficiency.</li> <li>Create a representative facility standard building program.</li> <li>Assess and make recommendations for capital improvements to enhance the size and/or amenities at branches in the current geographic area.</li> <li>Establish service standards for SFPL branches to consider future population growth and library service provision for emerging developments and undeserved neighborhoods.</li> <li>Develop a capital plan that synthesizes needs of facility maintenance</li> </ul>	May 1, 2020	May 1, 2022	REGULAR

PSC No Dept Designation	PSC Amount	Description of Work	PSC Estimated Start Date	PSC Estimated End Date	Type of Approva <sup>t</sup>
		The San Francisco Public Utilities Commission (SFPUC) requires the services of four (4) consultants to increase participation of small and micro construction, construction management, and related professional services firms for the advancement of the Water System Improvement	ì · .	Middlemay van (1944) en geograpia, 2023 de Sel Selven	Territoria pering desegrado de desegrado de desegrado de desegrado de desegrado de desegrado de desegrado de d
PUBLIC UTILIT COMMISSION	IES \$800,000.00	Program, Sewer System Improvement Program, Hetchy Capital Improvement Program, Water Enterprise Capital Improvement Program, and Auxiliary Water Supply System Projects.	June 1, 2020	June 1, 2023	REGULAR
		The As-needed Contractor Outreach and Local Business Enterprise (LBE) Certification Services will include work in the following areas:  -Marketing and promoting contracting opportunities  -Regional Construction Contractors Services, SPPUC-LBE Site Visits			· .
PUBLIC UTILITI	IEC	This as-needed PSC will be made up of four (4) contracts, each at a value of \$5 million. Work will consist of specialized and technical asneeded services in the areas of water supply, storage, and transport			
8280 - 19/20 COMMISSION	\$20,000,000.00	services; water quality services; water treatment services, wastewater treatment services; power; and division operations and management services for the Hetch Hetchy Water and Power Division of the SFPUC Water Enterprise (HHWP).	September 1, 2020	August 31, 2025	. REGULAR
9037 - 19/20 PORT	\$1,350,000.00	reny manding (more) to ensure compliance with plan/project	March 17, 2020	March 16, 2023	REGULAR
,	•	requirements, and quality assurance.			
		The Port is soliciting a construction manager-general contractor (CM/GC) for the design and construction of the Mission Bay Ferry Landing (MBFL) at Terry Francois Boulevard and 16th Street. The work will proceed in two phases, pre-construction and construction. For the			
		pre-construction professional services phase, the Port is seeking the services of a construction manager to design and value engineer the			
057 - 19/20 PORT	\$34,000,000.00	knowledge, expertise, and state of the art techniques that it may not be able to meet from within its own staff. The services are highly	March 17, 2019	March 16, 2023	REGULAR
		specialized because they require marine and over-the-water design services. The value of the PSC for these pre-construction services will not exceed \$750,000 over the anticipated seven (7) month duration. The balance of the PSC amount stated above is for the actual			· · · · · ·
		construction of the project which is not subject to the PSC.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		The contractor will provide maintenance and support of the San Francisco Police Department's (SFPD) Body Worn Camera (BWC) System, a law enforcement video data infrastructure with 2200			
		deployed units. Contracting staff will maintain and support the BIAC	ebruary 24,		

PSC No	Dept Designation	PSC Amount	Description of Work	PSC Estimated Start Date	PSC Estimated End Date	Type of Approval
			The contractor (Replica) will provide the Replica Travel Model software-as-a-service, which is a fully calibrated travel model to the San Francisco Bay Area that will allow the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) to monitor what share of trips taken within San Francisco occur via sustainable modes (e.g., biking, walking, transit). This tool will help the SFMTA measure San Francisco's progress towards the City's Climate Action Strategy goal for 80% of trips to be taken by sustainable modes (e.g., walking, biking, public transit) by 2030.			
41155 - 19/2	MUNICIPAL  1 TRANSPORTATIO  AGENCY	N \$375,000.00	Mode share data has typically been collected via a phone survey of Bay Area residents asking them questions about their travel. In order to collect all the needed information, these surveys are lengthy and costly to collect, and the small sample sizes do not provide the full level of detail needed to fully understand travel behavior in San Francisco. For instance, in its last round of mode share data collection, the margin of error for bicycling mode share was too large to adequately answer whether bicycle usage has increased. The SFMTA plans to evaluate the Replica tool against other alternatives for measuring mode share to inform how it will monitor this key metric in the future.	December 1, 2019	June 30, 2023	REGULAR
43672 - 18/:	MUNICIPAL 19 TRANSPORTATIO AGENCY	ON \$155,000,000.0	The scope of this project is to perform system replacement and mid- life overhaul of 160 standards (40°) Hybrid Electric New Flyer vehicles, 111 articulated (60°) Hybrid Electric New Flyer vehicles and 60 articulated (60°) Electric Trolley vehicles. The Contractor will provide al repairs, warranties, labor, inspections, engineering, tools, materials, parts, facilities and equipment required to complete this work, which includes removing and replacing major vehicle systems such as on engines, traction motor, energy storage system, cooling system, axles, brakes, air systems, interior and exterior body work, exterior painting, including pick-up and delivery of the coaches. All rehabilitation work will be performed off-site. The contractor will prepare all required detailed drawings, schematics, design calculations, stress analysis, and other specified technical documentation in connection with this project. The contractor will also support warranties on all rebuilt components.	January 1, 2020	June 30, 2024	REGULAR 
42247 - 19/	20 HUMAN RESOURCES	\$4,000,000.00	The contractors will conduct nation-wide executive searches to identify highly qualified candidates to participate in the selection processes. In collaboration with the Department of Human Resources (DHR), the contractor shall identify, recruit, screen, recommend candidates, coordinate the interview process, conduct detailed reference checks, and provide assistance during the hiring process for the City and County of San Francisco (City). The contractor will develop a detailed candidate profile for the recruitment and selection process. The contractor will perform the initial selection and assessment of candidates and present top candidates to the City for final selection.		20 March 31, 2025	REGULAR
1892 - 19,	ADULT PROBATION	\$3,150,000.00	The expertise of the professionals sought is unique and greatly neede by the Adult Probation Department (APD). APD seeks specially certifie Batterer Intervention Programs (BIPs) that provide comprehensive domestic violence prevention and treatment services to its clients and other justice-involved San Francisco residents. To get prequalified, applicants will be required to offer very specialized and confidential services, namely court-mandated batterer intervention programs (BIPs) to APD clients under the supervision of the Domestic Violence Unit (California Penal Code 1203.097). Clients will receive adequate programming and services in response to their domestic violence offense, and Probation Officers will be better equipped to perform their duties.	d December 1, 2019	October 31 2024	' REGULAR

PSC No	Dept Designation	PSC Amount	Description of Work	PSC Estimated Start Date	PSC Estimated End Date	Type of Approva'
43621 - 19/20	PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION	\$550,000.00	The purpose of this contract is to provide limited Preventive Maintenance, Inspection and As-Needed Repair Services of multiple Standby Generators and Co-Generation equipment throughout the City and County of San Francisco Public Utilities Commission, Wastewater Enterprise (SFPUC-WWE) facilities. Work will entail work that is beyond the expertise, knowledge, and specialized tools needed for specific services and emergency repairs.  This scope of work includes specialized knowledge of the existing generator engines, including engines using biogas methane (a biproduct of wastewater treatment) mixture as an engine fuel (cogenerataion). Services will be required for a Waukesha cogeneration engine which requires a specialized certification and other miscellaneous engines and equipment.		March 1, 2023	REGULAR
43867 - 19/20	PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION	\$1,170,000.00		March 2, 2020	March 2, 2022	REGULAR

TOTAL AMOUNT \$320,120,000

# Posting For February 03, 2020

# Proposed Modifications to Personal Services Contracts

Commission Head	anng vate	. Lvp	PLY					
PSC Number	Commission Hearing Date	Department	Additional Amount	Cumulative Total	Description	Start Date	End Date	Approval Type
4126 11/12 - MODIFICATIONS	February 3, 2020	ADULT PROBATION ADP	<b>\$</b> 0	\$1,390,000	San Francisco Adult Probation Department (APD) needs individuals that have dual expertise in reentry and evidence based criminal justice strategies and technical service: facilitation, grant writing, strategic planning, evaluation, capacity building and communications. The expertise of the technical services providers is unique, unrepresented and greatly needed in APD.		12/31/2020	REGULAR
4043-12/13 - MODIFICATIONS	February 3, 2020	AIRPORT COMMISSION AIR	\$100,000	\$1,600,000	During the PBMS Phase II project, SFO would like to implement several enhancements and new functionality to address inefficiencies; optimize system performance and integrate enhanced reporting features; minimize manual entries and error risks, especially for high volume activity billings; address audit concerns and recommendations regarding statistical data reporting; develop policies and procedures; and prepare for external system improvements that impact PMBS. This phase of the project will enhance existing and create new functionality in the Airport's enterprisewide PMBS used to monitor, track and report revenue and other key business statistics on al SFO property leases, space permits, and other property contracts. See attachment	06/30/2020	12/31/2021	. REGULAR
33836 - 18/19 - MODIFICATIONS	February 3, 2020	GENERAL SERVICES AGENCY - PUBLIC WORKS — DPW	\$101,000	\$200,000	This is for design development, documentation, and installation of furnishings for new homeless shelter capital projects. This involves development of a furniture plan for dormitories, offices, and community spaces and furniture specifications to procure the furnishings, and overseeing the installations and completion of punch list items prior to occupancy.		01/02/2021	REGULAR

PSC Number	Commission Hearing Date	Department	Additional Amount	Cumulative Total	Description	Start Date	End Date	Approva Type
**************************************	iki et il C'Albri alla li di kamaya in kama pali yandya dannya yang upang upang a dalar	magraph NY pampapahambahaparan dalam "1964" fi badiit dalam genjarje rab til	negon (Constitute) Yaniili ilikki bifalimahafanna paysa	CONCENSION CONTRACTOR AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	The Ethics Commission currently contracts	NOCHA Chiarantania i sperimente propinci	,	<del></del>
					with a private vendor to provide an electronic		. •	
		•			filing system to file ethics forms and maintain			
			-		its filing records databases. The forms include			
		٠	•	•	Fair Political Practices Commission (FPPC) and	•	•	
			•		local campaign finance forms, Statement of			
		•			Economic Interests, lobbyist reports and	,		
					campaign consultant reports. The Secretary of		•	
	•		•		State's approval is required for filing systems			
					that submit electronic FPPC campaign finance	•		
4					forms and the Ethics Commission can only			
	•				contract with vendors on the Secretary of			
					State's certified vendor list. The FPPC's			
•		-			approval is required for filing systems that			
	•				submit electronic Statement of Economic			
		• .			Interest filings. The Ethics Commission			
•				•	requires a service that includes web-based			
					filing software for filers, a back-office			
•		•			administration system, a database, and a			
			•	•	search engine for online public disclosure. This	*		
	•	err noc	•		system must be hosted by the vendor's server		•	
40949 - 16/17 -	February 3,	ETHICS	ė0.	±= 00.4 ===	Infrastructure. This personal services contract			`.
MODIFICATIONS	2020		\$0	\$1,374,750	will include developing additional components	07/01/2020	06/30/2022	REGULAR
		– ETH			for the Ethics Commission's existing electronic			
•				•	filing system, technical support, and system	•		
				,	maintenance. The new components include		٠.	
	,				new reporting requirements for Expenditure		٠	
•			•		Lobbyists as required by Measure C (adopted		,	•
					by San Francisco voters in the November 3,			
					2015 election), new electronic forms required			
	•				by the Committee on Information Technology			
					(COIT)-funded Efiling Conversion Project, and	•	•	
				•	new lobbyist registration requirements			
	•	•			included in Measure T (adopted by San			
				• .	Francisco voters in the November 8, 2016			
				•	election). On January 20, 2017, the Mayor			
•				•	signed into law an ordinance requiring the			-
		•			electronic filing of behested payment reports			
	•			* .	by City boards and commissions, which			
					becomes operative on January 1, 2018. The			
					new contract will also provide flexibility to add			
	•		•		additional forms and functionality to the			
			. ,		system when new legislation is passed during	٠	•	
					the contract term.			
			·····	<del></del>	The second secon			

			•					
	Commission	•						
PSC Number	Hearing Date	Department	Additional Amount	Cumulative Total	Description	Start Date	End Date	Approval Type
	n ngunungan militaka kanaphandyaphaphaphaphaphaphanaphanaphaphilibaka	emaily place and and Decided 1995 African State of States and States		ACENS ACENS ACENS ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF	The contractor will perform coding and	Total (MINISTER PROPERTY AFFICE AFFIC	Hibigit Liberge Propulation appropriate	
				,	abstracting of inpatient accounts using		•	
	,				International Classification of Diseases, Tenth			
	•				Revision-Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM) and			
					International Classification of Diseases, Tenth		-	
	•				Revision-Procedure Coding System ICD-10- PCS) classification systems and Diagnosis-			•
					Related Group (DRG) expertise; assign codes			•
•					for diagnoses, treatments, and procedures			,
					according to the appropriate classification			
					system for complex inpatient encounters;			
				•	follow Center for Medicare and Medicaid	,		
		PUBLIC .			Services (CMS)/American Health Information			
44181 - 15/16 - MODIFICATION:	• •	HEALTH -	\$1,250,000	\$3,750,000	Management Association (AHIMA) coding	07/01/2019	01/31/2023	REGULAR
MODIFICATION:	5 2020	DPH			guidelines; review provider documentation to determine principal diagnosis, comorbidities			
	•				and complications, secondary conditions and			•
		•		•	surgical procedures; ensure accurate coding by	,		
					clarifying diagnosis and procedural information			
	•				through a query process; assign Present On	•		
•					Admission (POA) values for Inpatient			
					diagnoses; abstract required information from			
					source documentation and enter into encoder			
•			, .		and abstracting system; identify non-payment conditions Hospital Acquired Conditions (HAC)			-
	· ·			,	and, when required, review documentation to			
-					verify and, as necessary, correct the patient		•	
	•				disposition upon discharge.			•
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	The contractor will provide the system	- <del></del>		
•				•	maintenance, software version upgrade, and			
		f	•		onsite training for updated features of	=		
		GENERAL			AssetWorks' FleetFocus software that captures			•
		SERVICES	•		data related to vehicle repairs conducted by		•	
32475 - 17/18 - MODÍFICATION		AGENCY -	\$330,000	\$430,000	General Services Agency (GSA)-Fleet. The	06/29/2018	01/31/2025	5 REGULAR
MODILICALION	5 2020	CITY ADMIN			proprietary software has been in use since 2010 and GSA-Fleet wish to continue utilizing	•		
		ADM			this software. This is as-needed base			
					maintenance service required by the software			
					version upgrade and training to cover the		•	•
	, 	· .	·		City's expanded fleet.			
	,			,	The contractor will develop a cohesive brand	,		
		•			and external communications plan for the			
•		•			Department of Human Service to better		•	
					Identify the three distinct divisions (DAAS,			
	•		•		HSA, and OECE) and the services each offers.		i	
		HUMAN			In order to better engage stakeholders, shape public perception, and to provide quality		•	
47383 - 17/18 -		SERVICES -	\$0 .	\$407,014	human services, the contractor will provide the	: 01/01/2020	06/30/202	) REGIII AD
MODIFICATION	IS 2020	DSS	<del>~~</del> .	4.07,021	following service: 0 - Conduct research 0 -	. 02,02,2021	50,50,2021	- (-)
					Facilitate interviews and focus groups D -		•	
					Develop the brand strategy D - Formulate an			
-	•				external communications plan 🗆 - Compile			
-					response data and analyze research findings []			
					- Deliver final brand strategy and			•
•					communications plan			

PSC Number	Commission Hearing Date	Department	Additional Amount	Cemelative Total	Description	Start Date	Eed Date	Approval Type
47363 - 17/16 - MODIFICATEONS	, .	HUPAN SERVICES DSS	≰0	\$427,014	The contractor will develop a cofesive brand and external communications plan for the Department of Human Service to better Identify the three distinct divisions (DAAS, HSA, and OECE) and the services extentioner, shape public perception, and to provide quality human services, the contractor will provide the following service: De Conduct research Develop the brand strategy C - Formulate and external communications plan L - Compile response data and analyze research findings C - Deliver final brand strategy and communications plan	e 01/01/2520	05/30/2020	REGULAR
33989 - 14/15 - MODIFICATIONS	, ,	DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT — ECD	<u> </u>	\$600 \$504	Herdware maintenance services and monitoring 24x7 on Computer Akied Dispetch System (CAO).	04/CV2020	1/31/2024	REGILAR
32974 - 18/19 - MODIFICATIONS	, .	Sheriff — She	\$400,500	AN, 002\$	The San Francisco Shertif's Department (SFSD seeks proposals to provide particulal services for the Woman's Resource Center, located at 930 Bryant St., and the San Bruno Training Center, located at 1 Moreland Dr. The fanitorial services will be required 2 days perweek during normal business hours.		01/31/2024	REGULAR
43317 - 17/18 MODEFICATION	. * *	fire Departmed — Fir	VT \$952,000	\$1,050,00	Provide mobile hearing screening tests ( firefighters to determine if they meet. No (National Fire Protection Association) Sto 1582 Section 6.5.1. to be able to perform effectively as firefighters and mobile Tuberculosis (TB) screening (using Quer gold TB blood test or equivalent) to ensimenibers have not been exposed to TB.	PA endard M 91/01 offeron are	//2020 12/3	1/2022 REGUL

TOTAL AMOUNT: \$3,502,854.00

# Regular/Continuing/Annual Personal Services Contracts

	PERSONAL SER'	VICES CONTRACT S	UMMARY ("PS	SC FORM 1")
Department: <u>ADULT PROB</u>	ATION - ADP			Dept. Code: <u>ADP</u>
Type of Request:	☑Initial	☐ Modification o	f an existing PS	SC (PSC #)
Type of Approval:	□Expedited .	☑Regular	□Annual	☐Continuing ☐ (Omit Posting)
Type of Service: <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Violence Prever</u>	ntion and Intervent	ion Services	
Funding Source: <u>General F</u> PSC Amount: <u>\$3,150,000</u>	<u>unds</u>	PSC Est. Start Date:	12/01/2019	PSC Est. End Date <u>10/31/2024</u>
(APD). APD seeks special violence prevention and get prequalified, applical mandated batterer inter Unit (California Penal Co	fessionals sough ly certified Batti treatment servi nts will be requi vention progran de 1203.097). C	at is unique and greer Intervention Pices to its clients ar red to offer very spaces (BIPs) to APD clients will receive a	Programs (BIPs) and other justice pecialized and c ents under the adequate progr	y the Adult Probation Department that provide comprehensive domestic e-involved San Francisco residents. To confidential services, namely court- supervision of the Domestic Violence amming and services in response to ipped to perform their duties.

B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:

The Courts mandate domestic violence intervention and prevention services to persons with DV offenses. Specially certified Batterer Intervention Programs (e.g., APD-certified BIPs) are the only agencies able to provide these services to court-mandated APD clients. As these services will be targeting APD-clients, only those specially certified BIPs would be eligible to submit a proposal. The selected BIPs would be required to handle essential protected information about program participants (e.g., legal status, criminal registration requirements, drug-testing results, and health diagnoses) in a secure fashion. The selected BIPs would also be contractually required to comply with provisions and specifications of the California Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) policy, as well as other federal, state and local statutes and regulations addressing privacy issues. Furthermore, AB 109 and SB 678 have set a new standard for working with offenders. AB 109 requires local supervision of many former state parolees and SB 678 provides incentive funds to counties that see probation violation/prison commitment reductions. The services that APD is seeking as described in Question 1 will help APD meet these legislative provisions. If the PSC is denied, then APD will not be able to provide these needed and required services to the community.

- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC. APD provided this service previously through a NOFA that targeted non-profit BIP agencies, from which it selected one grantee. APD would now like to expand its list of BIP agencies to expand the pool of service providers, both non-profit and for-profit, by establishing a prequalification list of BIP agencies.
- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed? Unknown.
- E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why. Not applicable as the PSC requested duration is less than 5 years.

#### 2. Reason(s) for the Request

A. Indicate all that apply (be specific and attach any relevant supporting documents):

☑ Services required on an as-needed, intermittent, or periodic basis (e.g., peaks in workload).

Regulatory or legal requirements, or requirements or mandates of funding source(s) which limit or preclude the use of Civil Service Employees. Include a copy of the applicable requirement or mandate.

#### B. Explain the qualifying circumstances:

The Courts mandate domestic violence intervention and prevention services to persons with DV offenses. Specially certified Batterer Intervention Programs (e.g., APD-certified BIPs) are the only agencies able to provide these services to court-mandated APD clients. As these services will be targeting APD-clients, only those specially certified BIPs would be eligible to submit a proposal. The selected BIPs would be required to handle essential protected information about program participants (e.g., legal status, criminal registration requirements, drug-testing results, and health diagnoses) in a secure fashion. The selected BIPs would also be contractually required to comply with provisions and specifications of the California Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) policy, as well as other federal, state and local statutes and regulations addressing privacy issues. Furthermore, AB 109 and SB 678 have set a new standard for working with offenders. AB 109 requires local supervision of many former state parolees and SB 678 provides incentive funds to counties that see probation violation/prison commitment reductions. The services that APD is seeking as described in Question 1 will help APD meet these legislative provisions. If the PSC is denied, then APD will not be able to provide these needed and required services to the community. In addition, contractors, or service providers, will require a specialized certification status and level of expertise (e.g., mental health provider state license, DV services certification, etc.). APD employees are not eligible or certified to provide domestic violence intervention - nor mental health - services to court-mandated clients, as this would be a conflict of interest. This makes it difficult to point a single civil service class that could perform all the services required at any giving time. It is not feasible to transition the work to City.

#### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Required skills and experience include a understanding of public safety & community corrections, and criminal justice, coupled with experience in providing domestic violence prevention and intervention services to court-mandated clients. In addition, agencies must be specially certified Batterer Intervention Programs as required by APD.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 2551, Mental Hlth Treatment Spec; 2574, Clinical Psychologist; 2576, Sprv Clincal Psychologist; 2922, Senior Medical Social Worker; 2940, Protective Services Worker; 2944, Protective Services Supervisor;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: The contractor will provide a confidential meeting space and specialized clinical services whereby licensed mental health professionals and other certified professions will meet clients to provide domestic violence prevention and intervention services.

# 4. If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?

These services are not available within the City.

# 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

  Even though some Civil Service classifications may potentially be able to provide said services, all servic providers require a specialized certification status and level of expertise (e.g., mental health provider state license, DV services certification, etc.) that City employees may not posses. Furthermore, APD employees are not eligible or certified to provide domestic violence intervention nor mental health services to court-mandated clients, as it would pose as a conflict of interest.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. No, it would not be practical to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work. Contractors and service providers require a specialized certification status and level of expertise (e.g., mental health provider state license, DV services certification, etc.) that City employees may not posses. Furthermore, APD employees are not eligible or certified to provide domestic violence intervention nor mental health services to court-mandated clients, as it would pose as a conflict of interest.

#### 6. Additional Information

- A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation. No.
- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not. No. No, training will be provided to APD employees as APD employees will not be providing domestic violence prevention and intervention services to its clients. Contractors and service providers require a specialized certification status and level of expertise (e.g., mental health provider state license, DV services certification, etc.) that City employees may not posses. Furthermore, APD employees are not eligible or certified to provide domestic violence intervention nor mental health services to court-mandated clients, as it would pose as a conflict of interest.
- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?

  Yes. Yes there legal mandates requiring the use of the contractual services. California Penal Code 1203.097 lays out the terms of probation for persons who commit a Domestic Violence (DV) offense. Depending on the categorization of the DV offense, the court can mandate the person committing the DV offense to participate in a batterer intervention program (BIP). In addition, the Adult Probation Department conducts investigations and takes into consideration a probation client's age, medical history, employment and service records, educational background, community and family ties, prior incidents of violence, police report, treatment history, if any, demonstrable motivation, and other mitigating factors in determining which batterer's program would be appropriate for the defendant. Penal Code 1203.097 also stipulates other required activities for persons on probation who commit a DV offense.
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.
   No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.
  No.

F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

Yes. The work that this new PSC calls for may or may not be completed by our current, single, contractor for domestic violence prevention and intervention services. It will depend on whether they submit a proposal that achieves the minimum score threshold or higher, and on whether APD contracts with them (as determined by APD's service needs). The attached current grant agreement for Glide Foundation. The new RFQ that APD plans to release under this PSC's authority will target organizations, such as Glide, that also provide domestic violence prevention and intervention services to expand its pool of pre-qualified service providers.

7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>11/12/2019</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

Professional & Tech Engrs, Local 21; SEIU 1021 Miscellaneous

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Veronica Martinez Phone: 415-553-9250 Email: veronica.martinez@sfgov.org

Address: 880 Bryant Street, Room 200 San Francisco, CA 94103

#### FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 41892 - 19/20

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020 · Civil Service Commission Action:

# Receipt of Union Notification(s)

From:

dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org on behalf of veronica.martinez@sfgov.org

To:

Martinez, Veronica (ADP); Ricardo lopez@sfoov.org; Basconcillo, Katherine (PUC);

pcamarillo seju@sbcqlobal.net; Wendy.Friqillana@seju1021.org; pscreview@seju1021.org;

ted.zarzecki@seju1021.net; davidmkersten@gmail.com; ablood@cirseju.org; xiumin.li@seju1021.org; Poon, Sin

Yee (HSA); david.canham@seiu1021.org; jtanner940@aol.com; WendvWong26@vahoo.com;

wendywong26@vahoo.com; tmathews@ifpte21.org; kschumacher@ifpte21.org; pkim@ifpte21.org;

L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; Baeza, Elisa (ADP); DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

Subject:

Receipt of Notice for new PCS over \$100K PSC # 41892 - 19/20

Date:

Tuesday, November 12, 2019 5:39:46 PM

RECEIPT for Union Notification for PSC 41892 - 19/20 more than \$100k

The ADULT PROBATION — ADP has submitted a request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) 41892 - 19/20 for \$3,150,000 for Initial Request services for the period 12/01/2019 — 10/31/2024. Notification of 30 days (60 days for SEIU) is required.

After logging into the system please select link below, view the information and verify receipt:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/14201 For union notification, please see the TO: field of the email to verify receipt. If you do not see all the unions you intended to contact, the PSC Coordinator must change the state back to NOT

READY, make sure the classes and unions you want to notify are selected and SAVE. Then VIEW the record and verify the list of unions and emails. EDIT the document again , change the state back START UNION NOTIFICATION and SAVE. You should receive the email with all unions to the TO: field as intended

# Additional Attachment(s)

- 1203.097. (a) If a person is granted probation for a crime in which the victim is a person defined in Section 6211 of the Family Code, the terms of probation shall include all of the following:
- (1) A minimum period of probation of 36 months, which may include a period of summary probation as appropriate.
- (2) A criminal court protective order protecting the victim from further acts of violence, threats, stalking, sexual abuse, and harassment, and, if appropriate, containing residence exclusion or stay-away conditions.
  - (3) Notice to the victim of the disposition of the case.
- (4) Booking the defendant within one week of sentencing if the defendant has not already been booked.
- (5) (A) A minimum payment by the defendant of a fee of five hundred dollars (\$500) to be disbursed as specified in this paragraph. If, after a hearing in open court, the court finds that the defendant does not have the ability to pay, the court may reduce or waive this fee. If the court exercises its discretion to reduce or waive the fee, it shall state the reason on the record.
- (B) Two-thirds of the moneys deposited with the county treasurer pursuant to this section shall be retained by counties and deposited in the domestic violence programs special fund created pursuant to Section 18305 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, to be expended for the purposes of Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 18290) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. Of the moneys deposited in the domestic violence programs special fund, no more than 8 percent may be used for administrative costs, as specified in Section 18305 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- (C) The remaining one-third of the moneys shall be transferred, once a month, to the Controller for deposit in equal amounts in the Domestic Violence Restraining Order Reimbursement Fund and in the Domestic Violence Training and Education Fund, which are hereby created, in an amount equal to one-third of funds collected during the preceding month. Moneys deposited into these funds pursuant to this section shall be available upon appropriation by the Legislature and shall be distributed each fiscal year as follows:
- (i) Funds from the Domestic Violence Restraining Order Reimbursement Fund shall be distributed to local law enforcement or other criminal justice agencies for state-mandated local costs resulting from the notification requirements set forth in subdivision (b) of Section 6380 of the Family Code, based on the annual notification
   from the Department of Justice of the number of restraining orders issued and

registered in the state domestic violence restraining order registry maintained by the Department of Justice, for the development and maintenance of the domestic violence restraining order databank system.

- (ii) Funds from the Domestic Violence Training and Education Fund shall support a statewide training and education program to increase public awareness of domestic violence and to improve the scope and quality of services provided to the victims of domestic violence. Grants to support this program shall be awarded on a competitive basis and be administered by the State Department of Public Health, in consultation with the statewide domestic violence coalition, which is eligible to receive funding under this section.
- (D) The fee imposed by this paragraph shall be treated as a fee, not as a fine, and shall not be subject to reduction for time served as provided pursuant to Section 1205 or 2900.5.
- (E) The fee imposed by this paragraph may be collected by the collecting agency, or the agency's designee, after the termination of the period of probation, whether probation is terminated by revocation or by completion of the term.
- (6) Successful completion of a batterer's program, as defined in subdivision (c), or if none is available, another appropriate counseling program designated by the court, for a period not less than one year with periodic progress reports by the program to the court every three months or less and weekly sessions of a minimum of two hours class time duration. The defendant shall attend consecutive weekly sessions, unless granted an excused absence for good cause by the program for no more than three individual sessions during the entire program, and shall complete the program within 18 months, unless, after a hearing, the court finds good cause to modify the requirements of consecutive attendance or completion within 18 months.
- (7) (A) (i) The court shall order the defendant to comply with all probation requirements, including the requirements to attend counseling, keep all program appointments, and pay program fees based upon the ability to pay.
- (ii) The terms of probation for offenders shall not be lifted until all reasonable fees due to the counseling program have been paid in full, but in no case shall probation be extended beyond the term provided in subdivision (a) of Section 1203.1. If the court finds that the defendant does not have the ability to pay the fees based on the defendant's changed circumstances, the court may reduce or waive the fees.
- (B) Upon request by the batterer's program, the court shall provide the defendant's arrest report, prior incidents of violence, and treatment history to the program.
- (8) The court also shall order the defendant to perform a specified amount of appropriate community service, as designated by the court. The defendant shall present the court with proof of completion of community service and the court shall determine if the community service has been satisfactorily completed. If sufficient staff and resources are available, the community service shall be performed under the jurisdiction of the local agency overseeing a community service program.
- (9) If the program finds that the defendant is unsuitable, the program shall immediately contact the probation department or the court. The probation department

or court shall either recalendar the case for hearing or refer the defendant to an appropriate alternative batterer's program.

- (10) (A) Upon recommendation of the program, a court shall require a defendant to participate in additional sessions throughout the probationary period, unless it finds that it is not in the interests of justice to do so, states its reasons on the record, and enters them into the minutes. In deciding whether the defendant would benefit from more sessions, the court shall consider whether any of the following conditions exists:
  - (i) The defendant has been violence free for a minimum of six months.
  - (ii) The defendant has cooperated and participated in the batterer's program.
- (iii) The defendant demonstrates an understanding of and practices positive conflict resolution skills.
- (iv) The defendant blames, degrades, or has committed acts that dehumanize the victim or puts at risk the victim's safety, including, but not limited to, molesting, stalking, striking, attacking, threatening, sexually assaulting, or battering the victim.
- (v) The defendant demonstrates an understanding that the use of coercion or violent behavior to maintain dominance is unacceptable in an intimate relationship.
  - (vi) The defendant has made threats to harm anyone in any manner.
- (vii) The defendant has complied with applicable requirements under paragraph (6) of subdivision (c) or subparagraph (C) to receive alcohol counseling, drug counseling, or both.
- (viii) The defendant demonstrates acceptance of responsibility for the abusive behavior perpetrated against the victim.
- (B) The program shall immediately report any violation of the terms of the protective order, including any new acts of violence or failure to comply with the program requirements, to the court, the prosecutor, and, if formal probation has been ordered, to the probation department. The probationer shall file proof of enrollment in a batterer's program with the court within 30 days of conviction.
- (C) Concurrent with other requirements under this section, in addition to, and not in lieu of, the batterer's program, and unless prohibited by the referring court, the probation department or the court may make provisions for a defendant to use his or her resources to enroll in a chemical dependency program or to enter voluntarily a licensed chemical dependency recovery hospital or residential treatment program that has a valid license issued by the state to provide alcohol or drug services to receive program participation credit, as determined by the court. The probation department shall document evidence of this hospital or residential treatment participation in the defendant's program file.
- (11) The conditions of probation may include, in lieu of a fine, but not in lieu of the fined payment required under paragraph (5), one or more of the following requirements:
- (A) That the defendant make payments to a battered women's shelter, up to a maximum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000).
- (B) That the defendant reimburse the victim for reasonable expenses that the court finds are the direct result of the defendant's offense.

For any order to pay a fine, to make payments to a battered women's shelter, or to pay restitution as a condition of probation under this subdivision, the court shall make a determination of the defendant's ability to pay. Determination of a defendant's ability to pay may include his or her future earning capacity. A defendant shall bear the burden of demonstrating lack of his or her ability to pay. Express findings by the court as to the factors bearing on the amount of the fine shall not be required. In no event shall any order to make payments to a battered women's shelter be made if it would impair the ability of the defendant to pay direct restitution to the victim or court-ordered child support. When the injury to a married person is caused, in whole or in part, by the criminal acts of his or her spouse in violation of this section, the community property shall not be used to discharge the liability of the offending spouse for restitution to the injured spouse, as required by Section 1203.04, as operative on or before August 2, 1995, or Section 1202.4, or to a shelter for costs with regard to the injured spouse, until all separate property of the offending spouse is exhausted.

- (12) If it appears to the prosecuting attorney, the court, or the probation department that the defendant is performing unsatisfactorily in the assigned program, is not benefiting from counseling, or has engaged in criminal conduct, upon request of the probation officer, the prosecuting attorney, or on its own motion, the court, as a priority calendar item, shall hold a hearing to determine whether further sentencing should proceed. The court may consider factors, including, but not limited to, any violence by the defendant against the former or a new victim while on probation and noncompliance with any other specific condition of probation. If the court finds that the defendant is not performing satisfactorily in the assigned program, is not benefiting from the program, has not complied with a condition of probation, or has engaged in criminal conduct, the court shall terminate the defendant's participation in the program and shall proceed with further sentencing.
- (b) If a person is granted formal probation for a crime in which the victim is a person defined in Section 6211 of the Family Code, in addition to the terms specified in subdivision (a), all of the following shall apply:
- (1) The probation department shall make an investigation and take into consideration the defendant's age, medical history, employment and service records, educational background, community and family ties, prior incidents of violence, police report, treatment history, if any, demonstrable motivation, and other mitigating factors in determining which batterer's program would be appropriate for the defendant. This information shall be provided to the batterer's program if it is requested. The probation department shall also determine which community programs the defendant would benefit from and which of those programs would accept the defendant. The probation department shall report its findings and recommendations to the court.
- (2) The court shall advise the defendant that the failure to report to the probation department for the initial investigation, as directed by the court, or the failure to enroll in a specified program, as directed by the court or the probation department, shall result in possible further incarceration. The court, in the interests of justice, may relieve the defendant from the prohibition set forth in this subdivision based upon the defendant's mistake or excusable neglect. Application for this relief shall be filed

within 20 court days of the missed deadline. This time limitation may not be extended. A copy of any application for relief shall be served on the office of the prosecuting attorney.

- (3) After the court orders the defendant to a batterer's program, the probation department shall conduct an initial assessment of the defendant, including, but not limited to, all of the following:
  - (A) Social, economic, and family background.
  - (B) Education.
  - (C) Vocational achievements.
  - (D) Criminal history.
  - (E) Medical history.
  - (F) Substance abuse history.
  - (G) Consultation with the probation officer.
  - (H) Verbal consultation with the victim, only if the victim desires to participate.
  - (I) Assessment of the future probability of the defendant committing murder.
- (4) The probation department shall attempt to notify the victim regarding the requirements for the defendant's participation in the batterer's program, as well as regarding available victim resources. The victim also shall be informed that attendance in any program does not guarantee that an abuser will not be violent.
- (c) The court or the probation department shall refer defendants only to batterer's programs that follow standards outlined in paragraph (1), which may include, but are not limited to, lectures, classes, group discussions, and counseling. The probation department shall design and implement an approval and renewal process for batterer's programs and shall solicit input from criminal justice agencies and domestic violence victim advocacy programs.
- (1) The goal of a batterer's program under this section shall be to stop domestic violence. A batterer's program shall consist of the following components:
- (A) Strategies to hold the defendant accountable for the violence in a relationship, including, but not limited to, providing the defendant with a written statement that the defendant shall be held accountable for acts or threats of domestic violence.
- (B) A requirement that the defendant participate in ongoing same-gender group sessions.
- (C) An initial intake that provides written definitions to the defendant of physical, emotional, sexual, economic, and verbal abuse, and the techniques for stopping these types of abuse.
- (D) Procedures to inform the victim regarding the requirements for the defendant's participation in the intervention program as well as regarding available victim resources. The victim also shall be informed that attendance in any program does not guarantee that an abuser will not be violent.
- (E) A requirement that the defendant attend group sessions free of chemical influence.
- (F) Educational programming that examines, at a minimum, gender roles, socialization, the nature of violence, the dynamics of power and control, and the effects of abuse on children and others.

- (G) A requirement that excludes any couple counseling or family counseling, or both.
- (H) Procedures that give the program the right to assess whether or not the defendant would benefit from the program and to refuse to enroll the defendant if it is determined that the defendant would not benefit from the program, so long as the refusal is not because of the defendant's inability to pay. If possible, the program shall suggest an appropriate alternative program.
- (I) Program staff who, to the extent possible, have specific knowledge regarding, but not limited to, spousal abuse, child abuse, sexual abuse, substance abuse, the dynamics of violence and abuse, the law, and procedures of the legal system.
- (J) Program staff who are encouraged to utilize the expertise, training, and assistance of local domestic violence centers.
- (K) A requirement that the defendant enter into a written agreement with the program, which shall include an outline of the contents of the program, the attendance requirements, the requirement to attend group sessions free of chemical influence, and a statement that the defendant may be removed from the program if it is determined that the defendant is not benefiting from the program or is disruptive to the program.
- (L) A requirement that the defendant sign a confidentiality statement prohibiting disclosure of any information obtained through participating in the program or during group sessions regarding other participants in the program.
  - (M) Program content that provides cultural and ethnic sensitivity.
- (N) A requirement of a written referral from the court or probation department prior to permitting the defendant to enroll in the program. The written referral shall state the number of minimum sessions required by the court.
- (O) Procedures for submitting to the probation department all of the following uniform written responses:
- (i) Proof of enrollment, to be submitted to the court and the probation department and to include the fee determined to be charged to the defendant, based upon the ability to pay, for each session.
- (ii) Periodic progress reports that include attendance, fee payment history, and program compliance.
- (iii) Final evaluation that includes the program's evaluation of the defendant's progress, using the criteria set forth in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (10) of subdivision (a), and recommendation for either successful or unsuccessful termination or continuation in the program.
- (P) A sliding fee schedule based on the defendant's ability to pay. The batterer's program shall develop and utilize a sliding fee scale that recognizes both the defendant's ability to pay and the necessity of programs to meet overhead expenses. An indigent defendant may negotiate a deferred payment schedule, but shall pay a nominal fee, if the defendant has the ability to pay the nominal fee. Upon a hearing and a finding by the court that the defendant does not have the financial ability to pay the nominal fee, the court shall waive this fee. The payment of the fee shall be made a condition of probation if the court determines the defendant has the present ability to pay the fee. The fee shall be paid during the term of probation unless the program

sets other conditions. The acceptance policies shall be in accordance with the scaled fee system.

- (2) The court shall refer persons only to batterer's programs that have been approved by the probation department pursuant to paragraph (5). The probation department shall do both of the following:
- (A) Provide for the issuance of a provisional approval, provided that the applicant is in substantial compliance with applicable laws and regulations and an urgent need for approval exists. A provisional approval shall be considered an authorization to provide services and shall not be considered a vested right.
- (B) If the probation department determines that a program is not in compliance with standards set by the department, the department shall provide written notice of the noncompliant areas to the program. The program shall submit a written plan of corrections within 14 days from the date of the written notice on noncompliance. A plan of correction shall include, but not be limited to, a description of each corrective action and timeframe for implementation. The department shall review and approve all or any part of the plan of correction and notify the program of approval or disapproval in writing. If the program fails to submit a plan of correction or fails to implement the approved plan of correction, the department shall consider whether to revoke or suspend approval and, upon revoking or suspending approval, shall have the option to cease referrals of defendants under this section.
- (3) No program, regardless of its source of funding, shall be approved unless it meets all of the following standards:
- (A) The establishment of guidelines and criteria for education services, including standards of services that may include lectures, classes, and group discussions.
- (B) Supervision of the defendant for the purpose of evaluating the person's progress in the program.
- (C) Adequate reporting requirements to ensure that all persons who, after being ordered to attend and complete a program, may be identified for either failure to enroll in, or failure to successfully complete, the program or for the successful completion of the program as ordered. The program shall notify the court and the probation department, in writing, within the period of time and in the manner specified by the court of any person who fails to complete the program. Notification shall be given if the program determines that the defendant is performing unsatisfactorily or if the defendant is not benefiting from the education, treatment, or counseling.
- (D) No victim shall be compelled to participate in a program or counseling, and no program may condition a defendant's enrollment on participation by the victim.
- (4) In making referrals of indigent defendants to approved batterer's programs, the probation department shall apportion these referrals evenly among the approved programs.
- (5) The probation department shall have the sole authority to approve a batterer's program for probation. The program shall be required to obtain only one approval but shall renew that approval annually.
- (A) The procedure for the approval of a new or existing program shall include all of the following:

- .(i) The completion of a written application containing necessary and pertinent information describing the applicant program.
- (ii) The demonstration by the program that it possesses adequate administrative and operational capability to operate a batterer's treatment program. The program shall provide documentation to prove that the program has conducted batterer's programs for at least one year prior to application. This requirement may be waived under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) if there is no existing batterer's program in the city, county, or city and county.
- (iii) The onsite review of the program, including monitoring of a session to determine that the program adheres to applicable statutes and regulations.
  - (iv) The payment of the approval fee.
- (B) The probation department shall fix a fee for approval not to exceed two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) and for approval renewal not to exceed two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) every year in an amount sufficient to cover its costs in administering the approval process under this section. No fee shall be charged for the approval of local governmental entities.
- (C) The probation department has the sole authority to approve the issuance, denial, suspension, or revocation of approval and to cease new enrollments or referrals to a batterer's program under this section. The probation department shall review information relative to a program's performance or failure to adhere to standards, or both. The probation department may suspend or revoke an approval issued under this subdivision or deny an application to renew an approval or to modify the terms and conditions of approval, based on grounds established by probation, including, but not limited to, either of the following:
- (i) Violation of this section by any person holding approval or by a program employee in a program under this section.
  - (ii) Misrepresentation of any material fact in obtaining the approval.
- (6) For defendants who are chronic users or serious abusers of drugs or alcohol, standard components in the program shall include concurrent counseling for substance abuse and violent behavior, and in appropriate cases, detoxification and abstinence from the abused substance.
- (7) The program shall conduct an exit conference that assesses the defendant's progress during his or her participation in the batterer's program.
- (d) An act or omission relating to the approval of a batterer's treatment programs under paragraph (5) of subdivision (c) is a discretionary act pursuant to Section 820.2 of the Government Code.

(Amended (as amended by Stats. 2012, Ch. 628, Sec. 1.5) by Stats. 2013, Ch. 144, Sec. 2. (AB 139) Effective January 1, 2014.)

#### City and County of San Francisco Adult Probation Department

#### Second Amendment

THIS AMENDMENT (this "Amendment") is made as of **December 1, 2018**, in San Francisco, California, by and between **THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE GLIDE FOUNDATION** ("Grantee"), and the City and County of San Francisco, a municipal corporation ("City"), acting by and through its Chief Adult Probation Officer.

#### Recitals ·

WHEREAS, City and Grantee have entered into the Agreement (as defined below); and

WHEREAS, City and Grantee desire to modify the Agreement on the terms and conditions set forth herein to increase the contract amount, and update Appendices A and B; and

WHEREAS, the Agreement was competitively procured through RFQ#APD 2018-03 issued on April 18, 2018 and this modification is consistent therewith; and

NOW, THEREFORE, Grantee and the City agree as follows:

#### Article 1 Definitions

The following definitions shall apply to this Amendment:

1.1 Agreement. The term "Agreement" shall mean the Agreement dated June 1, 2016 between Grantee and City, as amended by the:

First amendment,

dated February 1, 2017, and

1.2 Other Terms. Terms used and not defined in this Amendment shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

#### Article 2 Modifications to the Agreement.

The Agreement is hereby modified as follows:

# 2.1 Section 3.2 Section 3.2 Duration of Term currently reads as follows:

The term of this Agreement shall commence on the later of (a) <u>JUNE 1, 2016</u> and (b) the effective date specified in Section 3.1. Such term shall end at 11:59pm San Francisco time on <u>MAY 31, 2019.</u>

# Such section is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

The term of this Agreement shall commence on the later of (a) <u>JUNE 1, 2016</u> and (b) the effective date specified in Section 3.1. Such term shall end at 11:59pm San Francisco time on <u>MAY 31, 2020.</u>

2.2 Appendix A. Appendix A Services to be Provided by Grantee of the Agreement currently reads as follows:

# Such section is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

# Appendix A-1 - Services to be Provided by Grantee

# 1. PROGRAM DEFINTIONS AND ROLES & RESPONSIBILITIES

Program: Men in Progress (MIP), a Batterers Intervention Program offered by Grantee through this Agreement

City: San Francisco Adult Probation Department (SFAPD).

City's Program Manager: Lee Hudson

Grantee: The Board of Trustees of the GLIDE Foundation

#### Grantee's Program Team:

- Senior Director of Programs
- Violence Intervention Program Manager
- Clinical Director
- BIP Case Managers (2)
- Administrative Assistant
- Quality Assurance Assistant

Grantee's Senior Program Director: Oversees the strategic direction, evaluation plans, and ongoing fundraising efforts for the Program.

Grantee's Program Manager: Responsible for implementing the Program and reporting to the City's Program Manager: responsible for the daily operations and Program development, supervision of Program staff, and ongoing Program fundraising efforts. Additionally, serves as a Certified BIP Facilitator for program coverage if BIP Case Manager/ Facilitator are unavailable.

Clinical Director: Supports Program with Participants' assessment development, integration of services with other programs offered by Grantee, Program development (e.g. peer mentorship, alumni support), clinical case conferencing, and evaluation.

BIP Case Manager: Provides 1:1 individual case management and counseling, crisis intervention, and linkage services for Participants; facilitates classes; administers and drafts progress evaluation reports for Participants; and facilitates additional classes/groups to support men in their recovery (e.g. parenting, substance use, etc.).

Quality Assurance Assistant: Enters and maintains intake, enrollment, service activity, and outcome data in electronic client database, Maintains quality of service documentation and client records/charts for Men in Progress, Reviews program forms and enrollment data for completion and accuracy, Provides administrative and operational support for special projects and events (e.g., staff trainings, program celebrations, community outreach events, Performs receptionist and system navigation duties for Men In Progress and Assists with certification review process for Men In Progress

The Duluth Model: The Duluth Model is a program developed to reduce domestic violence against women. It is named after Duluth, Minnesota, the city where it was developed. Also referred to the Domestic Abuse Intervention Project.

Administrative Assistant: Supports the Program's administrative needs, creation and copyedit of Program materials and correspondences, data collection, data entry, liaison between MIP and external partners (e.g., SFAPD), basic clerical duties such as filing, and event planning.

BIP: Batterers Intervention Program

Client: An individual under the supervision of SFAPD by virtue of being on felony probation, Post Release Community Supervision, or Mandatory Supervision pursuant to Penal Code section 1170(h).

**DPO:** Deputy Probation Officer, a sworn peace officer of SFAPD who provides supervision to Clients, or who conducts presentence investigations on behalf of the Superior Court.

ITRP: Individual Treatment Reentry Plan, a plan created by the DPO and his or her Client that is based on the results of the COMPAS and is used to address one or more criminogenic needs.

Participant: A Client who after being referred to and deemed eligible for the Program and is enrolled in it.

#### 1.1 City's Program Manager Roles and Responsibilities

The City's Program Manager will:

- Coordinate with the Grantee's Program Team to monitor the Grantee's progress on all work and obligations described in this Agreement;
- Approve service acceptance and contract payments;
- Monitor all deliverables, milestones, processes, and documents associated with the Program to ensure they are approved by both the City and Grantee and kept under document version control, as applicable; and
- Regularly review and update Program documentation to reflect and report on the most current Program status.

City's tasks of overseeing, coordinating and ensuring compliance are for the City's benefit alone in the role of reviewing compliance, and do not relieve Grantee of its obligation to ensure full compliance with its obligations. It remains Grantee's sole responsibility to ensure it is in compliance with all terms of the Agreement.

# 1.2 Grantee's Violence Intervention Program Manager Roles, Responsibilities, and Main Tasks

The Grantee's Violence Intervention Program Manager shall:

- Manage the Grantee's Program Team to ensure that it completes all work and obligations
  described in this Agreement including staffing, timeline, budget, capacity, and budget
  considerations;
- Have the knowledge, skills, and authority necessary to ensure the Program is on schedule, budget, and scope;
- Be responsible for meeting Grantee's obligations under the Agreement toward a successful implementation;
- Arrange for Grantee personnel (i.e. Program Team) to be available, as needed, to adhere to the Program schedule;
- Track all Program deliverables, milestones, processes, and documents;
- Keep the Program regularly updated through regular review and reporting of any discrepancies, to reflect the most current status of the Program;
- Ensure that all Program activities assigned to Grantee resources are started and completed
  on schedule and any issues that may cause schedule slippage are promptly identified, the
  City's Program Manager notified immediately, and that the issues are quickly and
  properly dealt with;
- Coordinate Program data collection; and
- Provide data and information, as requested and as defined by SFAPD. Requested Program data may include, class attendance, and information that demonstrates progress towards agreed upon Program performance measures and described herein below in Section 3.3 Program Performance Measures. Some of this information may be considered Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) as defined in California Penal Code Section §§ 13102. Grantee shall acknowledge that unauthorized disclosure or receipt of this information is a crime, see Penal Code §§ 13302-13304, see <a href="http://www.leginfo.ca.gov/cgi-bin/displaycode?section=pen&group=13001-14000&file=13300-13305">http://www.leginfo.ca.gov/cgi-bin/displaycode?section=pen&group=13001-14000&file=13300-13305</a>. Grantee shall adhere to any and all guidelines or rules

governing protection of CORI and any other Client information including Penal Code sections described above.

#### 1.3 Program Management and Communication

The Grantee's Program management and communications shall include, but are not limited to the following:

- Ensure that coverage is provided for all scheduled Program sessions and activities. If a facilitator is unable to cover a class, Grantee shall make every effort to arrange for an alternate facilitator in advance of the date requested.
- Attendance to conference calls and meetings with the City's Program Manager as
  requested by the SFAPD. Grantee shall schedule and coordinate these conference calls
  and meetings;
- Regular report on Grantee's progress toward implementation of Program (including labor hours, expenses, and deadlines), and Program tasks and deliverables for review, input, decision-making, and approval by the City's Program Manager;
- Written Program progress reports and updates provided by Grantee to the City's Program Manager upon request throughout the term of the Agreement and in accordance with this Agreement;
- Routine phone/email/written communication with DPOs, service providers, Clients, and Participants to ensure that Clients' and Participants' needs are being addressed;
- Promptly respond to any written, electronic, or telephonic communication from SFAPD. For the purpose of this Agreement promptly means within 3 business days.

#### 1.4 Hiring and Staff Changes, Securing Contract Staff

Grantee shall establish and maintain the experienced staff necessary to fill the key administrative and operating positions for this Program. Grantee shall be responsible for recruiting, training and supervising Grantee staff. The minimum age requirement for any employed staff is 18 years of age.

The composition of the Program staff should be designed to be representative of cultural backgrounds of the Program Participants. Consideration should also be given to employing recovering persons and persons with a criminal justice background who meet the minimum job specifications.

When regular staff members are absent, Grantee shall guarantee coverage by personnel capable of performing assigned tasks as evidenced by job description and on-the-job-performance.

Grantee shall ensure that all staff members meet the BIP Certification requirements as appropriate.

#### For The Duluth Model:

BIP Case Manager / BIP Certified Facilitator:

The BIP Case Managers provide one on one case management and support to address the underlining issues related to the history of violent behavior resulting in program mandate, including housing and homelessness, mental health, family history and reunification in addition to employment needs. BIP Case Managers will also serve as Group Facilitators

while in class session; complete all reports to SFAPD. BIP Case Managers receive additional support and coaching from the Violence Intervention Programs Manager for on-going Program and Staff Development, in addition to coaching about class sessions.

1.4.1 Ongoing Staffing, Training, and Development Plan

Program staff receives ongoing curriculum and intervention training from Program Manager as well as receive training directly from DAIP (Domestic Abuse Intervention Programs in Duluth, MN, which is where The Duluth Model is based. Staff receives training from Grantee's staff in areas of client engagement, Program rules, operations, administration of evaluation tools, and progress reporting.

1.4.2 Continuing Education and Training for Staff

In accordance with BIP certification requirements, MIP facilitation staff receives at least 16 hours of continuing education on an annual basis: 8 hours shelter-based and 8 hours of training on related topics — child abuse, senior abuse, trauma-informed care, mental health, etc. In addition to these requirements, Program staff will participate in other City sponsored trainings.

#### 2. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WORK

#### 2.1 Overview

The City and County of San Francisco Adult Probation Department supervises approximately 4,500 adult offenders on court-ordered adult probation supervision and diversion programs. SFAPD's commitment to "Protecting the Community, Serving Justice and Changing Lives" is achieved by the implementation and use of evidence-based practices supervision models in collaboration with the Courts, District Attorney, Public Defender, Community-Based Organizations, Reentry Council, Sheriff, Police, and other City Departments. The goal of SFAPD is to reduce victimization, improve outcomes and break the inter-generational cycle of incarceration.

For the past fifty-one years, Glide has worked to create a radically inclusive, just and loving community mobilized to alleviate suffering and break the cycles of poverty and marginalization. Glide has founded and sustained visionary programming and achieved tangible results for countless individuals and families, and continues to serve as a life-changing gateway to comprehensive care that embraces every individual with dignity and respect

Men In Progress (MIP), a violence intervention and prevention program designed to support men to recognize, stop, and unlearn their violence. At the lowest level of motivation, men learn to stop their physical violence and satisfy mandatory conditions of their parole, probation, and court mandates. At the highest level of motivation, men stop their violence at all levels and become change agents in their communities to promote non-violence in their relationships, families, and communities. MIP is modeled after the nationally and internationally recognized Duluth Model and has been an innovator of ways to hold batterers accountable and keep victims safe. The Duluth Model is an ever-evolving way of thinking about how a community works together to end domestic violence.

\*March 2018, Grantee implemented the curriculum phase-out of the *Manalive* program components of the MIP. During this phase-out period. Grantee will ensure that The Duluth

Model will be completely incorporated, and the *Manalive* program will be fully phased-out by November 1, 2018.\*

#### A Community Using the Duluth Model:

- Has taken the blame off the victim and placed the accountability for abuse on the offender.
- Has shared policies and procedures for holding offenders accountable and keeping victims safe across all agencies in the criminal and civil justice systems from 911 to the courts.

 Prioritizes the voices and experiences of women who experience battering in the creation of those policies and procedures.

- Believes that battering is a pattern of actions used to intentionally control or dominate an intimate partner and actively works to change societal conditions that support men's use of tactics of power and control over women.
- Offers change opportunities for offenders through court-ordered educational groups for batterers.
- Has ongoing discussions between criminal and civil justice agencies, community members and victims to close gaps and improve the community's response to battering.

#### 2.2 Description of Program Services

Grantee shall provide the following services to all Program Participants:

#### 1. 52-Week Batterers' Intervention Program (BIP)

Offer Batterers' Intervention Program (BIP). Not all men referred from SFAPD or the courts are required to complete 52 weeks of classes in order to satisfy their sentence and supervision mandates.

BIP's 52-week program will be offered in two 26-week sessions for a total of 52 weeks. Program participants will cycle through the 26-week session twice offering alternative information for program weekly sessions.

#### 2. Sustainable Change: Aftercare Support

Develop the following initiatives to further the impact of Grantee's MIP/52-week BIP class and supportive services for men enrolled in it, and to create sustainable change in the community by instilling a culture where men support one another to live violence-free lives that extend beyond Program enrollment:

#### a. Aftercare Support

Recovering from violence is a lifelong journey and cannot happen without community support. This is especially true for men who may not have the support of their own communities where their violence originally happened and for men who are making other major life transitions (e.g. education, employment, fatherhood, etc.) that may trigger stressors. The Aftercare Support will offer men ongoing recovery support to sustain behavioral changes through case management services, to learn how to build healthy relationships, and to build an alumni community. The initiative will allow Program staff to keep in contact with graduates and intervene with additional support when men show signs of relapse.

3. Individual Case Management

Individual support (e.g. case management, counseling, advocacy) through Grantee's integrated system of care implementation of practicum placements for graduate mental health interns from institutions such as the California Institute of Integral Studies. SFAPD expects Grantee to develop Program's capacity to offer individual counseling and case management alongside the 52-week BIP class and aftercare services for Participants who want the additional support.

4. Administrative Services and Quality Assurance

Grantee shall provide written reports to SFAPD on Participants' progress: enrollment, absence, progress, evaluation, termination, and completion reports. As a part of the Program, men are responsible for requesting the reports they need to satisfy their sentence and supervision mandate reporting from staff by following the established Program protocol for this service. Ad hoc reports are made available directly to SFAPD when necessary in written form or via verbal communication. As a certified BIP, the MIP Program shall also provide enrollment and termination/completion notifications to the victims listed in the police reports provided.

2.3 Target Population

Grantee shall ensure that the Program serve men ages 18 and older. The majority of men served are referred from the City and County of San Francisco – Adult Probation Department, Family Court, etc. To remain accessible to the most socioeconomically disenfranchised men in San Francisco, Grantee shall not require Program fees.

#### 2.4 Outreach and Enrollment

Grantee shall receive ongoing referrals from the City and County of San Francisco to serve men who are mandated by their probation, parole, or other criminal justice mandates. Referrals must be received by Grantee via air mail (GLIDE Men In Progress, 330 Ellis Street, Room 205, San Francisco, CA 94102), email (<u>rfreemanpatterson@glide.org</u>), or confidential fax line (415-230-3973).

Grantee shall accept new enrollment weekly on Tuesdays from 5:00 pm – 7:30 pm at Grantee's main facility at 330 Ellis Street. Clients must register in-person and submit all required supporting documentation (e.g. copy of driver's license, referral slips, etc.). Incomplete registration information will result in non-enrollment.

2.5 Program Capacity

Each group has the capacity to hold 24 participants, currently there are three groups and one Orientation. This capacity will expand as facilitators are able to complete their training and obtain their BIP facilitator certification from SFAPD.

Participants' intakes, class attendance, and other services are logged into Efforts to Outcomes (ETO), Grantee's performance management system, and secured to protect Participants' privacy.

#### 2.6 Class Schedule and Location

Classes are located at Grantee's main facility at 330 Ellis Street in the Tenderloin neighborhood in Room 400 on the 4th Floor; this location is ADA compliant. Classes take place weekly:

• Classes are Mondays, 3:00 pm -5:00 pm, Thursdays 5:00 pm - 7:00pm and

Fridays 3:00 pm -5:00 pm

• Orientation Tuesdays, 5:00 pm – 7:30 pm.

Grantee observes 13 public holidays annually, SFAPD acknowledges that makeup classes are not available.

#### 2.7 Ceremonies

MIP Program will host Acknowledgement Ceremonies to recognize the commitment, dedication, and accomplishments of men who complete the 52-week Program. This will be an opportunity for the participants families to witness and appreciate the hard work of the graduates through the account of program staff and their program peers.

#### 2.8 Comprehensive Support Services

Grantee's comprehensive continuum of human and health services at one location enables MIP Participants to further stabilize their living conditions and well-being. Grantee shall ensure that all Program Participants are aware of additional services available to them:

#### 1) Basic Emergency Needs and Crisis Intervention

- Food Security and Nutrition: A full meal is available to program participants during class time in order to ensure individuals are able to focus given a majority of individuals enrolled are homeless or underserved in need of a healthy meal. The Grantee's Daily Free Meals Program will prepare and deliver these provisions to ensure all Participants are able to learn and focus in class on a full stomach, especially those who do not have a regular income or are arriving directly from work or other programming to attend classes in the evening. In addition, Participants may enjoy a hot meal in Grantee's dining room 7 days a week: breakfast from 8:00 am 9:00 am; lunch from 12:00 pm 1:30 pm; and dinner from 4:00 pm 5:30 pm or until tickets are depleted. Dinner to-go meals are distributed on the weekends after the lunch period. The meal program is closed on January 1, New Year's Day.
- \* Basic Goods: Access to basic goods such as hygiene supplies, blankets, and socks from Grantee's GLIDE Goods program.
- Emergency Shelter Assistance: Participants can reserve a one-night emergency shelter bed and/or enroll in the 311 waitlists for a 90-day bed through Grantee's Walk-In Center which serves as a CHANGES location for San Francisco's shelters. Young adults and families can also receive assistance completing an intake over the phone for Larkin Street youth shelters or Hamilton Family shelters.
- Eviction Prevention and Rental Assistance: Grantee's Walk-In Center partners with specialized organizations to provide eligible clients and their families with emergency funds for delinquent rent, security deposit for move-in's, utilities assistance, medical equipment, moving costs, and furnishings to prevent eviction or achieve more stable and safer housing options.
- Information and Referrals: information and referral support for resources internal and external to Grantee to address a myriad of issues including pet care and advocacy, job training, etc.

2) Individual Counseling and Case Management

Access to case managers within the MIP Program for one on one counseling and ongoing case management whereby Participants may develop individual goal plans for themselves. Case Managers are also available to assist Participants with public benefits applications. Participants will also have the option of receiving counseling and case management with graduate mental health interns who are completing their practicum at the Grantee's site under the supervision of Grantee's Clinical Director.

3) Peer Recovery Support

Access to Grantee's Tuesday and Thursday drop-in Recovery Circles from 11:00 am – 12:30 pm, which are facilitated by staff with credentials in alcohol and drug counseling. Participants gather to provide each other support on a range of recovery issues including substance use and abuse, reunification with children, work stressors, housing stressors, family relationships and dynamics, and self-worth.

#### 4) Volunteerism

Participants who need to complete General Assistance Workfare hours, Pretrial Diversion, or Community Service hours can choose to do so in Grantee's Daily Free Meals Program. Volunteer opportunities are also available to men who want to incorporate more structure in their daily schedules and/or want to give back to the community.

#### 5) Health and Wellbeing

- HIV/Hep-C Prevention, access to HIV/Hep-C testing and education on how to prevent infection, and/or referrals to necessary services as part of ongoing care through Grantee's HIV/Hep-C Prevention Program
- Acupuncture Clinic, in partnership with the American Traditional College of Chinese Medicine (with CIIS), Participants may also utilize the free weekly acupuncture clinics on-site (1:00 pm - 4:00 pm) to address their health needs.
- Primary and Mental Health Care, access to full-service primary and mental health clinic on-site that is managed and operated by a specialized partner agency. Other health services are made available year-round to Participants through other Grantee's partnerships in the community including vision care (e.g. vision checkup, free prescription glasses) and dental care (e.g. cleaning and minor surgeries).

#### 6) Family Resource Center

Access to Grantee's Family Resource Center which provides individual and group support to families.

7) High School Diploma, GED, and Education Support

Access to on-site Five Keys Charter Adult School. Program Participants have access to a range of educational opportunities including obtaining their high school diploma or GED, and immersing themselves in other education resources including computer literacy, English as a Second Language, and other electives relevant to job training and development (e.g. Food Safety and Handling). Participants can choose to learn in a classroom setting or develop an individual learning plan to determine their own pace.

8) Legal Assistance

Access to free drop-in legal clinic twice weekly on-site: Mondays and Thursdays from 2:00 pm - 5:00 pm; and to community legal workshops. Program is operated onsite by SF Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights (LCCR).

2.3 Appendix B. Appendix B Calculation of Charges of the Agreement currently reads as follows:

#### Appendix B-1 -- Calculation of Charges

In accordance with Article 5 of this Agreement, the Grantee's total compensation under this Agreement is detailed below, inclusive of all costs and meetings required to complete all work specified in Appendix A. In no event shall the total costs under this Agreement exceed the amount provided in Article 5 of this Agreement.

Payment Requests and Insurance Documentation should be sent to:

San Francisco Adult Probation Department

880 Bryant Street, Room 200

San Francisco, CA 94103

Payments for Deliverables or Tasks

Payments for deliverables/tasks will be paid on a "not-to-exceed" fixed price basis. "Not-to-exceed" means that Grantee shall perform its obligations under the Agreement for the amounts listed in the Cost and Work Estimate below.

Payments will be made by City to Grantee within 30 days after the City has received Grantee's payment request, provided that:

- 1) The City has accepted as satisfactory, in the City's sole and absolute discretion, the services rendered by the Grantee to the City in accordance with this Agreement;
- 2) A written status report has been provided to the City by Grantee as part of the Grantee's payment request documenting completion of each task in accordance with Appendix A and associated deliverable/task or activity in accordance with the amounts below for which payment is requested; and
- 3) Insurance documentation is current in accordance with Article 10 of the Agreement.

Prior to payment, each status report shall be signed by the Department Liaison indicating her agreement with the Grantee's description of completion in the status report.

				Appendix B, Page ument Efective Date:	1 . 2/1/
	ADULT F	PROBATION DE	PARTMENT		
		SUMMARY			
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			<del></del>	
Grantee's Name: Glide Foundation			•	•	
(Check One) New Renewal x A	Mocation YR 2 and	YR 3 Modification			
If modification, Effective Date of Mod.	No. of Mod.				
Program: Batters Intervention Program and Related Supportive Services					
Budget Reference Page No.(s) APD# 2-4	Allocation Year 1	internal Budget Modification 1 Yr 1	Allocation Year 2	Allocation Year 3	Total Contract Tem
Program Term	6/1/16-5/31/17	10/01/2016-5/31/17		6/1/18-5/31/19	6/1/16-5/31/19
Expenditures			TBD	TBD	9/1/10-0/31/19
Salaries & Benefits	\$227,016	\$223,350	\$223,350	\$223,350	\$670,050
Operating Expense	\$59,938	\$63,604	\$63,604	\$63,604	\$190,812
Subtotal	\$286,954	\$286,954	· \$286,954	\$286,954	\$860,862
Indirect Percentage (%)	15%	15%	. 15%	15%	
Indirect Cost	\$43,046	\$43,046	\$43,045	\$43,046	\$129,138
Capital Expenditure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures	\$330,000	\$330,000	\$330,000	\$330,000	\$990,000
Prepared by: Tonya Jones	_		Telephone No.: 415-55		Date:2/1/2017
Division Director Approval: Date:					
APD#1					

# Such section is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

#### Appendix B-2 - Calculation of Charges

In accordance with Article 5 of this Agreement, the Grantee's total compensation under this Agreement is detailed below, inclusive of all costs and meetings required to complete all work specified in Appendix A. In no event shall the total costs under this Agreement exceed the amount provided in Article 5 of this Agreement.

Payment Requests and Insurance Documentation should be sent to: San Francisco Adult Probation Department 880 Bryant Street, Room 200 San Francisco, CA 94103

#### Payments for Deliverables or Tasks

Payments for deliverables/tasks will be paid on a "not-to-exceed" fixed price basis. "Not-to-exceed" means that Grantee shall perform its obligations under the Agreement for the amounts listed in the Cost and Work Estimate below.

Payments will be made by City to Grantee within 30 days after the City has received Grantee's payment request, provided that:

1) The City has accepted as satisfactory, in the City's sole and absolute discretion, the services rendered by the Grantee to the City in accordance with this Agreement;

2) A written status report has been provided to the City by Grantee as part of the Grantee's payment request documenting completion of each task in accordance with Appendix A and associated deliverable/task or activity in accordance with the amounts below for which payment is requested; and

3) Insurance documentation is current in accordance with Article 10 of the

Agreement.

Prior to payment, each status report shall be signed by the Department Liaison indicating her agreement with the Grantee's description of completion in the status report.

#### Budget:

						Appendix B Docume	, Page 1 ent Efective Date:		12/4/18
		•		BATION DEPA SUMMARY	RTMENT				
				•		•			
Grantee's Name: Glide Foundation									
	cation YR 2, YR 3.	and YR 4 Modific	ation X	•					
If modification, Effective Date of Mod.	No. of Mad.							face in the contract	
Program: Batters intervention Program and Related Supportive Services	•	2/1/2017	Actual Expenditures		Actual Expenditures		fygel i d	7, 7,44	
Budget Reference Page No.(s) APD# 2-4	Allocation 1	Allocation 1 Budget Mod 1	Allocation 1 Budget Mod 21	Allocation 2	Allocation 2 Budget Mod 1	Allocation 3	Allocation 3 Bud Mod 1	Allocation 4	Total Contract Term
Program Term	6/1/16-5/31/17	6/1/16-5/31/17	6/1/16-5/31/17	6/1/17-5/31/18	· 6/1/17-5/31/18	6/1/18-5/31/19	6/1/18-5/31/19 ;	· 6/1/19-5/31/20	6/1/17 - 5/31/20
Expenditures		\$223,350	\$133,368	\$223,350	-\$135,861	\$223,350	\$260,612	\$179,848	. \$709,688
Salaries & Benefits	\$227,016 \$59,938	\$63,604	. \$47,960	\$63,604	\$50,268	\$63,604	\$26,504	\$26,604	\$151,435
Operating Expense	\$286,954	\$286,954	\$181,327	\$286,954	- \$186,129	\$286,954	\$287,216	\$206,451	\$861,123
indirect Percentage (%)	15%	15%		15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	
Indirect Cost	\$43,046	\$43,046		\$43,046	\$27,919	\$43,046	\$48,082		\$129,168
Total Expenditures	\$330,000	\$330,000	\$208,526	\$330,000	· \$214,048	\$330,000	.\$330,298	\$237,127	\$990,000
	Telephone No.: 41			•				Date; 12/04/2018	
Division Director Approval:			-				•	Date:	
APD#1									

#### Article 3 Effective Date

Each of the modifications set forth in Section 2 shall be effective on and after the date of this Amendment.

#### Article 4 Legal Effect

Except as expressly modified by this Amendment, all of the terms and conditions of the Agreement shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

### · PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: <u>GENERA</u>	<u>L SERVICES AGENC</u>	Y - CITY ADM	IIN – ADM	Dept. (	Code: <u>ADM</u>
Type of Request:	☑Initial	□Modifica	tion of an exis	ting PSC (PSC #	<u> </u>
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	☑Regular	□Annual	☐ Continuing	☐ (Omit Posting)
Type of Service: <u>Equip</u>	ment maintenanc	<u>e</u> ,	·		
Funding Source: Gene	eral Fund		PSC	Duration: <u>5 year</u>	<u>'S</u>
PSC Amount: \$250,00	<u>)00</u>				•
two new City fleet r  B. Explain why this s	ervices to be Contr provide as-needed naintenance facilit service is necessary	l maintenancies: 555 Selb	y Street and 4. sequence of d	50 Toland Street, S enial:	
and vehicle service refinishing paint boo employees have saf equipment breakdo maintenance and as	equipment such as oths, high-capacity e tools and service wns, Central Shops oneeded repairs or turer (OEM) recon	40-ton vehic tire and part equipment v is is seeking a n city-owned nmendations	cle lifts, 5-ton ts storage card with which to Contractor to vehicle servic and standard	overhead bridge crousels, and many owork and to avoid perform scheduled equipment in account of this recount of this recount in account of this recount of this re	thers. To ensure unexpected d preventive cordance with original quest will result in an
Previously, as-ne	een provided in the of the most recen eeded services wer efficient. The Depa	tly approved e individually	PSC.	type of equipment	, which is neither
D. Will the contract(s Unknown.	s) be renewed?				<i>(</i> ,
E. If this is a request existing PSC by a not applicable	for a new PSC in ex nother five years, <sub>l</sub>	ccess of five y please explai	ears, or if you n why.	г request is to exte	end (modify) an
2. Reason(s) for the Re  A. Indicate all that a		nd attach any	relevant supp	orting documents)	):
☑ Services required (	on an as-needed, in	ntermittent,	or periodic bas	sis (e.g., peaks in w	vorkload).

#### REASON FOR CHECKING OTHER:

Civil service classes do not meet the warranty requirements.

☑Other (be specific and attach any relevant supporting documents):

#### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Contractor shall be the original equipment manufacturer's authorized warranty and service provider. Contractor shall be factory trained, hold the appropriate up-to-date trade license(s), and have the knowledge and experience to perform maintenance and repairs on the Department's diverse vehicle service equipment.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 7332, Maintenance Machinist;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No.

# 4. If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?

City staff is not factory trained and does not have the knowledge and experience to maintain and inspect the department's the department's diverse vehicle service equipment.

### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

  City staff is not factory trained and does not have the knowledge and experience to work on vehicle service equipment.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. No. The maintenance and inspection work is on an as-needed/seasonal, less than full-time basis. Also, civil service classes would not meet the requirements of the equipment warranties.

#### 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

No.

B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.

No. No training will be provided.

- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services? No.
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.

  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>11/21/2019</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

Automotive Machinists, Local 1414

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Joan Lubamersky Phone: 4155544859 Email: joan.lubamersky@sfgov.org

Address: One Carlton B. Goodlett Place Room 362 San Francisco, CA 94102

#### FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 45869 - 19/20

DHR Analysis/Recommendation:

Civil Service Commission Action:

Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020

# Receipt of Union Notification(s)

### Lubamersky, Joan (ADM)

From:

dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org on behalf of joan.lubamersky@sfgov.org

Sent:

Thursday, November 21, 2019 8:47 PM

To:

Lubamersky, Joan (ADM); agonzalez@iam1414.org; speedy4864@aol.com; Lubamersky,

Joan (ADM); DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

Subject:

Receipt of Notice for new PCS over \$100K PSC # 45869 - 19/20

RECEIPT for Union Notification for PSC 45869 - 19/20 more than \$100k

The GENERAL SERVICES AGENCY - CITY ADMIN — ADM has submitted a request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) 45869 - 19/20 for \$250,000 for Initial Request services for the period 02/01/2020 — 01/30/2025. Notification of 30 days (60

days for SEIU) is required.

After logging into the system please select link below, view the information and verify receipt:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/14209 For union notification, please see the TO: field of the email to verify receipt. If you do not see all the unions you intended to contact, the PSC Coordinator must change the state back to NOT READY, make sure the classes and unions you want to notify are selected and SAVE. Then VIEW the record and verify the list of unions and emails. EDIT the document again , change the state back START UNION NOTIFICATION and SAVE. You should receive the email with all unions to the TO: field as intended

### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: GENERA	L SERVICES AGENO	<u> Y - CITY ADI</u>	<u> IIN ADM</u>	Dept. (	Code: <u>ADM</u>
Type of Request:	☑Initial	□Modifica	ition of an exis	sting PSC (PSC #	
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	⊠Regular	□Annual	☐ Continuing	☐ (Omit Posting)
Type of Service: Haza	rdous Waste Mana	agement Serv	<u>vices</u>		
Funding Source: <u>Gen</u>	eral_fund · · ·		PS	C Duration: <u>4 yea</u>	rs 34 weeks
PSC Amount: \$550,0	00		·		

### 1. Description of Work

A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:

GSA Fleet Management Division has an ongoing need to provide comprehensive services for emergency and non-emergency hazardous waste management. The service is needed at our 6 shop locations for labor, materials, and equipment necessary to collect a wide range of used motor oil and industrial wastes, to provide transportation, and delivery of environmental sustainable washing and maintenance service with specialty equipment and chemicals for proper recycling, reuse, or disposal to permitted disposal facilities on an intermittent and as-needed basis. Additionally, hazardous waste emergency spill response service is needed on an as-needed basis.

- B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:
- Fleet Management Division provides vehicle and equipment maintenance to over 30 departments to operate their City vehicles. The maintenance or repair of vehicles often involves changing of oils/coolants/lubricants, and debris from the work are also a source of contamination. Proper hazardous waste disposal and maintenance of waste storage containers/sites are highly important as they have a direct impact on the employees' health and work environment. The aforementioned are also required by regulatory authorities. The City must manage its hazardous wastes in a manner that protects the environment and the health of its residents and employees. The City must comply with state and federal laws and regulations regarding the management of hazardous wastes. Denial of the services will have negative safety, environmental, and legal consequences.
- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC.

  Services have been provided in the past through an annual Open Market Purchase (OMP) Purchasing Authority.
- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed?

  The OMP contracts will be renewed on an annual basis.
- E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why.

  not applicable

### 2. Reason(s) for the Request

A. Indicate all that apply (be specific and attach any relevant supporting documents):

☑ Services that require resources that the City lacks (e.g., office space, facilities or equipment with an operator).

B. Explain the qualifying circumstances:

Vendors provide their specialized equipment.

### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Requires expertise in the management of chemical hazards and a thorough knowledge of federal and state requirements pertaining to the transportation and disposal of hazardous wastes. The work must be done by persons meeting Occupational Safety and Health Act (OHSA) training and medical monitoring requirements. Vehicle drives must possess a license with a hazardous materials certification.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? none
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: Yes. The contractors will use permitted and specialized equipment they have that is necessary to complete the contracted work.

## 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

These services are not available within the City.

### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable. The contracted work requires specialized and skilled labor and equipment, as well as other supporting activities such as record keeping and regulatory reporting to associated authorities. There are no civil service classes related to the required processes.

B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. No. This type of service would not be in the best interest of the City to attempt to provide.

### 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

No.

B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.

No. No training will be provided.

- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services? No.
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.

  No.

- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.

  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>10/30/2019</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request: all <u>unions were notified</u>

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Joan Lubamersky Phone: 4155544859 Email: joan.lubamersky@sfgov.org

Address: One Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 362 San Francisco, CA 94102

### FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE.

PSC# 49016 - 18/19

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020 Civil Service Commission Action:

# Receipt of Union Notification(s)

### Lubamersky, Joan (ADM)

From: Sent: dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org on behalf of joan.lubamersky@sfgov.org

Wednesday, October 30, 2019 11:55 AM

To:

Lubamersky, Joan (ADM); seichenberger@local39.org; camaguey@sfmea.com (contact); ablood@cirseiu.org; kcartermartinez@cirseiu.org; ecassidy@ifpte21.com;

WendyWong26@yahoo.com; wendywong26@yahoo.com; sarah.wilson@seiu1021.org;

kschumacher@ifpte21.org; kpage@ifpte21.org; tjenkins@uapd.com;

eerbach@ifpte21.org; tmathews@ifpte21.org; amakayan@ifpte21.org; jb@local16.org; Ricardo.lopez@sfgov.org; Basconcillo, Katherine (PUC); Sandeep.lal@seiu1021.me;

pcamarillo\_seiu@sbcglobal.net; MRainsford@local39.org;

Wendy.Frigillana@seiu1021.org; pscreview@seiu1021.org; pkim@ifpte21.org; agonzalez@iam1414.org; ted.zarzecki@seiu1021.net; leah.berlanga@seiu1021.org; gail@sffdlocal798.org; cityworker@sfcwu.org; davidmkersten@gmail.com; djohnson@opcmialocal300.org; ramonliuna261@gmail.comnet; ablood@cirseiu.org;

pkarinen@nccrc.org; tony@dc16.us; stevek@bac3-ca.org; xiumin.li@seiu1021.org; Poon, Sin Yee (HSA); smcgarry@nccrc.org; rmitchell@twusf.org; grojo@local39.org; jduritz@uapd.com; staff@sfmea.com; mike@dc16.us; khughes@ibew6.org;

L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; sfsmsa@gmail.com; mshelley@dc16.us; david.canham@seiu1021.org; jtanner940@aol.com; oashworth@ibew6.org;

L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; LiUNA.local261@gmail.com; local200twu@sbcglobal.net; local200twu@sbcglobal

speedy4864@aol.com; Christina@sfmea.com; ecdemvoter@aol.com;

thomas.vitale@seiu1021.org; Lubamersky, Joan (ADM); DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR

(HRD)

Subject:

Receipt of Notice for new PCS over \$100K PSC # 49016 - 18/19

RECEIPT for Union Notification for PSC 49016 - 18/19 more than \$100k

The GENERAL SERVICES AGENCY - CITY ADMIN -- ADM has submitted a request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) 49016 - 18/19 for \$550,000 for Initial Request services for the period 11/01/2019 - 06/30/2024. Notification of 30 days (60)

days for SEIU) is required. .

After logging into the system please select link below, view the information and verify receipt:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/13347 For union notification, please see the TO: field of the email to verify receipt. If you do not see all the unions you intended to contact, the PSC Coordinator must change the state back to NOT READY, make sure the classes and unions you want to notify are selected and SAVE. Then VIEW the record and verify the list of unions and emails. EDIT the document again , change the state back START UNION NOTIFICATION and SAVE. You should receive the email with all unions to the TO: field as intended

## PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: <u>HUMAN R</u>	<u>ESOURCES HRD</u>		Dept. Code: <u>HRD</u>			
Type of Request:	☑Initial	☐Modification o	of an existing P	SC (PSC #		
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	⊠Regular	□Annual	☐ Continuing	☐ (Omit Posting)	
Type of Service: Executi	ve Recruitment Se	rvices	· .			
Type of Request:						
The contractors will contractor shall idention detailed reference che francisco (City). The contractor	onduct nation-wid ction processes. In fy, recruit, screen, ecks, and provide a ontractor will deve or will perform the	e executive search collaboration with recommend cand assistance during the elop a detailed can initial selection ar	n the Departm idates, coordin he hiring proce didate profile	ent of Human Res nate the interview ess for the City and for the recruitmen	ources (DHR), the process, conduct dounty of San	
It is necessary for DHR individuals and attract identify and engage hi opportunity and invite network of qualified p	to engage the exp them into the app ghly qualified indiv them into the pro rofessionals in place	pertise of an execu plicant pool. The variduals who may n picess. It is expected te to perform the	tive search firr alue of an exec ot necessarily I that the exec	utive search firm i be seeking a new utive search firms	is their ability to employment	
attach copy of the	most recently app	past? If so, how? I roved PSC.	f the service w	as provided unde	r a previous PSC,	
by another five yea	r a new PSC in exce rs, please explain v	ess of five years, or why.	if your reques	st is to extend (mo	dify) an existing PSC	
		attach any relevan	t supporting d	ocuments):		
☑ Short-term or capital	projects requiring	diverse skills, exp	ertise and/or k	nowledge.		
☑ Services required on	an as-needed, inte	ermittent, or period	dic basis (e.g.,	peaks in workload	) <b>.</b>	
		work of qualified p	rofessionals to	perform the nece	essary outreach. The	

City currently maintains classifications of employees who perform generalist work that is similar.

### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Ability to identify, recruit, engage and screen qualified individuals into the applicant pool and proven expertise in quickly and effectively assessing and screening for the most qualified candidates for recommendation to the City for final consideration.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 1250, Recruiter;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No

## 4. If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?

DHR does not have the resources to conduct nation-wide executive searches.

### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.
  - Civil services are not applicable. The primary service provided by a contractor is their skill in effectively identifying and recruiting the most qualified candidates for recommendation to the City for final consideration. The City does not currently have the outreach resources, staffing, and/or data on potential quality applicants to engage in the selection process.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. No. The City currently maintains classifications of employees who perform generalist work that is similar.

#### 6. Additional Information

- A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation. No.
- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not. No. There is no transfer of knowledge component because DHR is relying on the contractor's network of qualified professionals to perform the necessary outreach.
- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?
  No.
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.

  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service?
  If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.
  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.
  No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>11/26/2019</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

Architect & Engineers Tocal 21: Management & Superv Local 21: Prof & Tech Eng. Local 21: Professional & Tech

### Engrs, Local 21; Professional & Tech Engrs, SFAPP

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: <u>lan Hart</u> Phone: <u>415-557-4912</u> Email: <u>lan.Hart@sfgov.org</u>

Address: 1 South Van Ness Ave, 4th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103

### FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 42247 - 19/20

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020

Civil Service Commission Action:

# Receipt of Union Notification(s)

### Brusaca, Christina

From:

dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org on behalf of lan.Hart@sfgov.org

Sent:

Tuesday, November 26, 2019 3:57 PM

To:

Hart, lan (HRD); amakayan@ifpte21.org; ecassidy@ifpte21.com; WendyWong26@yahoo.com; wendywong26@yahoo.com; tmathews@ifpte21.org; kschumacher@ifpte21.org; kpage@ifpte21.org;

eerbach@ifpte21.org; pkim@ifpte21.org; L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; Choi, Suzanne (HRD); DHR-

PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

Subject:

Receipt of Notice for new PCS over \$100K PSC # 42247 - 19/20

RECEIPT for Union Notification for PSC 42247 - 19/20 more than \$100k

The HUMAN RESOURCES - HRD has submitted a request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) 42247 - 19/20 for \$4,000,000 for Initial Request services for the period 04/01/2020 - 03/31/2025. Notification of 30 days (60 days for SEIU) is required.

After logging into the system please select link below, view the information and verify receipt:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/14256 For union notification, please see the TO: field of the email to verify receipt. If you do not see all the unions you intended to contact, the PSC Coordinator must change the state back to NOT READY, make sure the classes and unions you want to notify are selected and SAVE. Then VIEW the record and verify the list of unions and emails. EDIT the document again , change the state back START UNION NOTIFICATION and SAVE. You should receive the email with all unions to the TO: field as intended

# Additional Attachment(s)

#### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: HUMAN F	RESOURCES — HRD			Dept. Co	de: <u>HRD</u>
Type of Request:	☑Initial	□Modification	of an existing PS	SC (PSC #)	
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	Regular	□Annual	☐ Continuing	□ (Omit Posting)
Type of Service: Execut	ive Recruitment Se	ervices		· ·	
Funding Source: General PSC Amount: \$400,000	al Fund	PSC Est. Start Dat	e: <u>08/01/2018</u>	PSC Est. End Date	06/30/2020
Description of Work     A. Scope of Work/Ser     The contractors will a selection processes.	vices to be Contrac onduct nation-wid	ted Out: e executive search	nes to identify hi	ghly qualified candidate	
	•				
during the hiring proc	es, coordinate the ess for the City and nent and selection	interview process d County of San Fr process, The con	, conduct detaile ancisco (City). Ti tractor will nerfo	tractor shall identify, read of reference checks, and the contractor will develor from the initial selection	d provide assistance
	•				
		•		,	
B. Explain why this ser It is necessary for DHR attract them into the a qualified individuals w process. It is expected the necessary outreact  C. Has this service beer the most recently a	to engage the expending to engage the expending the may not necess that the executive in If approval is defined in the provided in the p	vertise of an executivation of an executivatio	tive search firm tive search firm new employmer a large network t be able to com	is their ability to identif nt opportunity and invit of qualified profession plete recruitments in a	y and engage highly te them into the als in place to perform timely manner.
D. Will the contract(s) b	e renewed?		,	•	·
E. If this is a request for another five years, not applicable	a new PSC in exce please explain why	ss of five years, or	if your request i	is to extend (modify) an	existing PSC by
Reason(s) for the Requ     A. indicate all that apple		attach any relevan	t supporting doc	uments):	
☑ Short-term or capital	projects requiring	diverse skills, expe	ertise and/or kno	owledge.	
☑ Services required on a	an as-needed, inte	rmittent, or period	dic basis (e.g., pe	aks in workload).	
B. Explain the qualifying DHR is relying on the currently maintains	e contractor's netv	vork of qualified p mployees who per	rofessionals to p form generalist	erform the necessary o work that is similar.	utreach. The City

#### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Ability to identify, recruit, engage and screen qualified individuals into the applicant pool and proven expertise in quickly and effectively assessing and screening for the most qualified candidates for recommendation to the City for final consideration.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 1250, Recruiter;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No

## 4. If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the <u>City?</u>

DHR does not have the resources to conduct nation-wide executive searches.

#### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

Civil services are not applicable. The primary service provided by a contractor is their skill in effectively identifying and recruiting the most qualified candidates for recommendation to the City for final consideration. The City does not currently have the outreach resources, staffing, and/or data on potential quality applicants to engage in the selection process.

B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. No. The City currently maintains classifications of employees who perform generalist work that is similar.

### 6. Additional Information

- A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation. No.
- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.
  No. There is no transfer of knowledge component because DHR is relying on the contractor's network of qualified professionals to perform the necessary outreach.
- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services? No.
- Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.
   No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.
  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.
  No.
- Union Notification: On <u>07/26/2018</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

Architect & Engineers, Local 21; Management & Superv Local 21; Prof & Tech Eng, Local 21; Professional & Tech Engrs, Local 21; Professional & Tech Engrs, SFAPP

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Kate Howard Phone: 415-557-4944 Email: kate.howard@sfgov.org

Address: 1 South Van Ness, 4th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103

PSC#<u>44970 - 18/19</u>

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required 09/17/2018 DHR Approved for 09/17/2018 action date: 09/17/2018

Approved by Civil Service Commission

### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: MUNICIPAI	<u>L TRANSPORTATI</u>	ON AGENCY	MTA	Dept. (	Code: <u>MTA</u>	
Type of Request:	□Modifica	Modification of an existing PSC (PSC #)				
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	⊠Regular	□Annual	☐ Continuing	☐ (Omit Posting	
Type of Service: <u>Travel</u>	Model Software	as a Service				
Funding Source: <u>Operating Funds</u>			PS(	C Duration: <u>3 yea</u>	rs 30 weeks	
PSC Amount: \$375,000	<u>.</u>					

### 1. Description of Work

A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:

The contractor (Replica) will provide the Replica Travel Model software-as-a-service, which is a fully calibrated travel model to the San Francisco Bay Area that will allow the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) to monitor what share of trips taken within San Francisco occur via sustainable modes (e.g., biking, walking, transit). This tool will help the SFMTA measure San Francisco's progress towards the City's Climate Action Strategy goal for 80% of trips to be taken by sustainable modes (e.g., walking, biking, public transit) by 2030.

Mode share data has typically been collected via a phone survey of Bay Area residents asking them questions about their travel. In order to collect all the needed information, these surveys are lengthy and costly to collect, and the small sample sizes do not provide the full level of detail needed to fully understand travel behavior in San Francisco. For instance, in its last round of mode share data collection, the margin of error for bicycling mode share was too large to adequately answer whether bicycle usage has increased. The SFMTA plans to evaluate the Replica tool against other alternatives for measuring mode share to inform how it will monitor this key metric in the future.

- B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:

  The City adopted a goal for 80% of all trips to be taken by sustainable modes in its Climate Action

  Strategy. Current methods for measuring mode share have significant limitations that make it difficult to gauge progress. Denial would restrict the SFMTA to the current method and limit its ability to explore new options.
- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC.

  The existing method for collecting mode share data is to hire a contractor to conduct a phone survey of Bay Area residents every year (under PSC 42016-15/16).
- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed?

  Yes, the initial term of the contract is for one year, with two one-year options to renew.
- E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why.

### 2. Reason(s) for the Request

A. Indicate all that apply (be specific and attach any relevant supporting documents):

Services that require resources that the City lacks (e.g., office space, facilities or equipment with an operator).

B. Explain the qualifying circumstances:

City staff does not have the resources to develop and maintain a travel model software tool.

### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: The consultant must have to experience developing travel models, including collecting, processing, and analyzing large complex datasets from various sources to calibrate and validate models. Must also possess the technical expertise to conduct quantitative research in detail; tabulate raw data; develop software tools to analyze, visualize, and interact with data; support software products and provide training to users.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 1043, IS Engineer-Senior; 1044, IS Engineer-Principal; 1823, Senior Administrative Analyst; 1824, Pr Administrative Analyst; 5289, Transportation Planner III; 5290, Transportation Planner IV;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: Yes, the contractor will develop and host the travel model software-as-a-service.

# 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

The SFMTA has contracted these services out in the past. SFMTA also consulted with the Department of City Planning and the San Francisco County Transportation Agency, who both develop and maintain models. Both agencies have expressed interest in this tool as their current models do not provide this level of information.

### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable. Some civil service classifications are applicable; however, developing a travel model software tool is a significant undertaking that the City does not have the staff resources to support. Additionally, some of the methods utilized by the travel model software tool are proprietary and the City does not have access to them.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. No, there are already applicable civil service classes. However, the City does not have the resources to support the development of such a tool on its own.

### 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

No.

B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.

Yes. Yes, the following support will be provided primarily to Transportation Planners: • Initial Training: On-premises, three-day, training sessions for all authorized users. • Bi-Annual, on-premises, two-hour training sessions to authorized users. • Monthly, one-hour video-conference, meetings • On-demand access to customer support staff

- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?

  No.
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.

  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.

  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>10/31/2019</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request: Prof & Tech <u>Eng. Local 21</u>

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Amy NUQUE Phone: 415-646-2802 Email: amy.nuque@sfmta.com

Address: 1 South Van Ness Avenue San Francisco, CA 94103

FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 41155 - 19/20

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020 Civil Service Commission Action:

# Receipt of Union Notification(s)

### Nuque, Amy

From:

dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org on behalf of amy.nuque@sfmta.com

Sent:

Thursday, October 31, 2019 1:54 PM

To:

Nuque, Amy; WendyWong26@yahoo.com; wendywong26@yahoo.com; tmathews@ifpte21.org; kschumacher@ifpte21.org; pkim@ifpte21.org; amakayan@ifpte21.org; L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org;

Nuque, Amy, DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

Subject:

Receipt of Notice for new PCS over \$100K PSC # 41155 - 19/20

RECEIPT for Union Notification for PSC 41155 - 19/20 more than \$100k

The MUNICIPAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY — MTA has submitted a request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) 41155 - 19/20 for \$375,000 for Initial Request services for the period 12/01/2019 – 06/30/2023. Notification of 30 days (60

days for SEIU) is required.

After logging into the system please select link below, view the information and verify receipt:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/14144 For union notification, please see the TO: field of the email to verify receipt. If you do not see all the unions you intended to contact, the PSC Coordinator must change the state back to NOT READY, make sure the classes and unions you want to notify are selected and SAVE. Then VIEW the record and verify the list of unions and emails. EDIT the document again , change the state back START UNION NOTIFICATION and SAVE. You should receive the email with all unions to the TO: field as intended

# Additional Attachment(s)

### City and County of San Francisco

Commission Approval Required

DHR Approved for 11/16/2015

### Department of Human Resources

### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: MUNIC	CIPAL TRANSPORTAT	TION AGENCY - MTA	Dept. Code: MTA
Type of Request:	☑ Initial	$\square$ Modification of an e	xisting PSC (PSC #)
Type of Approval:	☐ Expedited	☑ Regular	(☐ Omit Posting)
Type of Service: As-	Needed Environmental	and Transportation Analysis	and Documentation
Funding Source: F PSC Amount: \$9,8	Federal, State and Loca		PSC Duration: 6 years 6 weeks PSC Est. End Date: 12/31/2021
documentation se data collection an of environmental required by the C before and after s identification of tra	ork: cors will provide special ervices (CEQA and NEF ad analytics; and 4) Sus strategy, procedures ar alifornia Environmental studies for project imple avel markets, ridership	PA); 2) Transportation analysistainability data analysis for trand level of required review, are Quality Act (CEQA) and Nation mentation, including various apatterns, modal demographic	ne areas of: 1) Environmental analysis and s and engineering services; 3) Transportation projects. Work includes analysis and preparing/ publishing findings when onal Environmental Policy Act (NEPA); modal movement counts; analysis and and mode choice, and expertise in applying ards and providing design recommendation
B. Explain why	this service is necessa	ry and the consequence of de	enial:
This work is crucia Municipal Transportation and required to reduce the goals at not possess the specific to reduce the goals are the goals at not possess the specific to reduce the reduced to reduce the goals are the goals at the goals are	al from the conceptual portation Agency (SFMT/ pirements, introduce income transit, bicycle, pedestand objectives of Vision pecialized expertise to provement projects. Denote collisions, and roadways	phase through project delivery A) business processes adherence to vations for delivering the agarian, motor vehicle, parking a Zero, MUNI Forward, and the perform CEQA and NEPA ential of this request will impact to vertealities in San Francisco's	r, and it will ensure that the San Francisco to local, national and international best ency's highly visible roadway improvement and taxi facilities, and ensure the division SFMTA Transit First Policy. City staff does vironmental reviews required to proceed the implementation of future projects various High Injury Corridors, as well as vice was provided via a PSC, provide the m
Typically, environm		x projects requires outside co	onsultants with expertise in CEQA, NEPA, PSC #41575-14/15 and PSC #4004-11/12.
D. Will the con	tract(s) be renewed? 1	No.	
	on: On 09/18/2015, the D sional & Tech Engrs, Loca	*	ving employee organizations of this PSC/RF
			*****
PSC# 42016 - 15/1	i i	EPARTMENT OF HUMAN RES	DURCES USE
DHR Analysis/Recor		11/16/2015	

Approved by Civil Service Commission

### Department of Human Resources

YES

NO

### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

A. Specify required skills and/or expertise:

The consultant must possess expertise in environmental analysis and the preparation and publication of environmental studies and reports in accordance with CEQA and NEPA; expertise in transportation impact analysis to multiple travel modes; experience in collecting, evaluating, and reporting on multi-modal transportation data, including geospatial data sets; experience using design standards based on industry best practices to design complete streets projects and intermodal facilities to improve traffic circulation patterns for all

- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 5298,5299,5207,5241,5288,5290,
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If yes, explain: No.

### 4. Why Classified Civil Service Cannot Perform

A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable:

Additional Information (if "yes", attach explanation)

This work is highly specialized and relies on expert teams with multiple competencies. Existing staff do not have the experience and specialization required for the topics covered, for example NEPA.

B. Would it be practical to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain.

No. This work will be performed on a project-by-project, as-needed basis, and is best delivered when provided by a concentrated team of various specialized staff working in close coordination with City staff.

	A.	Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee?	□ ·	· V
	В.	Will the contractor train City and County employee?  Training is not included in this PSC.		
,	C.	Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?		
	D.	Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services?		回
	Ε.	Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service?		
	F.	Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department?		
		ABOVE INFORMATION IS SUBMITTED AS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE ON BEHAL 18/2015 BY:	F OF THE	DEPARTMENT HEAD
Nar	ne:	Cynthia Hamada Phone: 415.701.5381 Email: Cynthia Hamada	nthia.har	nada@sfmta.com
Add	lres:	s: 1 South Van Ness Avenue, 6th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103	-	

### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: <u>PORT PRT</u>		•	•	Dept. Co	ode: <u>PRT</u>	
Type of Request:	☑Initial	☐ Modification of	an existing PS	C (PSC #		
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	☑Regular	□Annual	☐ Continuing	□ (Omit Po	sting)
Type of Service: Engineering	Design and Va	lue Engineering				
Funding Source: Port Operation PSC Amount: \$34,000,000	ng <u>Budget</u>	PSC Est. Start Date:	03/17/2019	PSC Est. End Date	<u>03/16/20</u> 2	<u>23</u> .
<ol> <li>Description of Work         <ul> <li>A. Scope of Work/Services</li> <li>The Port is soliciting a consistency</li> <li>Mission Bay Ferry Landing phases, pre-construction a seeking the services of a consecond phase which is the knowledge, expertise, and The services are highly spethe PSC for these pre-considuration. The balance of this subject to the PSC.</li> </ul> </li> <li>B. Explain why this service The services are necessary public ferry berthing at Mit to the new developments the surrounding life science passengers per workday, which may be made and Pier 70. It can exit the City if there is result the construction of the pressure on the already over environmental impacts, and the post of the pressure on the already over the pressure on the already over the pressure on the already over the pressure on the already over the pressure on the already over the pressure on the already over the pressure on the already over the pressure on the already over the pressure on the already over the pressure on the already over the pressure on the already over the pressure of the p</li></ol>	struction mana (MBFL) at Terrind construction manactual construction manactual construction state-of-the-autruction service PSC amount is necessary and to design, and ssion Bay to seat Mission Bay es community, with most of the is also anticipate an emergency the MBFL being terburdened trained remove one	ger-general contractly Francois Boulevarin. For the pre-constant and the Port will rettechniques that it is ethey require manes will not exceed \$100 cm and the consequence and Pier 70, including the to natural disagged or not be ansportation system possible exit route	d and 16th Str truction profes d value engine require assista t may not be al- ine and over- 5750,000 over- the actual cor- the actual cor- e of denial: construction ers traveling to ing the new Go the demand for king in the new ng will be one of sters or other ing constructed in, increase pol- for the public	eet. The work will assional services pher the project in pance in the form of the to meet from whe-water design set the anticipated seenstruction of the pance of the MBFL. The land from Vallejo, tolden State Warrious or the ferry will valley constructed of the routes through the routes through at all. This will pull the tolden and other a in case of emerger	proceed in the lase, the Portureparation for specialized within its own ervices. The ven (7) monturoject which MBFL will proceed within the last ors Arena as very between 6 fice buildings ugh which the enial of this fut increased diverse ncies	wo is is or the n staff. value of h is not  ovide ameda well as 6,000 s in e public PSC ma
C. Has this service been pro attach copy of the mos This is a new service fo	t recently appr	•	the service wa	s provided under a	a previous PS	SC,
D. Will the contract(s) be re The Port does not anticipa		itract will be renew	ed	.* ·	.:	
E. If this is a request for a r by another five years, p Not Applicable			if your request	is to extend (mod	lify) an existii	ng PSC

### 2. Reason(s) for the Request

A. Indicate all that apply (be specific and attach any relevant supporting documents):

☑ Short-term or capital projects requiring diverse skills, expertise and/or knowledge.

- ☑ Services required on an as-needed, intermittent, or periodic basis (e.g., peaks in workload).
- Services that require resources that the City lacks (e.g., office space, facilities or equipment with an operator).

### B. Explain the qualifying circumstances:

• The services requested are highly specialized and require unique skills and experience which are not available within the City. • The work will be performed on ass-needed basis, and the duration of the work is short-term. • Some of the work may require specialized equipment which the City may not have.

### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Knowledge, skill, and experience in marine and over-the-water engineering
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 5211, Eng/Arch/Landscape Arch Sr; 5212, Engineer/Architect Principal; 5219, Senior Strucutral Engineer; 5241, Engineer; 5314, Survey Associate;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: The contractor will provide all equipment necessary to fully perform the work requested in the PSC.

# 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

The Port consulted with Public Works and determined there are no available resources within the City. The services are highly specialized because they require marine and over-the-water design services

### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.
  The services are highly specialized because they require marine and over-the-water design services. There are no civil service classes within the City that can do the work
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. No. The work requires extensive training and experience to achieve competency. There is not enough opportunities in the City for this type of work for staff to get the requisite experience.

#### 6. Additional Information

- A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation. No.
- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.

  No. It is not anticipated that the work will be transitioned into the City so there is no need for staff training.
- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?

  No.
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.

  No.

- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.

  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On 12/03/2019, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

<u>Architect & Engineers, Local 21; Building Inspectors - 6331, 6333; Building Inspectors - Chief 6334; Operating Engineers, Local 3</u>

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Albie Udom Phone: 4152740485 Email: Albie.udom@sfport.com

Address: Pier 1, The Embarcadero San Francisco, CA 94111

#### FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 46057 - 19/20

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020 Civil Service Commission Action:

# Receipt of Union Notification(s)

<u>Udom, Albie (PRT)</u>

To:

Dtuttle@oe3.org

Cc:

DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD); Choi, Suzanne (HRD)

Subject:

FW: Receipt of Notice for new PCS over \$100K PSC # 46057 - 19/20

Date:

Tuesday, December 3, 2019 2:46:00 PM

Attachments:

PSC Form 1.pdf

Importance:

High

#### Good afternoon David:

Please see below, notification of new PSC request for design services for the Mission Bay Ferry Landing. I have also attached the PSC Form 1 herewith. The link for the RFQ/RFP is <a href="https://sfport.com/opportunity/contract-no-2819-mission-bay-ferry-landing">https://sfport.com/opportunity/contract-no-2819-mission-bay-ferry-landing</a>. Please be kind to let me know if you have any questions.

Albie Udom Port of San Francisco (415) 274 0485

#### ---Original Message---

From: dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org <dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org> On Behalf Of Albie.udom@sfport.com Sent: Tuesday, December 3, 2019 2:17 PM

To: Udom, Albie (PRT) <albie.udom@sfport.com>; ecassidy@ifpte21.com; WendyWong26@yahoo.com; wendywong26@yahoo.com; tmathews@ifpte21.org; kschumacher@ifpte21.org; kpage@ifpte21.org; eerbach@ifpte21.org; pkim@ifpte21.org; L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; Udom, Albie (PRT) <albie.udom@sfport.com>; DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD) <a href="https://dr.dr.doi.org">dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org</a> Subject: Receipt of Notice for new PCS over \$100K PSC # 46057 - 19/20

RECEIPT for Union Notification for PSC 46057 - 19/20 more than \$100k

The PORT — PRT has submitted a request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC)

46057 - 19/20 for \$34,000,000 for Initial Request services for the period 03/17/2019-03/16/2023 . Notification of 30 days (60 days for SEIU) is required.

After logging into the system please select link below, view the information and verify receipt:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/14251 For union notification, please see the TO: field of the email to verify receipt. If you do not see all the unions you intended to contact, the PSC Coordinator must change the state back to NOT READY, make sure the classes and unions you want to notify are selected and SAVE. Then VIEW the record and verify the list of unions and emails. EDIT the document again, change the state back START UNION NOTIFICATION and SAVE. You should receive the email with all unions to the TO: field as intended

Udom, Albie (PRT)

To:

Mark Leach

Cc:

DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD); Choi, Suzanne (HRD)

Subject:

FW: Receipt of Notice for new PCS over \$100K PSC # 46057 - 19/20

Date:

Tuesday, December 3, 2019 2:49:00 PM

Attachments:

PSC Form 1.pdf

Importance:

High

### Good afternoon Mark:

Please see below, notification of new PSC request for design services for the Mission Bay Ferry Landing. I have also attached the PSC Form 1 herewith. The link for the RFQ/RFP is <a href="https://sfport.com/opportunity/contract-no-2819-mission-bay-ferry-landing">https://sfport.com/opportunity/contract-no-2819-mission-bay-ferry-landing</a>. Please be kind to let me know if you have any questions.

Albie Udom ... Port of San Francisco (415) 274 0485

### ---Original Message----

From: dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org <dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org> On Behalf Of Albie.udom@sfport.com Sent: Tuesday, December 3, 2019 2:17 PM

To: Udom, Albie (PRT) <albie.udom@sfport.com>; ecassidy@ifpte21.com; WendyWong26@yahoo.com; wendywong26@yahoo.com; tmathews@ifpte21.org; kschumacher@ifpte21.org; kpage@ifpte21.org; eerbach@ifpte21.org; pkim@ifpte21.org; L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; Udom, Albie (PRT) <albie.udom@sfport.com>; DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD) <ahr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org> Subject: Receipt of Notice for new PCS over \$100K PSC # 46057 - 19/20

RECEIPT for Union Notification for PSC 46057 - 19/20 more than \$100k

The PORT — PRT has submitted a request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC)
46057 - 19/20 for \$34,000,000 for Initial Request services for the period 03/17/2019 — 03/16/2023. Notification of 30 days (60 days for SEIU) is required.

After logging into the system please select link below, view the information and verify receipt:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dbrdrupal/node/14251 For union notification, please see the TO: field of the email to verify receipt. If you do not see all the unions you intended to contact, the PSC Coordinator must change the state back to NOT READY, make sure the classes and unions you want to notify are selected and SAVE. Then VIEW the record and verify the list of unions and emails. EDIT the document again, change the state back START UNION NOTIFICATION and SAVE. You should receive the email with all unions to the TO: field as intended

dhr-psccoordinator@sfoov.org on behalf of Albie.udom@sfport.com

To:

Udom, Albie (PRT); ecassidy@ifpte21.com; WendyWong26@vahoo.com; wendywong26@vahoo.com;

tmathews@ifote21.org; kschumacher@ifote21.org; kpage@ifote21.org; eerbach@ifote21.org; pkim@ifote21.org;

L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; Udom, Albie (PRT); DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

Subject: Date: Receipt of Notice for new PCS over \$100K PSC # 46057 - 19/20

Tuesday, December 3, 2019 2:19:59 PM

RECEIPT for Union Notification for PSC 46057 - 19/20 more than \$100k

The PORT - PRT has submitted a request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC)

46057 - 19/20 for \$34,000,000 for Initial Request services for the period 03/17/2019 - 03/16/2023. Notification of 30 days (60 days for SEIU) is required.

After logging into the system please select link below, view the information and verify receipt:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/14251 For union notification, please see the TO: field of the email to verify receipt. If you do not see all the unions

you intended to contact, the PSC Coordinator must change the state back to NOT

READY, make sure the classes and unions you want to notify are selected and SAVE. Then VIEW the record and verify the list of unions and emails. EDIT the document again, change the state back START UNION NOTIFICATION and SAVE. You should receive the email with all unions to the TO: field as intended

## PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: PORT - PRI		•	•	Dept. (	Code: <u>PRT</u>	
Type of Request:	ØInitial	☐ Modification o	of an existing P	SC (PSC #		
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	☑Regular	Annual	☐Continuing	☐ (Omit Posti	ing)
Type of Service: 3rd Party	Independent Co	enstruction Manag	ement and En	vironmental Moni	toring	
Funding Source: Port Ope PSC Amount: \$1,350,000	rating Budget	PSC Est. Start Date	: <u>03/17/2020</u>	PSC Est. End Da	te <u>03/16/2023</u>	
<ol> <li>Description of Work         A. Scope of Work/Service         Independent construction construction work at the specifications, constructions.     </li> </ol>	on management e Mission Bay Fe	and environment rry Landing (MBFI	.) to ensure co	mpliance with pla	n/project	
B. Explain why this servi Under a separate contra construction of the Miss (CM/GC) project deliver performance of the con- to oversee the work of t complied with. Denial or and may be subject to re	act, the Port is so sion Bay Ferry La y method. The c tract. It is therefo he CM/GC to en f this PSC may m	pliciting a construction inding (MBFL) using ontractor in a CM, ore important for sure that the spectant that the Port	tion prime cong g the Construct /GC contract se the Port to hav iffication and re will not have e	ction Manager/Ge elf-manages the proverse to a third party ind egulatory requirent ffective oversight	neral Contractor rogress and lependent contra nents are fully of the MBFL proj	actor
C. Has this service been attach copy of the m The requested service	ost recently app	roved PSC.	If the service v	vas provided unde	r a previous PSC	ÿ
D. Will the contract(s) be The Port does not antici		ntract will be rene	wed.			•
E. If this is a request for a by another five years Not Applicable - PSC	s, please explain	ess of five years, o why.	r if your reque	st is to extend (mo	odify) an existing	; PSC
P. Reason(s) for the Reque A. Indicate all that apply		attach any releva	nt supporting o	documents):		-
☑ Short-term or capital p	projects requiring	g diverse skills, exp	pertise and/or	knowledge.		-
☑ Services required on a	n as-needed, int	ermittent, or perio	odic basis (e.g.,	peaks in workload	d).	
☑ Services that require no operator).	esources that the	e City lacks (é.g., c	ffice space, fac	ilities or equipme	nt with an	

B. Explain the qualifying circumstances:

Short-term or capital projects requiring diverse skills, expertise and/or knowledge. • The various service tasks that will be required under this PSC will be short-term tasks that will require extensive and specialized skills and experience from experts in different areas of construction management and environmental management profession. Services required on an as-needed, intermittent, or periodic basis (e.g., peaks in workload). • The services that will be provided under this PSC will not be regular but instead will be intermittent and sporadic. Services that require resources that the City lacks (e.g., office space, facilities or equipment with an operator). • Some of the work may require specialized equipment which the City may not have (Sound Monitoring and Water Quality Monitoring). Some of the services that will be required under this PSC will require resources that are not available within the City for instances laboratories for testing samples and equipment for environmental monitoring.

### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Construction management skills and expertise with emphasis on maritime construction and dredging. Environmental monitoring skills and expertise with emphasis on sound monitoring, water quality monitoring, and marine mammal monitoring.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 2482, Water Quality Tech III; 5241, Engineer; 5291, Planner 3; 6137, Assistant Industrial Hygienist; 6138, Industrial Hygienist; 6318, Construction Inspector; 6319, Senior Const Inspector;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: Yes. The contractor will provide all facilities and equipment required to perform the services. These range from laboratories for soil and materials testing to equipment for sound and water quality monitoring.

## 4. If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?

There are no available resources within the City to perform the services because they do not fall within the scope of existing civil service classifications. The services are not available from City staff because the services are highly specialized, require extensive training and experience, and are only used occasionally.

### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

  Some of the services and disciplines required in marine construction management and environmental investigation, management, and compliance are beyond the scope of specific civil service classifications. The services that will be requested under this PSC will be intermittent as needed and will not require long term, full-time service.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. It would not be practical to adopt a new civil service class. The work that will be requested under this PSC will be specialty work that will be intermittent, of short duration, one-time, and involve many different areas of professional expertise. It will therefore not be practical for the City to hire staff on a permanent, full time basis for the services.

### 6. Additional Information

- A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation. No.
- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not. No. It is not anticipated that Port employees will perform the work so there is no need to train them.

- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.

  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.

  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On 12/03/2019, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

  <u>Prof & Tech Eng, Local 21</u>

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Albie Udom Phone: 4152740485 Email: Albie.udom@sfport.com

Address: Pier 1, The Embarcadero San Francisco, CA 94111

\*

### FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 49037 - 19/20

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020 Civil Service Commission Action:

# Receipt of Union Notification(s)

dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org on behalf of Albie.udorn@sfport.com

To:

Udom, Albie (PRT); WendyWong26@vahoo.com; wendywong26@vahoo.com; tmathews@ifpte21.org;

kschumacher@ifpte21.org; pkim@ifpte21.org; amakavan@ifpte21.org; L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; Udom, Albie

(PRT); DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

Subject:

Receipt of Notice for new PCS over \$100K PSC # 49037 - 19/20

Date:

Tuesday, December 3, 2019 1:49:52 PM

RECEIPT for Union Notification for PSC 49037 - 19/20 more than \$100k

The PORT - PRT has submitted a request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC)

49037 - 19/20 for \$1,350,000 for Initial Request services for the period 03/17/2020 - 03/16/2023. Notification of 30 days (60 days for SEIU) is required.

After logging into the system please select link below, view the information and

verify receipt:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/14263 For union notification, please see the TO: field of the email to verify receipt. If you do not see all the unions

you intended to contact, the PSC Coordinator must change the state back to NOT

READY, make sure the classes and unions you want to notify are selected and SAVE. Then VIEW the record and verify the list of unions and emails. EDIT the document again, change the state back START UNION NOTIFICATION and SAVE. You should receive the email with all unions to the TO: field as intended

## PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: <u>PUBLIC HEALTH</u>	I DPH			· · ·	Dept. Co	de: <u>DPH</u>
Type of Request:	☑Initial	□Modifica	tion of an ex	kisting PSC (P:	SC #	)
Type of Approval:	. □ Expedited	☑Regular	□Annual	□Contin	uing	☐ (Omit Posting)
Type of Service: <u>Intermitten</u>	t Support of Ad	ministration	of Client Sta	bilization Pro	ograms	
Funding Source: Federal, Sta	ate and General	l Fund	P:	SC Duration:	<u>5 years</u>	
PSC Amount: \$85,000,000	•				•	

#### 1. Description of Work

A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:

Contractor will provide check writing services for the Department's Behavioral Health Services (BHS) to enable the Department to provide the following services: Residential Care Facility services ("mom-and-pop" board and care homes); reimbursement to out-of-county mental health service providers when children and adolescents are placed outside of San Francisco; intermittent and as-needed reimbursements of providers who are members of the San Francisco Mental Health Plan's Private Provider Network (PPN); provision of wraparound services (occasional food, tutoring, and other services) for children and adolescents served in San Francisco; assistance with client stabilization in emergency housing, as needed; support of the Parent Institute's trainings, and other as-needed services such as one-time or limited consultation related to the needs of clients with mental health issues and/or substance use disorder diagnoses, as well as as-needed treatment related to eating disorders at Psychiatric Emergency.

- B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:
- As the County's mental health agency, the Department of Public Health (DPH) is responsible for the protection and promotion of the health of all San Franciscans, which includes providing safety net health services to residents who need it and fulfilling State and County requirements to provide mental health and substance use disorder treatment services necessary to stabilize clients at the lowest level of care possible. The services reimbursed through this contract are primarily those where the Department requires the service capacity that is only available through multiple small vendors, where these vendors lack capacity to enter into City agreements, (e.g., reimbursement of residential facility board-and-care homes, emergency housing stabilization rooms and related expenses), or the service required is for one-time or limited-time (e.g., reimbursement for a single-patient out-of-State hospitalization) and an emergent need that may require immediate reimbursement (e.g., client supplies). These services enable stabilization of mental health and elderly clients with mental health issues. If unavailable, they would be detrimental to the Department's ability to achieve client stability, or to provide timely reimbursement to small and/or often nonprofit businesses. The Department is able to obtain these services through the reimbursement mechanism in the contract covered by this PSC.
- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC.

  This service was previously approved under PSC 2011-08/09.
- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed? Yes, if funding is available.

E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why.

The Department expects the need for these services to continue.

## 2. Reason(s) for the Request

A. Indicate all that apply (be specific and attach any relevant supporting documents):

Services that require resources that the City lacks (e.g., office space, facilities or equipment with an operator).

B. Explain the qualifying circumstances:

The Department does not currently have the additional resources to perform these services.

# 3. <u>Description of Required Skills/Expertise</u>

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Provider must have appropriate experience to provide responsible, compliant, and responsive check-writing services and meet all reporting requirements.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 1650, Accountant I; 1652, Accountant II; 1654, Accountant III; 1657, Accountant IV;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: Yes. The contract under this PSC, for check-writing and reimbursement enables contractors serving clients/patients to provide services in licensed and approved facilities in the community, and supports the City's work to stabilize clients in housing and to help children, adolescents and their families to address their intermittent needs with wraparound services.

# 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

Not Applicable

# 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

Civil service classes are not applicable due to the nature of the payments required. The reimbursement to the contractor currently providing these services is equal to approximately \$70,000 annually which is equal to the value of the per-check rate multiplied by all of the checks written in a given fiscal year. The rest of the funding in the PSC is utilized for reimbursements for the actual services provided in the categories identified above.

B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. No. The funding paid to the vendor for the administrative services is less than the value of 1.0 Full Time Equivalent. Additionally, the services paid by the administrative services provider are not services that the Department has the capacity or funding to bring into civil service, for example, when the contractor pays for emergency housing to a hotel owner through the contract under this PSC. It would not be feasible for the Department to purchase and operate the hotel where the client is placed.

#### 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation. No.

- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.
  - No. The contractor will not be training civil service employees.
- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.

  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.

  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>12/09/2019</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request: Prof & <u>Tech Eng, Local 21</u>

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Jacquie Hale Phone: (415) 554-2609 Email: jacquie.hale@sfdph.org

Address: 1380 Howard Room, 421b San Francisco, CA 94103

FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 41183 - 19/20

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020

Civil Service Commission Action:

# Receipt of Union Notification(s)

## Hale, Jacquie (DPH)

From:

dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org on behalf of jacquie.hale@sfdph.org

Sent:

Monday, December 09, 2019 5:32 PM

To:

Hale, Jacquie (DPH); WendyWong26@yahoo.com; wendywong26@yahoo.com;

tmathews@ifpte21.org; kschumacher@ifpte21.org; pkim@ifpte21.org;

amakayan@ifpte21.org; L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; Girma, Mahlet (DPH); DHR-

PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

Subject:

Receipt of Notice for new PCS over \$100K PSC # 41183 - 19/20.

RECEIPT for Union Notification for PSC 41183 - 19/20 more than \$100k

The PUBLIC HEALTH — DPH has submitted a request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) 41183 - 19/20 for \$85,000,000 for Initial Request services for the period 07/01/2020 — 06/30/2025. Notification of 30 days (60 days for SEIU) is required.

After logging into the system please select link below, view the information and verify receipt:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/14294 For union notification, please see the TO: field of the email to verify receipt. If you do not see all the unions you intended to contact, the PSC Coordinator must change the state back to NOT READY, make sure the classes and unions you want to notify are selected and SAVE. Then VIEW the record and verify the list of unions and emails. EDIT the document again , change the state back START UNION NOTIFICATION and SAVE. You should receive the email with all unions to the TO: field as intended

# PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: PUBLIC HEALTI	H - DPH	`		Dept. (	Code: <u>DPH</u>
Type of Request:	☑initial	□Modifica	ition of an exi	sting PSC (PSC#_	)
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	⊠Regular	□Annual	☐ Continuing	☐ (Omit Posting)
Type of Service: <u>As-Needed</u> Consulting			<u>/ Licensing, So</u>	olutions, Compone	nt Tools &
Funding Source: Grant Fund	ing, General Fu	<u>nds</u>	PSC	Duration: <u>4 year</u>	<u>s 21 weeks</u>
PSC Amount: \$10,000,000			•		

## 1. Description of Work

A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:

As part of the optimization phase of the Department of Public Health's roll-out of its new Electronic Health Record system, "Epic," contractor(s) are needed to provide integrated solutions to automate migration and conversion of medical and pharmaceutical prescription data and drugs from the Department's legacy systems and paper or film records to Epic. For paper and film documents such as patient photos, X-rays, insurance cards, identification cards, handwritten chart notes, or prescription use instructions, contractor(s)'s integrated solution will scan and migrate documents directly from end users into Epic. Contractor(s) will assess the Department's data structures, platforms, business goals, and project timeline requirements and extract legacy system data into Contractor(s)'s solution for customization and conversion. Once the data is inspected for quality and compliance, contractor(s) will complete a final extraction into Epic and business as usual will resume. Contractor(s) will execute services for the Department while complying with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA). To ensure a fully supported process with minimal interruptions, contractor(s) will provide intermittent, comprehensive professional services for its proprietary software on an as-needed basis, including implementation support, project management, training, and other as-needed services. Services may also include access to hosted, web-based Software As A Service (SAAS) applications.

- B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:
- If services are denied, patient data needed for accurate diagnosis and treatment may be compromised, since critical information (such as patient photos, X-rays, proof of insurance, and drug formulation records) must document and match patient charts in Epic accurately in order to provide quality patient care, meet regulatory requirements, and obtain maximum reimbursements. Inability to maintain accurate charts and related information within Epic may cause interruptions in hospital care and operations, including possible jeopardization of patient safety.
- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC.

  These are new services.
- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed?

Yes, if there is a continued need and available funding.

E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why. not applicable

#### 2. Reason(s) for the Request

- A. Indicate all that apply (be specific and attach any relevant supporting documents):
- ☑ Short-term or capital projects requiring diverse skills, expertise and/or knowledge.
- ☑ Services required on an as-needed, intermittent, or periodic basis (e.g., peaks in workload).

#### B. Explain the qualifying circumstances:

As the Department continues its transition to its new Electronic Health Records system, needs for software to complete the transition to full use of Epic requires the migration of large volumes of data from legacy systems. For the services described in this PSC, the Department is currently preparing two Requests For Proposals (RFPs) related to prescription data: (1) Prescription Conversion; and (2) Prescription Remote Scanning. These are short-term projects. Once the software solutions are implemented, the need for services for ongoing maintenance or SAAS services is expected to be on an as-needed, intermittent basis.

#### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Provider must have a solution that is flexible, scalable, cost-effective, and meets all applicable healthcare regulatory requirements, including those of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA). Provider staff must have advanced degrees in related fields, and 5-7 years or more experience in project management. Experience must include development of project plans, functional and technical requirements, project charters, communication plans, budgeting and other project management artifacts or by-products and experience in migration or conversion of patient medical, prescription and drug data. Provider must also have experience in complex, multi-site environments in an institution similar in size and complexity to the Department.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 1042, IS Engineer-Journey; 1043, IS Engineer-Senior; 1044, IS Engineer-Principal; 1052, IS Business Analyst; 1053, IS Business Analyst-Senior; 1054, IS Business Analyst-Principal; 1824, Pr Administrative Analyst; 5502, Project Manager 1; 5504, Project Manager 2; 5506, Project Manager 3; 5508, Project Manager 4;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: In the performance of the services, contractor(s) may provide or utilize proprietary software or methods to assist in the analysis of data on a large scale.

# 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

The City does not possess the resources to create or current use of proprietary software to provide these services. Initial services will be short-term. Once the software solutions are implemented, the need for services for ongoing maintenance or SAAS services is expected to be on an as-needed, intermittent basis.

## 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

A: Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

The services needed require short-term or intermittent work only, and involve proprietary software which must be installed and maintained by its owner(s).

B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. No, because the selected contractor(s) will only be needed on a short-term, intermittent, as-needed basis. As projects are completed, the need for contractors will be reduced.

## 6. Additional Information

- A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation. No.
- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.
  - No. While employee training is not the focus of the services, the Department will encourage knowledge transfer to build capacity. Civil service staff will have the opportunity to work with contractors to learn needed skills.
- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services? No.
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.

  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.

  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>11/22/2019</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

  <u>Prof & Tech Eng, Local 21</u>

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: <u>Jacquie Hale</u> Phone: <u>(415) 554-2609</u> Email: <u>jacquie.hale@sfdph.org</u>

Address: 1380 Howard Street, 4th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103

FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

#### PSC# 43888 - 19/20

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020

Civil Service Commission Action:

# Receipt of Union Notification(s)

## Hale, Jacquie (DPH)

From:

dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org on behalf of jacquie.hale@sfdph.org

Sent:

Friday, November 22, 2019 1:44 PM.

To:

Hale, Jacquie (DPH); WendyWong26@yahoo.com; wendywong26@yahoo.com;

tmathews@ifpte21.org; kschumacher@ifpte21.org; pkim@ifpte21.org;

amakayan@ifpte21.org; L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; Girma, Mahlet (DPH); DHR-

PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

Subject:

Receipt of Notice for new PCS over \$100K PSC # 43888 - 19/20

RECEIPT for Union Notification for PSC 43888 - 19/20 more than \$100k

The PUBLIC HEALTH — DPH has submitted a request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) 43888 - 19/20 for \$10,000,000 for Initial Request services for the period 02/01/2020 - 06/30/2024. Notification of 30 days (60 days for SEIU) is required.

After logging into the system please select link below, view the information and verify receipt:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/14207 For union notification, please see the TO: field of the email to verify receipt. If you do not see all the unions you intended to contact, the PSC Coordinator must change the state back to NOT READY, make sure the classes and unions you want to notify are selected and SAVE. Then VIEW the record and verify the list of unions and emails. EDIT the document again , change the state back START UNION NOTIFICATION and SAVE. You should receive the email with all unions to the TO: field as intended

# PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: PUBLIC HEAL	<u> </u>		-	Dept. C	ode: <u>Drn</u>
Type of Request:	☑Initial	□Modifica	tion of an exi	isting PSC (PSC #	)
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	⊠Reguiar	□Annual	Continuing	(Omit Posting)
Type of Service: Food & K	itchen services a	it Laguna Ho	nda Hospital		
Funding Source: <u>General l</u>	<u>-und</u>		PS	C Duration: 2 year	<u>'S</u>
PSC Amount: \$3,000,000				• •	

#### 1. Description of Work

A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:

Contractor will provide food service for Laguna Honda Hospital (LHH) residents while the LHH kitchen floor is being remodeled. Repairs to the LHH kitchen floor are needed in order to mitigate workplace and sanitary hazards that have developed in the tiling and drainage system after eight years of preparing 2,300 meals daily. The contractor will work with LHH Dietitians to provide therapeutic meals tailored to patients' nutritional needs, providing support as needed for menu planning and ordering, and utilizing LHH's existing food and nutrition management system, CBORD (a product of the CBORD Group, a branch of Oracle Hospitality). Repairs are anticipated to take approximately 4-6 months; the 2-year duration shown above is submitted for the period of 1/1/20-12/31/21, which represents the window of time during which the repairs are planned to be made.

- B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:
- The LHH kitchen is continuing to experience significant leaks as a result of the need for improvements to its drainage system and damage to the Hospital's current kitchen flooring, which is made from reclaimed glass. While some repairs have been made to small areas of the kitchen, the largest area—which serves 2,300 meals a day—must be closed while it is being repaired. During that closure, in order to provide meals to residents and staff, LHH must temporarily contract with a food service provider to deliver meals. Meal service is vital to LHH services. Most residents are not able to find other ways of securing food. Meal service is reimbursable by Medi-Cal and other insurers, and it is required by State regulations. Without these repairs, there will be significant workplace and sanitary hazards in the kitchen, and the LHH café dining room—which is frequented by staff as well as residents—will be closed, as leaks have already severely damaged part of the café ceiling. Without meal service, residents will likely suffer nutritionally, leading to rapid exacerbation of existing physical and mental health issues, as well as exposing the Hospital to lawsuits, penalties, and potential closure.
- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC.

  These services have been provided in the past by civil service staff and will be again once the kitchen area is repaired.
- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed?Only if there are delays in repairs which prevent normal use of the kitchen.
- E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why.

## 2. Reason(s) for the Request

- A. Indicate all that apply (be specific and attach any relevant supporting documents):
- $\square$  Immediately needed services to address unanticipated or transitional situations, or services needed to address emergency situations.
- ☑ Short-term or capital projects requiring diverse skills, expertise and/or knowledge.
- ☑ Services required on an as-needed, intermittent, or periodic basis (e.g., peaks in workload).
- B. Explain the qualifying circumstances:

Flooring repair is needed in the Laguna Honda Hospital (LHH) kitchen area. The LHH kitchen will not be operable during floor repair, so meal service for LHH patients must be provided by outside vendor while repairs are done.

# 3. <u>Description of Required Skills/Expertise</u>

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Ability to prepare 2,300 meals each day, 7 days a week at a non-LHH facility and to transport them to LHH. The facility at which the meals are prepared must be local, in order to avoid any delays due to traffic and to maintain necessary food temperature. Meals must be delivered to LHH 7 days a week in temperature-controlled trucks. Meals must be pre-cooked, packaged meals meeting the various dietary requirements of LHH patients, as directed by LHH Dietary staff, which will include but is not limited to diabetic, low sodium, renal, mechanically altered, and pureed diets. Meals must follow the current 28-day cycle of menu variation as closely as possible, and must provide the nutrients necessary for the daily recommended intake needs of LHH residents, as directed by LHH staff. A Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point (HACCP) food safety monitoring system must be utilized to identify and control biological, chemical, and physical hazards for meals, as well as a food defense plan to prevent, respond to, and recover from any intentional or unintentional contamination incidents.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 2604, Food Service Worker; 2606, Senior Food Service Worker; 2608, Supply Room Attendant; 2650, Assistant Cook; 2654, Cook; 2656, Chef;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: Yes, contractor will provide its own facility and temperature-controlled trucks to prepare and deliver meals.
- 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

No resources within the City are capable of fulfilling these services. None are available.

## 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

Civil service classes are not applicable because the Department's other large institutional kitchens do not have the required capacity. The Department investigated using the kitchens at Zuckerberg San Francisco General Hospital and at the San Francisco Behavioral Health Center, as well as the kitchen at Youth Guidance Center (which is nearby), however, all are designed for their current capacity and/or do not have the capacity to produce an additional 2,300 meals per day, as needed. Civil service staff will return to providing these services as soon as repairs are completed.

B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. No, the services are only needed on a temporary basis. When the services are no longer needed, civil service employees will return to providing the services on-site at LHH.

#### 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

No.

B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.

No. No training is required as civil service classes already perform this work.

- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services? No.
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.
  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.

  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>10/24/2019</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

SEIU 1021 Miscellaneous; SEIU Local 1021

I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Jacquie Hale Phone: (415) 554-2609 Email: jacquie.hale@sfdph.org

Address: 1380 Howard Street, Room 421b San Francisco, CA, 94103

#### FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC#<u>48849 - 18/19</u>

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020

Civil Service Commission Action:

# **Receipt of Union Notification(s)**

## Hale, Jacquie (DPH)

From:

dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org on behalf of jacquie.hale@sfdph.org

Sent: To:

Thursday, October 24, 2019 1:19 PM

Hale, Jacquie (DPH); sarah.wilson@seiu1021.org; thomas.vitale@seiu1021.org; Sandeep.lal@seiu1021.me; leah.berlanga@seiu1021.org; Ricardo.lopez@sfgov.org;

Basconcillo, Katherine (PUC); pcamarillo\_seiu@sbcglobal.net;

Wendy.Frigiliana@seiu1021.org; pscreview@seiu1021.org; ted.zarzecki@seiu1021.net; davidmkersten@gmail.com; ablood@cirseiu.org; xiumin.li@seiu1021.org; Poon, Sin Yee (HSA); david.canham@seiu1021.org; jtanner940@aol.com; Rossi, Ron (DPH); DHR-

PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

Subject:

Receipt of Notice for new PCS over \$100K PSC # 48849 - 18/19

RECEIPT for Union Notification for PSC 48849 - 18/19 more than \$100k

The PUBLIC HEALTH — DPH has submitted a request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) 48849 - 18/19 for \$3,000,000 for Initial Request services for the period 01/01/2020 - 12/31/2021. Notification of 30 days (60 days for SEIU) is required.

After logging into the system please select link below, view the information and verify receipt:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/12700 For union notification, please see the TO: field of the email to verify receipt. If you do not see all the unions you intended to contact, the PSC Coordinator must change the state back to NOT READY, make sure the classes and unions you want to notify are selected and SAVE. Then VIEW the record and verify the list of unions and emails. EDIT the document again , change the state back START UNION NOTIFICATION and SAVE. You should receive the email with all unions to the TO: field as intended

# PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION - PUC			Dept. Code: <u>PUC</u>					
Type of Request:	☑Initial	□Modifica	ication of an existing PSC (PSC #)					
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	⊠Regular	□Annual	☐ Continuing	(Omit	Posting)		
Type of Service: Gener	ator Maintenance	Service(133	245)					
Funding Source: <u>Waste</u>	ewater Enterprise	Operating B	<u>udget</u> PS	C Duration: <u>3 yea</u>	rs			
PSC Amount: \$550,00	<u>0</u>							
A. Scope of Work/Se The purpose of this Repair Services of m County of San Franc will entail work that services and emerge This scope of work i using biogas methar Services will be requ and other miscellan	contract is to proving the standby Good is a public Utilitie is beyond the expency repairs.  Includes specialize the (a biproduct of uired for a Waukes)	vide limited Fenerators and sertise, know de knowledge wastewater sha cogenera	d Co-Generati n, Wastewate rledge, and sp e of the existin treatment) m	ion equipment thr r Enterprise (SFPU ecialized tools nee g generator engin ixture as an engine	oughout the C-WWE) fac ded for spec es, including fuel (co-gel	City and illities. Work cific engines nerataion).		
B. Explain why this s WWE standby gener power outage. Cons potential interruption due to power outag City's overall carbor	ervice is necessar rators are critical i equences of denion of wastewater es and the loss of footprint.	y and the co n maintainin al include de processing, p services. Ad	g the operation creased reliable permit violation ditionally, our	on of WWE facilitie oility of the standb ons, and potential p co-generation eng	y generators oublic health gines help to	and hazards reduce the		
Yes, we had a pr	of the most rece evious generator e are requesting f	ntly approve maintenance	d PSC. e contract fror	service was provid n 2/6/2017-2/5/20 or generator main	019. The con	tract ID is		
D. Will the contract(	s) be renewed?			·				

E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why.

not applicable

No.

# 2. Reason(s) for the Request

A. Indicate all that apply (be specific and attach any relevant supporting documents):

17 Chart form or conital projects requiring diverse skills expertise and/or knowledge

- ☑ Services required on an as-needed, intermittent, or periodic basis (e.g., peaks in workload).
- ☑ Services that require resources that the City lacks (e.g., office space, facilities or equipment with an operator).

## B. Explain the qualifying circumstances:

SFPUC Wastewater Enterprise is requesting this service contract to provide maintenance, inspections, and repairs of generators and other equipment to ensure the equipment is fully functioning and reliable on an as-needed basis. This work requires specific expertise and skills in order for the SFPUC to maintain its National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit compliance.

# 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Service technicians and diesel engine mechanics must have the ability to maintain and diagnose 1000+ horsepower engines from various manufacturers and maintain ASE certification. Technicians must maintain factory authorized training from Waukesha and other engine manufacturers. Service mechanics must have the ability perform factory required maintenance and repairs. Specialized technicians are required to diagnose and optimize co-generation fuel systems.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? none
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: Yes, contractor will maintain technical and proprietary testing gear, tools, and equipment to perform diagnostic testing and repairs.

# 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

We have reached out to General Service Agency (Central Shops), they have stated that they cannot provide this service to SFPUC - WWE.

# 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.
  - Currently our City staff does perform some maintenance, repairs, and troubleshooting on our engines. However, there is specific expertise and manufacturer certification required and due to their importance to our critical Wastewater Treatment processes, it is prudent to have a contract in place so that trained technicians can respond in a timely manner.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. Our current civil service staff cannot perform this work due to the lack of proper certifications and qualified training to operate proprietary controls and the specialized tools and equipment necessary to perform the work listed above. At this time, the scope of work does not warrant the effort to develop a new job class.

#### 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

No.

- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.
  - No. No, the contractor will not need to train employees. City staff may be escorting the contractor to our site and observing their actions for potential better troubleshooting on our part, however there will be no official training aspect to this contract.
- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services? No.
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.

  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.

  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>12/31/2019</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request: all unions were notified

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Bill Irwin Phone: 415-934-3975 Email: wirwin@sfwater.org

Address: 525 Golden Gate Avenue 8th Floor San Francisco, CA

FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 43621 - 19/20

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020 Civil Service Commission Action:

# Receipt of Union Notification(s)

# win, William

om:

om:

dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org on behalf of wirwin@sfwater.org

tuesday, December 31, 2019 11:07 AM

Tuesday, December 31, 2019 11:07 AM

rwin, William; seichenberger@local39.org; Camaguey@sfmea.com; ablood@cirseiu.org; kcartermartinez@cirseiu.org; ecassidy@ifpte21.com; oashworth@ibew6.org; L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; LiUNA.local261@gmail.com; local200twu; speedy4864@aol.com; Christina@sfmea.com; yail@sffdlocal798.org; cityworker@sfcwu.org; davidmkersten@gmail.com; djohnson@opcmialọcal300.org; ramonliuna261@gmail.comnet; smcgarry@nccrc.org; rmitchell@twusf.org; grojo@local39.org; jduritz@uapd.com; staff@sfmea.com; mike@dc16.us; khughes@ibew6.org; 3asconcillo, Kathy; Sandeep.lal@seiu1021.me; pcamarillo\_seiu@sbcglobal.net; MRainsford@local39.org; Wendy.Frigillana@seiu1021.org; NendyWong26@yahoo.com; wendywong26@yahoo.com; sarah.wilson@seiu1021.org; kschumacher@ifpte21.org; kpage@ifpte21.org; jenkins@uapd.com; eerbach@ifpte21.org; tmathews@ifpte21.org; amakayan@ifpte21.org; jb@local16.org; Ricardo.lopez@sfgov.org; pscreview@seiu1021.org; pkim@ifpte21.org; agonzalez@iam1414.org; ted.zarzecki@seiu1021.net; leah.berlanga@selu1021.org; ablood@cirseiu.org; pkarinen@nccrc.org; tony@dc1.6.us; stevek@bac3-ca.org; xiumin.li@seiu1021.org; Poon, Sin Yee (HSA); L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; sfsmsa@gmail.com; mshelley@dc16.us; david.canham@seiu1021.org; jtanner940@aol.com; ecdemvoter@aol.com; thomas vitale@seiu1021.org; Irwin, William; DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

ict: Receipt of Notice for new PCS over \$100K PSC # 43621 - 19/20

AUTION; This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content

ECEIPT for Union Notification for PSC 43621 - 19/20 more than \$100k

he PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION -- PUC has submitted a request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) 43621 - 19/20 for \$550,000 for Initial Request ervices for the period 03/01/2020-03/01/2023. Notification of 30 days (60 days for EIU) is required.

fter logging into the system please select link below, view the information and verify receipt:

ittp://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/14399 For union notification, please see the TO: field of the email to verify receipt. If you do not see all the unions you AVE. Then VIEW the record and verify the list of unions and emails. EDIT the document again , change the state back START UNION NOTIFICATION and SAVE. ntended to contact, the PSC Coordinator must change the state back to NOT READY, make sure the classes and unions you want to notify are selected and ou should receive the email with all unions to the TO: field as intended

# PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: PUBLIC UTILITI	IES COMMISSI	ON - PUC	•	Dept. C	Code: <u>PUC</u>
Type of Request:	☑Initial	□Modifica	tion of an exi	sting PSC (PSC#	)
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	Regular	□Annual	☐ Continuing	☐ (Omit Posting)
Type of Service: Switchgear	and Switchbo	ard Mainten	ance and Test	ng(10027759)	
Funding Source: <u>Water Supp</u> <u>Budge</u> PSC Amount: <u>\$1,170,000</u>	oly and Treatm	ent Operatir	ng PSC	Duration: 2 year	<u>s</u>
<ol> <li>Description of Work</li> <li>A. Scope of Work/Services         Maintenance and testing         Supply and Treatment Factorial         and twenty-two (22) switce         \$1,170,000 for the entire</li> </ol>	of existing swi cilities. This cor chboards with	tchgear and s ntract is for n	naintenance a	nd testing of sever	nteen (17) switchge
B. Explain why this service This service is necessary t operational through the e and switchboard to fail fas equipment was designed	o ensure the e quipment's life ster and purch	xisting switch cycle. Denia	ngear and swi al of this servi	tchboard are prope ce will cause the ex	xisting switchgear
C. Has this service been pr PSC, attach copy of the No, this service has no	e most recently	y approved P	SC.	rvice was provided	under a previous
D. Will the contract(s) be r No.	enewed?				•
E. If this is a request for a rexisting PSC by anothe not applicable	new PSC in exc r five years, pl	ess of five ye ease explain	ars, or if your why.	request is to exter	nd (modify) an
2. Reason(s) for the Request  A. Indicate all that apply (l		attach any r	elevant suppc	orting documents):	
☑ Short-term or capital pro	ojects requiring	g diverse skil	s, expertise a	nd/or knowledge.	
☑ Services required on an	as-needed, int	ermittent, or	periodic basi	s (e.g., peaks in wo	orkload).
☑ Services that require resoperator).	ources that the	e City lacks (e	e.g., office spa	ice, facilities or equ	ipment with an

B. Explain the qualifying circumstances:

The need for this work is sporadic and can occur years apart. Most of the time, there would be no work to do for this specific service. This work is highly specialized based on maintenance testing requirements of switchgear and switchboard.

3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Bidder shall be an InterNational Electrical Testing Association (NETA) or National Institute for Certification in Engineering Technologies (NICET), accredited electrical maintenance company following Maintenance Testing Specifications (MTS) standards and have sufficient technical knowledge and a minimum of five (5) years of experience performing maintenance, inspection, service, troubleshooting, cleaning, and testing of switchgears / switchboards.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? none
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: Yes. Switchgear testing equipment is highly specialized. The rarity of need for such testing makes owning the equipment by the City to be uneconomic.

# 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

None. The need for this is so limited, that City-owned resources would be impractical and uneconomic.

# 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

  Switchgear and switchboard maintenance and testing typically requires expertise from an InterNational Electrical Testing Association (NETA) or National Institute for Certification in Engineering Technologies (NICET), accredited electrical maintenance company following Maintenance Testing Specifications (MTS) standards, which civil service staff cannot provide.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. No. The need for this work is sporadic and can occur years apart. Most of the time, on average 99 percent or greater, there would be no work to do for City employees to perform this specific service.

#### 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

No.

- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.
  - No. Switchgear and switchboard testing is highly specialized, and requires either an InterNational Electrical Testing Association (NETA) or National Institute for Certification in Engineering Technologies (NICET) accredited electrical maintenance company following Maintenance Testing Specifications (MTS) standards, which the City does not have.
- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?

  No.

- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.

  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action. No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>12/30/2019</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request: <u>all unions</u> were notified

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Bill Irwin Phone: 415-934-3975 Email: wirwin@sfwater.org

Address: 525 Golden Gate Avenue 8th Floor San Francisco, CA

# FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC#<u>43867 - 19/20</u>

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020

Civil Service Commission Action:

# Receipt of Union Notification(s)

# Irwin, William

From:

Sent:

Monday, December 30, 2019 4:14 PM

To:

Irwin, William; selchenberger@local39,org; Camaquey@sfmea.com

Irwin, William; seichenberger@local39.org; Camaguey@sfmea.com; ablood@cirseiu.org; kcartermartinez@cirseiu.org; ecassidy@ifpte21..com; oashworth@lbew6.org; L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; LiUNA.local261@gmail.com; local200twu; speedy4864@aol.com; Christina@sfmea.com; gail@sffdlocal798.org; cityworker@sfcwu.org; davidmkersten@gmail.com; djohnson@opcmialocal300.org; ramonliuna261@gmail.comnet; smcgarry@nccrc.org; rmitchell@twusf.org; grojo@local39.org; jduritz@uapd.com; staff@sfmea.corn; mike@dc16.us; khughes@ibew6.org; Basconcillo, Kathy; Sandeep.lal@seiu1021.me; pcamarillo\_seiu@sbcglobal.net; MRainsford@local39.org; Wendy.Frigillana@seiu1021.org; WendyWong 26@yahoo.com; wendywong 26@yahoo.com; sarah.wilson@seiu 1021.org; kschumacher@ifpte 21.org; kpage@ifpte 21.org; enkins@uapd.com; eerbach@ifpte21.org; tmathews@ifpte21.org; amakayan@ifpte21.org; jb@local16.org; Ricardo.lopez@sfgov.org; pscreview@seiu1021.org; pkim@ifpte21.org; agonzalez@iam1414.org; ted.zarzecki@seiu1021.net; leah.berlanga@seiu1021.org; ablood@cirselu.org; pkarinen@nccrc.org; tony@dc16.us; stevek@bac3-ca.org; xiumin.li@seiu1021.org; Poon, Sin Yee (HSA); L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; sfsmsa@gmail.com; mshelley@dc16.us; david.canham@seiu1021.org; jtanner940@aol.com; ecdemvoter@aol.com; thomas.vitale@seiu1021.org; Irwin, William; DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD) Receipt of Notice for new PCS over \$100K PSC # 43867 - 19/20

Subject:

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

RECEIPT for Union Notification for PSC 43867 - 19/20 more than \$100k

The PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION -- PUC has submitted a request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) 43867 - 19/20 for \$1,170,000 for Initial Request services for the period 03/02/2020-03/01/2022. Notification of 30 days

days for SEIU) is required.

After logging into the system please select link below, view the information and verify receipt:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/14390 For union notification, please see the TO: field of the email to verify receipt. If you do not see all the unions you SAVE. Then VIEW the record and verify the list of unions and emails. EDIT the document again , change the state back START UNION NOTIFICATION and SAVE. intended to contact, the PSC Coordinator must change the state back to NOT READY, make sure the classes and unions you want to notify are selected and You should receive the email with all unions to the TO: field as intended

No.

# PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: PUBLIC UTI	LITIES COMMISS	SION – PUC		Dept. (	Code: <u>PUC</u>
Type of Request:	☑Initial	□Modifica	tion of an exis	ting PSC (PSC#	
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	☑ Regular	□Annual	□Continuing	☐ (Omit Posting)
Type of Service: As-Need Services (0162) Funding Source: Infrastrum	•			Business Enterpris C Duration: <u>3 yea</u> l	•
PSC Amount: \$800,000				•	
1. Description of Work  A. Scope of Work/Serv  The San Francisco Publincrease participation professional services for System Improvement Program	lic Utilities Com of small and mi irms for the adv Program, Hetch	mission (SFP cro construct ancement of y Capital Imp	tion, construct f the Water Sy provement Pro	tion management, stem Improvemen gram, Water Enter	and related t Program, Sewer
					•
The As-needed Contra work in the following -Marketing and prome	areas:			se (LBE) Certificati	on Services will include
-Regional Construction	n Contractors Se	ervices, SFPU	C-LBE Site Visi	ts	•.
B. Explain why this ser A denial would interrumanagement, and rela SFPUC projects locate denial will prevent sm or compete on future	upt the continui ated profession d locally and requal all and micro bu	ng need to e al services fir gional in the usinesses fro	ngage/outread ms that have ( Hetch Hetchy	ch with contractors expressed interest water service terri	to participate on
-	of the most rece rovided previou s certification su	ntly approve Isly under PS	d PSC. C No.45314-1!	5/16 with a focus t	led under a previous o provide contracting nt Programs (water,
D. Will the contract(s)	be renewed?	•			

E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why.

not applicable

## . 2. Reason(s) for the Request

- A. Indicate all that apply (be specific and attach any relevant supporting documents):
  - ☑ Services required on an as-needed, intermittent, or periodic basis (e.g., peaks in workload).
  - B. Explain the qualifying circumstances:

The SFPUC promotes the advancement of small business development for small and micro firms to engage, outreach, and learn about upcoming projects.

## 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Minimum of eight (8) years of experience and expertise developing strategies to identify contractors and consultants that have not participated on SFPUC contracts. Additionally, a minimum of 10 years of experience and expertise developing marketing plans and graphic designs for the promotion of construction, construction management, and related professional services contracting opportunities.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 1824, Pr Administrative Analyst; 1825, Prnpl Admin Analyst II; 2992, Contract Compliance Officer 1;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No.

# 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

No efforts have been made because the work is seasonal, and there is not enough work to hire a full time Civil Service Employee.

# 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

  The work is on an as-needed basis as project demands arise periodically.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. It would not be practical to adopt a new class due to the specialized and temporary nature of contracting activities for SFPUC projects as determined by the SFPUC Infrastructure Division.

#### 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

No.

- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.
  - No. There will be no training.
- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services? No.

- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.

  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.

  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On 12/06/2019, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

Architect & Engineers, Local 21; Prof & Tech Eng, Local 21; Professional & Tech Engrs, Local 21

☐ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Bill Irwin Phone: 415-934-3975 Email: wirwin@sfwater.org

Address: 525 Golden Gate Ave 8th Floor San Francisco, CA 94102

#### FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 45672 - 19/20

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020 Civil Service Commission Action:

# Receipt of Union Notification(s)

# vin, William

Ë

dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org on behalf of wirwin@sfwater.org

Friday, December 06, 2019 1:26 PM

Irwin, William; amakayan@ifpte21.org; ecassidy@ifpte21.com; WendyWong26@yahoo.com; wendywong26@yahoo.com;

tmathews@ifpte21.oig; kschumacher@ifpte21.org; kpage@ifpte21.org; eerbach@ifpte21.org; pkim@ifpte21.org;

L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; Kwon, Daniel; DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

Receipt of Notice for new PCS over \$100K PSC # 45672 - 19/20

bject:

UTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content

CEIPT for Union Notification for PSC 45672 - 19/20 more than \$100k

e PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION -- PUC has submitted a request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) 45672 - 19/20 for \$800,000 for Initial Request rvices for the period 06/01/2020-06/01/2023. Notification of 30 days (60 days for is required.

ter logging into the system please select link below, view the information and verify receipt:

tp://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/14284 For union notification, please see the TO: field of the email to verify receipt. If you do not see all the unions you .VE. Then VIEW the record and verify the list of unions and emails. EDIT the document again , change the state back START UNION NOTIFICATION and SAVE. tended to contact, the PSC Coordinator must change the state back to NOT READY, make sure the classes and unions you want to notify are selected and u should receive the email with all unions to the TO: field as intended

# Additional Attachment(s)

# PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department:	PUBLIC UTILITIES	COMMISSION .		Dep	ot, Code: PUC		
Type of Request:	□Initial	☑Modification	of an existing P	SC (PSC # 45314	- 15/16)		
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	⊠Regular	□Annual	□Continuir	ig □ (Omit Posting)		
Type of Service: Contractor Engagement Support Services (PRO.0040)							
Funding Source: Infrastructure Budget							
PSC Original	Approved Amount	\$1,000,000	PSC Original Approved Duration: <u>08/01/16 -</u> <u>07/30/21 (4 years 52 weeks)</u>				
PSC Mod#1 Amount: \$100,000			PSC Mod#1 Duration: no duration added				
PSC Mod#2 Amount: \$400,000			PSC Mod#2 Duration: no duration added				
PSC Cumulative Amount Proposed: \$1,500,000			PSC Cumulative Duration Proposed: 4 years 52 weeks				

## 1. Description of Work

A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:

The San Francisco Public Utilities Commission (SFPUC) is seeking the services of six (6) consultants to increase the participation of small and micro construction, construction management, and related professional services firms for the advancement of the Water System Improvement Program (WSIP), Sewer System Improvement Program (SSIP), Hetchy Capital Improvement Projects (HCIP) and Auxiliary Water Supply System (AWSS) projects.

The Contractor Engagement Support Services will include work in the following areas:

- Marketing and promoting of contracting opportunities;
- 2. Regional construction contractors services, SFPUC- Local Business Enterprise (LBE) Program site visits;
- 3. Specialized Technical Support Services; and
- 4. Creating economic development strategies to enhance the LBE Program.
- B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:

  A denial would interrupt the continuing need to engage with contractors, construction management, and related professional services firms that have expressed interest to participate on SFPUC projects located locally and regionally in the Hetch Hetchy water service territory. In addition, a denial will prevent the creation of economic development strategies to promote contracting opportunities for small, local business and result in the lack of hiring of local workers.

- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC.

  This service will be provided via PSC No. 45314-15/16.
- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed? No.
- E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why:

## 2. Reason(s) for the Request

A. Display all that apply

☑ Short-term or capital projects requiring diverse skills, expertise and/or knowledge.

## Explain the qualifying circumstances:

City staff lacks connections to community based organizations to perform the services due to their lack of experience in outreach to local, regional, and national construction firms and related and supportive community-based organizations, including employment and job training programs.

B. Reason for the request for modification:

To align the PSC amount with the Contract amount.

#### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Minimum of eight (8) years of experience and expertise developing strategies to identify contractors and consultants that have not participated on SFPUC contracts. Additionally, minimum of 10 years of experience and expertise developing strategic marketing plans for the promotion of construction, construction management, and related professional services contracting opportunities.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 1824, Pr Administrative Analyst; 1825, Prnpl Admin Analyst II;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No.

# 4. <u>If applicable</u>, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?

Not Applicable

# 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

Civil service classes are not applicable because City staff lacks connections to community based organizations to perform the services due to their lack of experience in outreach to local, regional, and national construction firms and related and supportive community-based organizations, including employment and job training programs.

B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain: It would not be practical to adopt a new class due to the specialized nature of contracting activities for SFPUC projects as determined by the SFPUC Infrastructure Division.

## 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

No.

B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.

No. City staff lacks connections to community based organizations to perform the services due to their lack of experience in outreach to local, regional, and national construction firms and related and supportive community-based organizations, including employment and job training programs.

- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?

  No.
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.
   No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>07/20/17</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request: Professional & Tech Engrs, Local 21; Prof & Tech Eng; Local 21; Architect & Engineers, Local 21;

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Shamica Jackson Phone: 415-554-0727 Email: Slackson@sfwater.org

Address: 525 Golden Gate Avenue, 8th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94102

Commission Approval Not Required Approved by DHR on 08/01/2017

#### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: PUBLIC UTIL	ITIES COMMISSIO	N – PUC		. Dept. C	ode: <u>PUC</u>	
Type of Request:	☑Initial	_	n of an exist	ing PSC (PSC#	)	
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	☑Regular □	] <b>A</b> nnual	□Continuing	☐ (Omit Post	ing)
Type of Service: As-Need	ed HHWP Suppor	t Services(PRO.0	<u>)167)</u>			
Funding Source: <u>Hetch H</u>	etchy Operating a	nd Capital Budg	<u>ets</u> PSC	Duration: <u>5 year</u>	<u>rs</u>	• .
PSC Amount: \$20,000,00	<u>00</u>					·
<ol> <li>Description of Work         <ul> <li>A. Scope of Work/Serv</li> <li>This as-needed PSC wispecialized and technic water quality services; operations and management of Enterprise (HHWP).</li> </ul> </li> <li>B. Explain why this serviced and State environment.</li> </ol>	Il be made up of focal as-needed servents water treatment services for the vice is necessary a	our (4) contracts vices in the area services, wastev r the Hetch Hetch and the consequ	s of water so water treatn chy Water a ence of den	upply, storage, an nent services; pov nd Power Division ial:	d transport senwer; and division of the SFPUC \	vices; n Water
areas including water materials, and health limited to: water supp Administration (OSHA waste management and speregulatory agencies ar	quality, water treat and safety. The as- ly development to ) policies and proc nd planning, soils a cies monitoring. D	ntment, water su needed service o meet contractu cedures interpre and groundwate enial of these co	upply and stones provided but to be a provided but to be a provided by the state of	orage, natural res by these contracts ns, Occupational compliance, hazar and testing, and r	ources, hazardo s include, but ar Safety & Health dous materials natural resource	ous e not and es
C. Has this service bee PSC, attach copy o Similar services ha (CS-391) and PSC	f the most recentl we been provided	y approved PSC in the past via F	· ·•	•	•	
D. Will the contract(s) No.	be renewed?					
E. If this is a request for PSC by another fix not applicable			s, orif your	request is to exte	nd (modify) an	existing
2. Reason(s) for the Req A. Indicate all that ap		d attach any rele	evant suppo	rting documents)	:	

 $\square$  Short-term or capital projects requiring diverse skills, expertise and/or knowledge.

 $\square$  Services required on an as-needed, intermittent, or periodic basis (e.g., peaks in workload).

 $\square$ Circumstances where there is a demonstrable potential conflict of interest (e.g., independent appraisals, audits, inspections, third party reviews and evaluations).

#### B. Explain the qualifying circumstances:

PRO.0167 will support short-term, technical and highly specialized work. If the lead for the HHWP department that would normally perform the work establishes that the department has insufficient resources to perform the work or does not have the skillsets internally to perform the work, contract PRO.0167 will be used to augment HHWP staff in meeting its operational obligation.

#### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Specialized and technical skills related to water utility operations and management including hydrological modeling, electrical engineering, mechanical engineering, surveying, waste water plant operations, hydroelectric systems expertise, regulatory compliance, laboratory services, water quality studies, species monitoring, process optimization, risk assessment, business planning, asset management, performance assessment and health and safety services. Our staff will be working collaboratively with the consultant to broaden our in-house skill sets for these specialized tasks. This contract may be used to provide "stop-gap" services when positions are vacant. The remote location of the work can lengthen the hiring process. Contractors will mentor and train the incoming staff when the vacant positions are filled.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 1041, IS Engineer-Assistant; 1042, IS Engineer-Journey; 1062, IS Programmer Analyst; 1093, IT Operations Support Admin IV; 1820, Junior Administrative Analyst; 1822, Administrative Analyst; 5207, Assoc Engineer; 5211, Eng/Arch/Landscape Arch Sr; 5241, Engineer; 5310, Survey Assistant I; 5312, Survey Assistant II; 5362, Engineering Assistant; 5602, Utility Specialist; 6318, Construction Inspector; 6319, Senior Const Inspector; 7318, Electronic Maintenance Tech;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: Possibly. There may be new and improved technology available within the next five years to, for example, monitor vegetation around power transmission/distribution lines or monitoring of dams which will improve our ability to meet our regulatory requirements.

## 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

The contract is needed because the work is short term, technical, highly specialized, and may require a third party to maintain transparency with the public. For example, it would not be practical for the City to permanently hire a technically-specialized expert in naturally occurring asbestos to do one time studies that are necessary to meet regulatory requirements and protect worker health.

#### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.
  This work is short-term, technical and highly specialized work.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. For specialized, short-term, technical and highly specialized work, there is currently no staff to perform the work. Regarding current vacancies, it is taking up to two years to fill vacancies and there is insufficient staff to provide the needed "stop-gap" services.

#### 6. Additional Information

- A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation. No.
- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.

Yes. We are having difficulty filling vacant positions. This contract will be used to fill hiring stop gaps due to retirements. These same contractors will be used to mentor incoming staff once the vacant positions are filled. Our largest gaps are with information technology staff, mechanical engineers and electrical engineers.

- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.

  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.

  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.
  No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>11/08/2019</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

Architect & Engineers, Local 21; Electrical Workers, Local 6; Prof & Tech Eng, Local 21; Professional & Tech Engrs, Local 21; SEIU 1021 Miscellaneous; SEIU Local 1021

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Bill Irwin Phone: 415-934-3975 Email: wirwin@sfwater.org

Address: 525 Golden Gate Avenue 8th Floor San Francisco, CA

FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 48280 - 19/20

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020 Civil Service Commission Action:

## Receipt of Union Notification(s)

# Irwin, William

rom: dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org on behalf of wirwin@sfwater.org

Friday, November 08, 2019 9:51 AM

Sent:

ö

Irwin, William; sarah.wilson@seiu1021.org; thomas.vitale@seiu1021.org; Sandeep.lal@seiu1021.me; leah.berlanga@seiu1021.org;

Ricardo.lopez@sfgov.org; Basconcillo, Kathy; pcamarillo\_seiu@sbcglobal.net; Wendy.Frigillana@seiu1021.org; pscreview@seiu1021.org; ted.zarzecki@seiu1021.net; davidmkersten@gmail.com; ablood@cirseiu.org; xiumin.li@seiu1021.org; Poon, Sin Yee (HSA);

ecassidy@ifpte21.com; WendyWong26@yahoo.com; wendywong26@yahoo.com; tmathews@ifpte21.org; kschumacher@ifpte21.org; david.canham@seiu1021.org; jtanner940@aol.com; amakayan@ifpte21.org; oashworth@ibew6.org; khughes@ibew6.org;

kpage@ifpte21.org; eerbach@ifpte21.org; pkim@ifpte21.org; L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; Irwin, William; DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

Receipt of Notice for new PCS over \$100K PSC # 48280 - 19/20

**Subject:** 

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe,

RECEIPT for Union Notification for PSC 48280 - 19/20 more than \$100k

the PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION -- PUC has submitted a request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) 48280 - 19/20 for \$20,000,000 for Initial Request services for the period 09/01/2020 -- 08/31/2025. Notification of 30 days

days for SEIU) is required.

After logging into the system please select link below, view the information and verify receipt:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/14181 For union notification, please see the TO: field of the email to verify receipt. If you do not see all the unions you SAVE. Then VIEW the record and verify the list of unions and emails. EDIT the document again , change the state back START UNION NOTIFICATION and SAVE. ntended to contact, the PSC Coordinator must change the state back to NOT READY, make sure the classes and unions you want to notify are selected and ou should receive the email with all unions to the TO; field as intended

## Additional Attachment(s)

#### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: PUBLIC UTILITI	ES COMMISSIC	N PUC		Dept. C	Code: <u>PUC</u>	
Type of Request:	☑Initial	□Modifica	tion of an exis	ting PSC (PSC#	·)	
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	⊠Regular	□Annual	☐Continuing	☐ (Omit Posting)	
Type of Service: Operations & maint water supply,storage,transport,power,wastewater treatment srvcs (PRO.0114) Funding Source: Hetch Hetchy Operating and Capital Budget PSC Duration: 5 years						
PSC Amount: \$20,000,000		٠				
1. Description of Work			•	•		

A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:

This as-needed PSC will be made up of four (4) contracts, each at a value of \$5 million. Work will consist of specialized and technical as-needed services in the areas of water supply, storage, and transport services; water quality services; water treatment services, wastewater treatment services; power; and division operations and management services for the Hetch Hetchy Water and Power Division of the SFPUC Water Enterprise (HHWP).

- B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial: Federal and State environmental and regulatory agencies require reporting and compliance in numerous areas including water quality, water treatment, water supply and storage, natural resources, hazardous materials, and health and safety. The as-needed services provided by these contracts include, but are not limited to: water supply development to meet contractual obligations, Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA) policies and procedures interpretation and compliance, hazardous materials and waste management and planning; soils and groundwater sampling and testing, and natural resources management and species monitoring. Denial of these contracted services could lead to fines from the regulatory agencies and other civil penalties.
- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC. Similar services have been provided in the past via PSC No. 41873-14/15 (CS-391) and PSC #4162-08/09 (CS-229).
- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed? No.
- E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why. The agreement term as written in Request for Proposal (RFP) PRO-0114 is five (5) years. Hetch Hetchy ·Water & Power will always have various small projects that need to be performed as regulatory

requirements change or new requirements come into play. Services procured through this contract will be used to meet this operational need when it exceeds existing staff resources or skillset. A modification will be requested for this PSC if the SFPUC wishes to extend the contract beyond the initial five years.

#### 2. Reason(s) for the Request

A. Indicate all that apply (be specific and attach any relevant supporting documents):

☑ Short-term or capital projects requiring diverse skills, expertise and/or knowledge.

☑ Services required on an as-needed, intermittent, or periodic basis (e.g., peaks in workload).

☑Circumstances where there is a demonstrable potential conflict of interest (e.g., independent appraisals, audits, inspections, third party reviews and evaluations).

#### B. Explain the qualifying circumstances:

PRO.0114 will support short-term, technical and highly specialized work. If the lead for the HHWP department that would normally perform the work establishes that the department has insufficient resources to perform the work or does not have the skillsets internally to perform the work, contract PRO.0114 will be used to augment HHWP staff in meeting its operational obligation.

#### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Specialized and technical skills related to water utility operations and management including hydrological modeling, electrical engineering, mechanical engineering, surveying, waste water plant operations, hydroelectric systems expertise, regulatory compliance, laboratory services, water quality studies, species monitoring, process optimization, risk assessment, business planning, asset management, performance assessment and health and safety services. Our staff will be working collaboratively with the consultant to broaden our in-house skill sets for these specialized tasks. This contract may be used to provide "stop-gap" services when positions are vacant. The remote location of the work can lengthen the hiring process. Contractors will mentor and train the incoming staff when the vacant positions are filled.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 1041, IS Engineer-Assistant; 1042, IS Engineer-Journey; 1093, IT Operations Support Admn III; 5207, Assoc Engineer; 5241, Engineer; 5310, Survey Assistant I; 5312, Survey Assistant II; 5362, Engineering Assistant; 5602, Utility Specialist;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: Possibly. There may be new and improved technology available within the next five years to, for example, monitor vegetation around power transmission/distribution lines or monitoring of dams which will improve our ability to meet our regulatory requirements.

## 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

The contract is necessary because the work is short term, technical, highly specialized, and may require a third party to maintain transparency with the public. For example, it would not be practical for the City to permanently hire a technically-specialized expert in naturally occurring asbestos to do one time studies that are necessary to meet regulatory requirements and protect worker health.

#### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

  Civil services classes are not applicable because this work is short-term, technical and highly specialized.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. For specialized, short-term, technical and highly specialized work, there is currently no staff to perform the work. Regarding current vacancies, it is taking up to two years to fill vacancies and there is insufficient staff to provide the needed "stop-gap" services.

#### 6. Additional Information

- A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.
- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not. Yes. We are having difficulty filling vacant positions. This contract will be used to fill hiring stop gaps due to retirements. These same contractors will be used to mentor incoming staff once the vacant positions are filled. Our largest gaps are with information technology staff and electrical engineers.
- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?
- Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.
   No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.

  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>07/12/2018</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

Architect & Engineers, Local 21; Prof & Tech Eng, Local 21; Professional & Tech Engrs, Local 21

☐ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Shamica Jackson Phone: 415-554-0727 Email: Slackson@sfwater.org

Address: 525 Golden Gate Avenue, 8th Floor San Francisco, CA 94102

#### FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 48095 - 17/18

DHR Analysis/Recommendation:
Commission Approval Required

09/17/2018 DHR Approved for 09/17/2018

action date: 09/17/2018

Approved by Civil Service Commission with conditions

#### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: P	UBLIC UTILITIES C	OMMISSION		Dept. (	Code: <u>PUC</u>
Type of Request:	□Initial	☑ Modification	of an existing PSC (	(PSC # 41873 - 14,	/15)
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	⊠Regular	□Annual	□Continuing	□ (Omit Posting)
Type of Service:	Professional Sur	port Services for	r Hetch Hetchy Wat	er and Power Op	
Funding Source:	Capital Improve	ment Program F	<u>und</u>		
PSC Original App	oroved Amount:	\$16,000,000	PSC Original Appr 11/01/19 (4 years		<u>2/01/14 -</u>
PSC Mod#1 Amo	ount: <u>\$2,000,000</u>		PSC Mod#1 Durat <u>6 days)</u>	ion: <u>11/02/19-07</u>	/30/20 (38 weeks
PSC Cumulative	Amount Propose	d: \$18,000,000	PSC Cumulative D	uration Proposed	: <u>5 years 34</u>

#### 1. Description of Work

A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:

The Water Enterprise is responsible for managing the transmission, treatment, storage and distribution of potable water to SF's customers plus the operation and maintenance of the storage of non-potable reservoirs, hydroelectric and power facilities (switchyards, transmission lines and distribution lines) and the roads and bridges within the Hetch Hetchy Water and Power(HHWP) project. Contractors will provide services related to operations and management of the HHWP Division. The work includes short duration services in water supply, storage, and transport services; water quality services; water treatment services, wastewater treatment services; power; and division operations and management services. These as-needed tasks include work to meet Federal and State environmental and regulatory agency reporting requirements, conduct ongoing studies and implementation planning to meet the requirements of the Hetchy System Improvement Program (HSIP), as well as support for projects like the San Joaquin Pipeline (SJPL) inspection program. More highly experienced technical support will be required for dam and facility inspections.

- B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:
  HHWP often has insufficient resources to meet the short-term operational and technical needs. In addition, HHWP has new regulatory challenges on the power side and requires training of staff on how best address and meet these new challenges. Not meeting these regulatory operational requirements may result in regulatory fines of \$1,000 to \$1,000,000 per day.
- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC.

  This service is currently being provided via PSC No. 41873-14/15 (CS-391).
- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed? No.

E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why:

#### 2. Reason(s) for the Request

- A. Display all that apply
- ☑ Short-term or capital projects requiring diverse skills, expertise and/or knowledge.
- ☑ Services required on an as-needed, intermittent, or periodic basis (e.g., peaks in workload).

#### Explain the qualifying circumstances:

These services are specialized and on an as-needed basis. There is no guarantee that there will be a consistent need for this type of work.

B. Reason for the request for modification:

This modification is being requested is being to continue using staff augmentation to support ongoing operational responsibilities.

#### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Engineering support will assist with HHWP design projects and other service needs to support on-going operations including the critical infrastructure protection standards, underground detection and inspection services and maintenance project coordination. More highly experienced technical support will be required for dam and facility inspections and geotechnical support following small slides. Experience must include experience in steel pipe inspections using the multi-flux tool and interpretation of data.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 5207, Assoc Engineer; 5241, Engineer; 5310, Survey Assistant I; 5312, Survey Assistant II; 5362, Engineering Assistant; 5602, Utility Specialist;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: Yes. Contractor will provide electromagnetic inspection equipment to inspect HHWP's pre-stressed concrete cylindrical pipes. The City does not own this equipment or the expertise to perform the condition assessments.

## 4. If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?

Not Applicable

#### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

For design projects and short-term operational support, staff performing these activities must be available in Moccasin. Resources are needed to supplement staff on an as-needed basis and staff is not always available from within the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission to be temporarily reassigned to Moccasin (125 mi. from San Francisco). For special inspections, the frequency of these activities varies from annually to five years.

B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain: No, these services are on an asneeded basis. There is no guarantee that there will be a consistent need for this type of work.

#### 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

No.

- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.
  - No. Training will not be provided as these services are specialized and on an as-needed basis.
- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services? No.
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement. No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.

  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  Amec Foster Wheeler/SonikaJV(A)Black&Veatch Corporation(B)MWH(C)
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>03/08/17</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

Professional & Tech Engrs, Local 21; Prof & Tech Eng, Local 21;

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Shamica Jackson Phone: 415-554-0727 Email: SJackson@sfwater.org

Address: 525 Golden Gate Ave., 8th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94102

FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC#<u>41873 - 14/15</u>

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Not Required Approved by DHR on 03/20/2017

#### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Dept. Code: PUC PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION Department: ✓ Modification of an existing PSC (PSC # 4162-08/09) Initial Type of Request: □ Expedited ☑ Regular ☐ Annual ☐ Continuing ☐ (Omit Type of Posting) Approval: Type of Service: Specialized&Technical As-Needed Services, Water Enterprise(CS-229,CS-1015,CS-387RR,CS-361) Funding Source: WE Capital and Operating Budgets PSC Original Approved Duration: 09/01/09 -PSC Original Approved Amount: \$9,000,000 09/01/14 (5 years 1 day) PSC Mod#1 Duration: 09/02/14-01/01/17 (2 years 17 PSC Mod#1 Amount: \$9,000,000 PSC Mod#2 Duration: 01/02/17-11/30/17 (47 weeks PSC Mod#2 Amount: no amount added 4 days) PSC Mod#3 Duration: no duration added PSC Mod#3 Amount: \$200,000 PSC Mod#4 Duration: 12/01/17-11/30/19 (2 years) PSC Mod#4 Amount: \$300,000 PSC Cumulative Duration Proposed: 10 years 13 PSC Cumulative Amount Proposed: \$18,500,000

#### 1. Description of Work

#### A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:

Specialized and technical as-needed services in the areas of water supply, storage, and transport services; water quality services; water treatment services; and enterprise operations and management services. The San Francisco Public Utilities Commission (SFPUC) is requesting a modification of the existing Personal Services Contract(PSC) for CS-971 due to its anticipation of additional work required. The additional work anticipated stems from continuing Federal and State environmental and regulatory agency reporting requirements, ongoing studies and implementation planning to meet the requirements of the Water System Improvement Program, and additional short term, technical, highly specialized tasks.

weeks

- B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:
- Federal and State Environmental and Regulatory Agencies require reporting and compliance in numerous areas including Water Quality, Hazardous Materials, Waste, Health and Safety Services, The as-needed services provided by these contracts include, but are not limited to: Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA) policies and procedures interpretation and compliance, hazardous materials and waste management and planning; soils and ground water sampling and testing, regulatory agency liaison services, and code of safe practices development. Denial of these contracted services could lead to fines from the regulatory agencies and other civil penalties.
- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC.

  This service is currently being provided via PSC No. 4162-08/09 (CS-229/CS-1015).

D. Will the contract(s) be renewed? No.

E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why:

Please see attachment.

#### 2. Reason(s) for the Request

A. Display all that apply

☑ Short-term or capital projects requiring diverse skills, expertise and/or knowledge.

Explain the qualifying circumstances:

This work is as-needed for short-term, technical and highly specialized work.

B. Reason for the request for modification:

To align the PSC & Contract amount.

#### 3. <u>Description of Required Skills/Expertise</u>

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Specialized and technical skills related to water utility operations and management including hydrologic modeling, hydroelectric systems expertise, regulatory compliance, laboratory services, water quality studies, process optimization, risk assessment, business planning, sustainability analysis, asset management, performance assessment and health and safety services.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 5148, Water Operations Analyst; 5602, Utility Specialist; 5620, Regulatory Specialist;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No.

## 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

Not Applicable

#### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

Civil service classes are performing some of the applicable work as project managers. However, the contract is needed because the work is short term, technical, highly specialized, and may require a third party to maintain transparency with the public. It would not be practical for the City to permanently hire the technically-specialized experts regarding naturally occurring asbestos to do one-time studies that are necessary in order to meet regulatory requirements and protect worker health.

B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain: No, it would not be practical to

adopt a new civil service class to perform this work because it is as-needed for short-term, technical and highly specialized work.

#### 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

No.

- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.
- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.
  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.

  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  RMC/AECOM-WRE/MWH-Lee/Kennedy Jenks-AGS/Mohr Engineering
- 7. Union Notification: On 11/12/15, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:
  Stationary Engineers, Local 39; Professional & Tech Engrs, Local 21; Prof & Tech Eng, Local 21;
  Architect & Engineers, Local 21;

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Shamica Jackson Phone: 415-554-0727 Email: SJackson@sfwater.org

Address: 525 Golden Gate Avenue, 8th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94102

#### FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 4162-08/09

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Not Required Approved by DHR on 11/25/2015

### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

•				,	
Department: <u>GENERAL</u>	SERVICES AGENC	Y - PUBLIC WOR	RKS – DPW	Dept.	Code: <u>DPW</u>
Type of Request:	☑Initial	□Modification	n of an existing P	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	☑Regular ·	□Annual	☐Continuing	☐ (Omit Posting)
Type of Service: <u>Librar</u>	<u>y Master Planning</u>	Consulting Serv	<u>rices</u>		•
Funding Source: <u>Librar</u> PSC Amount: <u>\$400,00</u>	<u>y Preservation Fur</u> 0	nd (Library Fund PSC Est. Start Da	) te: <u>05/01/2020</u>	PSC Est. End Da	te <u>05/01/2</u> 022
<ol> <li>Description of Work         A. Scope of Work/Ser             Professional consulti             Facilities Masterplan             community needs for      </li> </ol>	ng services for the to assess the exis	San Francisco F ting network of	library locations	PL) to create a co and guide SFPL's i	
<ul> <li>Develop a plan for demographic project</li> </ul>	library facilities to ions and areas of t	encompass curi	ent and future f	acility needs acco	unting for

- and areas of the city without access to a physical library location in close proximity.
- Incorporate priorities from the Library's Strategic Plan, 10-Year Capital Plan, and San Francisco's General Plan.
- Develop a community involvement process to engage stakeholders in developing the Plan.
- Complete a facilities condition assessment (FCA) for all library facilities, identifying potential for additional sustainability improvements and operational efficiency.
- Create a representative facility standard building program.
- Assess and make recommendations for capital improvements to enhance the size and/or amenities at branches in the current geographic area.
- Establish service standards for SFPL branches to consider future population growth and library service provision for emerging developments and undeserved neighborhoods.
- Develop a capital plan that synthesizes needs of facility maintenance and future capital investment.
- B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:

The city of San Francisco is growing, and the pace of technological and cultural change is rapid. The library system needs to adapt to these changes, anticipating growth and providing state of the art services now and into the future. The previous library facility masterplan was created in 2001 and served as the basis for the Branch Library Improvement Program bond. It was useful for that purpose but is now very out of date. The library requires a masterplan which will serve as a roadmap for the library's investment for the next 10 and 20 years. Without a masterplan the library is unable to proactively anticipate change and make good investments

- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC.
  - There are no recent circumstances where specialist library capital planning or master planning services have been provided by a civil service class or consultant contractor.
- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed? No, this is a onetime effort.
- E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why.

  not applicable

#### 2. Reason(s) for the Request

- A. Indicate all that apply (be specific and attach any relevant supporting documents):
- ☑ Short-term or capital projects requiring diverse skills, expertise and/or knowledge.
- B. Explain the qualifying circumstances:

The San Francisco Public Library needs a masterplan that anticipates required future growth, service trends, and ongoing assessment of facility conditions for maintenance upkeep. The library and other City agencies that support the library do not possess the specialized skillset and experience to provide such a comprehensive deliverable. The masterplan project is a singular effort and not an ongoing need within the library so training or hiring specialists to allocate dedicated staff to the project is not desirable from an ongoing operational point of view. Therefore, seeking Requests for Proposal and selecting from qualified vendors of these specialized services is the preferred approach.

#### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Consultant or consultant team must possess the following skills: Possess subject matter expertise in the public library industry and/or detailed knowledge of public library facilities with specific expertise in current library trends for service provision and building design; ability to perform financial planning for future capital expenditure based on detailed demographic analysis; ability to understand and/or interact with city planners and planning concepts to assist in creating alternatives for the future growth of the library system; ability to facilitate community engagement process.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 5268, Architect;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No, proposed provider is for professional services and will not be providing facilities or equipment.

## 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

City resources will be part of the project. The library and Public Works will both be participants in the master planning process and be providing specific portions of the work for synthesis into the plan by the consultant.

#### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

The proposed services are for a unique professional specialty and are not part of the current civil service classifications.

B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. No, it would not be practical. Proposed services are limited term and specialized, requiring higher professional degrees in library sciences.

#### 6. Additional Information

- A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation. No.
- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not. No. Training is not a required part of the project scope. The contractor's deliverable will be a masterplan document which requires no special expertise to utilize.
- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services? No.
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.

  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.
  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>11/13/2019</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

Architect & Engineers, Local 21; Unrepresented Management; Unrepresented Miscellaneous

I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: <u>Alexander Burns</u> Phone: 415-554-6411 Email: alexander.burns@sfdpw.org

Address: 1155 Market St. 4th floor San Francisco, CA

\*

#### FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 42029 - 19/20

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020

Civil Service Commission Action:

## Receipt of Union Notification(s)

From:

dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org on behalf of alexander.burns@sfdpw.org

To:

Burns, Alexander (DPW); ecassidv@ifpte21.com; WendvWong26@vahoo.com; wendvwong26@vahoo.com; tmathews@ifpte21.com; kecas@ifpte21.com; WendvWong26@vahoo.com; wendvwong26@vahoo.com;

tmathews@ifpte21.org; kschumacher@ifpte21.org; kbaoe@ifpte21.org; eerbach@ifpte21.org; pkim@ifpte21.org

L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; Macaranas, Belle (DPW); DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

Subject:

Receipt of Notice for new PCS over \$100K PSC # 42029 - 19/20

Date:

Wednesday, November 13, 2019 5:26:48 PM

RECEIPT for Union Notification for PSC 42029 - 19/20 more than \$100k

The GENERAL SERVICES AGENCY - PUBLIC WORKS — DPW has submitted a request for

Personal Services Contract (PSC) 42029 - 19/20 for \$400,000 for Initial

services for the period 05/01/2020 - 05/01/2022. Notification of 30 days (60

days for SEIU) is required.

After logging into the system please select link below, view the information and verify receipt:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/14180 For union notification, please see the TO: field of the email to verify receipt. If you do not see all the unions

you intended to contact, the PSC Coordinator must change the state back to NOT

READY, make sure the classes and unions you want to notify are selected and SAVE. Then VIEW the record and verify the list of unions and emails. EDIT the document again, change the state back START UNION NOTIFICATION and SAVE. You should receive the email with all unions to the TO: field as intended

### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: <u>MUNICIPAL TF</u>	RANSPORTATION	AGENCY - M	<u>TA</u>	Dept. 0	Code: <u>MTA</u>
Type of Request:	☑Initial	□Modifica	tion of an exi	sting PSC (PSC #	
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	⊠Regular	□Annual	☐ Continuing	☐ (Omit Posting)
Type of Service: Perform recoache Funding Source: Local and		mid-life överh	•	s systems on both C Duration: 4 yea	
PSC Amount: \$155,000,00	<u>00</u>	·			
A. Scope of Work/Service The scope of this project Hybrid Electric New Flye (60') Electric Trolley veh engineering, tools, mater removing and replacing cooling system, axles, but up and delivery of the call required detailed dradocumentation in connecomponents.	t is to perform sy er vehicles, 111 a icles. The Contra erials, parts, facili major vehicle sys rakes, air systems oaches. All rehab ewings, schemation	stem replaced rticulated (60 ctor will provides and equi- stems such as s, interior and collitation work cs, design calo	') Hybrid Electide all repairs pment require engines, trace exterior body will be perfoculations, street	tric New Flyer vehing, warranties, labor, warranties, labor, ed to complete thin motor, energy work, exterior parmed off-site. The iss analysis, and ot	icles and 60 articulated inspections, swork, which includes storage system, including pick-contractor will prepare her specified technical
B. Explain why this serving The proper functioning rehabilitating these system reliability and improving costs. Denial of this requestion vehicles and also on SF purchase.	of the systems listems will bring the gravice levels. For a read will have a read MTA's operating l	sted above is le coaches int Furthermore, negative impa budget due to	critical to pro to a state of go it will reduce act on the con to increase ove	vide reliable servion ood repair, thereby unscheduled mair dition and service ertime work and ur	y increasing vehicle itenance and repair reliability of the ibudgeted parts
C. Has this service been attach copy of the r Similar service cont	nost recently app	proved PSC.			I under a previous PSC, Contract # 4059-11/12.
D. Will the contract(s) b	oe renewed?				•
E. If this is a request for PSC by another five not applicable	ra new PSC in exe e years, please ex	cess of five ye plain why.	ears, or if your	request is to exte	nd (modify) an existing

2. Reason(s) for the Request

A. Indicate all that apply (be specific and attach any relevant supporting documents):

 $\ensuremath{\square}$  Services required on an as-needed, intermittent, or periodic basis (e.g., peaks in workload).

#### B. Explain the qualifying circumstances:

The scope of the project exceeds available resources and facilities. The Contractor will use their facility for all project work. Additionally, the contractor will have all of the major system rehabilitation work done at certified OEM repair shops with OEM parts, tools and certified mechanics which will enable the contractor to support the warranty requirements of the SFMTA contract. SFMTA does not have the necessary facility space, certified mechanics or tools to perform this coach rehabilitation project of this scale in-house.

#### 3. <u>Description of Required Skills/Expertise</u>

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: The skills and expertise required to perform this work include the skills possessed by 7371 and 7381 Automotive Mechanics and include removing and replacing major vehicle components such as engines, traction motor, energy storage system, cooling system, axles, brakes, and air systems. Additionally, the rehabilitation of major systems like the engine, traction motor, and energy storage system requires that the mechanics performing this work be certified by the Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) and that OEM approved tools and parts be used in order to support the warranty provided by the OEM manufacturer.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 5203, Asst Engr; 5207, Assoc Engineer; 5211, Eng/Arch/Landscape Arch Sr; 5241, Engineer; 7249, Automotive Mechanic Sprv 1; 7254, Automotive Machinist Sprv 1; 7313, Automotive Machinist; 7381, Automotive Mechanic; 7382, Automotive Mechanic Asst Sprv; 7410, Automotive Service Worker; 7340, Maintenance Controller; 7371, Electical Transit System Mechanic;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: The Contractor will use their facility for all project work. Additionally, the contractor will have all of the major system rehabilitation work done at certified OEM repair shops with OEM parts, tools and certified mechanics which will enable the contractor to support the warranty requirements of the SFMTA contract. SFMTA does not have the necessary facility space, certified mechanics or tools to perform this coach rehabilitation project of this scale in-house.

## 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

Fleet Engineering sent out emails to Transit's Bus Maintenance, Scott Center, Central Shop and Airport with the Midlife Overhaul work scope on 7.25.2019. The email is to enquire if their department or unit is interested to perform the overhaul work and had requested to reply by COB 8.9.2019. Fleet Engineering received no reply COB 8.9.2019. For SFMTA Transit's Bus Maintenance, they declined due to lack of staffing.

#### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

The civil service class listed above in (F) specializes in the maintenance of these vehicles, not in the rehabilitation of the vehicles. Due to the scale of the project scope of work, there is a need to outsource this work in order to complete the project in a timely manner by certified mechanics and technicians. In addition, the scope of work described exceeds the availability of in-house resources, facility space, stocked parts and materials needed to the work on assembly-line production levels. The City purchasing system is not designed for a production type of work such as this project and therefore cannot provide the parts in a timely manner. Potential contractors have the capacity to do the rehabilitation work on a much larger scale, in a more timely fashion, and on an assembly-line production level. In addition, civil service hiring timelines are incompatible with project timeframes.

B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. No. The civil service class exists to perform part of this project scope of work, but as explained above, the scope of the project exceeds available resources and facilities.

#### 6. Additional Information

- A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation. No.
- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not. No. The scope of this project does not affect or change City and County employee's normal works. Therefore, training is not needed.
- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?

  No.
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.

  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.

  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>08/16/2019</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

Architect & Engineers, Local 21; Automotive Machinists, Local 1414; Electrical Workers, Local 6; Management & Superv Local 21; Prof & Tech Eng, Local 21; Professional & Tech Engrs, Local 21; TWU - Automotive Service Worker; TWU - Miscellaneous

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: <u>Amy NUQUE</u> Phone: <u>415-646-2802</u> Email: <u>amy.nuque@sfmta.com</u>

Address: 1 South Van Ness Avenue San Francisco, CA 94103

FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 43672 - 18/19

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020 Civil Service Commission Action:

## Receipt of Union Notification(s)

#### Nuque, Amy

From:

dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org on behalf of amy.nuque@sfmta.com

Sent:

Friday, August 16, 2019 1:49 PM

To:

Nuque, Amy; rmitchell@twusf.org; amakayan@ifpte21.org; Osha Ashworth; khughes@ibew6.org;

agonzalez@iam1414.org; speedy4864@aol.com; ecassidy@ifpte21.com; WendyWong26 @yahoo.com; wendywong26@yahoo.com; tmathews@ifpte21.org; kschumacher@ifpte21.org;

kpage@ifpte21.org; eerbach@ifpte21.org; pkim@ifpte21.org; L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; Nuque,

Amy; DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

Subject:

Receipt of Notice for new PCS over \$100K PSC # 43672 - 18/19

RECEIPT for Union Notification for PSC 43672 - 18/19 more than \$100k

The MUNICIPAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY -- MTA has submitted a request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) 43672 -- 18/19 for \$155,000,000 for Initial Request services for the period 01/01/2020 -- 06/30/2024. Notification of 30

days (60 days for SEIU) is required.

After logging into the system please select link below, view the information and verify receipt:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/13271 For union notification, please see the TO: field of the email to verify receipt. If you do not see all the unions you intended to contact, the PSC Coordinator must change the state back to NOT READY, make sure the classes and unions you want to notify are selected and SAVE. Then VIEW the record and verify the list of unions and emails. EDIT the document again , change the state back START UNION NOTIFICATION and SAVE. You should receive the email with all unions to the TO: field as intended

## Additional Attachment(s)

January 7, 2020

Sandra Eng Acting Executive Officer Civil Service Commission 25 Van Ness Avenue, Suite 270 San Francisco, CA 94102-6033

RE: Request to schedule PSC # 43672 18/19 for 02/03/2020 Civil Service Commission Meeting

Dear. Ms. Eng and Commissioners:

This is to request scheduling Personal Services Contract PSC# 43672 18/19 for the 02/03/2020 Civil Service Commission meeting.

The San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) began its fleet replacement program in 2013 and these New Flyer Coaches have reached their midlife point. In order to maintain the vehicles reliability and service availability, the SFMTA will conduct the midlife overhaul program on these coaches. This project will address the oldest vehicles of this New Flyer fleet of hybrid coaches, 160 40' motor coaches, 111 60' motor coaches, and 60 60' trolley coaches.

As one of the conditions to fund the purchase of these vehicles back in 2013, the SFMTA had committed to our funding agency, the San Francisco County Transportation Authority (SFCTA), to maintain the vehicles in a state of good repair and to perform a midlife overhaul program to allow these vehicles to meet or exceed expections of their useful lives per the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) guidelines to ensure that the vehicle continues to operate reliably for the remainder of its useful life. Midlife overhauls differ from regular preventative maintenance cycles in that entire subsystems are replaced, new technologies are deployed, and major exterior repairs are completed as part of a month-long effort for each vehicle.

During this PSC process, the SFMTA had met with Local 6 to discuss this PSC and addressed their questions in three separate meetings on 09/25/2019, 11/04/2019, and 01/06/2020. During these meetings, the SFMTA has explained the scope of this mid-life overhaul project is not just performing Remove and Replace (R&R) on subsystems, it incorporates upgrades and overhauls which requires engineering design, structural modification, component relocation, Finite Element Analysis, testing to verify the design, Vansco PLC programming and Kiepe programming, and system commissioning. It is not the same as campaign work that our maintenance division performed on individual subsystem. However, Local 6 insisted that works should be kept in-house.

Due to the scope of this project, as mentioned above, the SFMTA faces several constrains, 1) facility and staffs, 2) material purchase and storage, and 3) schedule.

#### **Facility and Staffs**

To carry out an overhaul project in this scale requires a dedicated facility and to hire and train staffs from all different trades. To find another overhaul facility for this overhaul project in such a high demand city like San Francisco is extremely challenging. The overhaul facility needs to have at least 10 to 15 bays of working space, from the schedule and the scope of this work, a paint booth that can accommodate 60' length bus and a well-organized storage division to keep the production flow. As a reference, Potrero Division is scheduled to be demolished and rebuilt in the near future and the SFMTA is trying to come up with an interim plan while Potrero is in construction but still maintaining our daily trolley service to the customers without interruptions. The current most promising plan is to utilize MME (LRV facility) as a parking yard for the Potrero trolley buses and to use Marin as a dispatching and regular preventative maintenance yard. All heavy-duty repairs will have to be conducted at Presidio. As another reference, SFMTA currently does not have a 60' paint booth and the Maintenance division has been requesting for the last 10 years.

In addition, the SFMTA do not have the expertise and capabilities to perform such design and proprietary software programming work. The SFMTA is in the process of hiring a number of staffs to backfill the existing maintenance vacancies and having extremely difficulties of finding qualified candidates. Hiring additional staffs for a new overhaul facility and training them to be OEM certified mechanics will take years.

The timing of having a facility and trained staffing be immediately available to conduct the overhaul work is nearly impossible.

#### Material Purchase and Storage

To have the overhaul project run smoothly, parts are required to be purchased in advance and stored in a warehouse so that it can be retrieved in a timely manner. The City purchasing protocols to procure parts may not be able to keep up with the production type of work such as this overhaul project. Also, the SFMTA currently does not have a warehouse that can accommodate this additional large quantity of parts.

#### Schedule

As mentioned earlier, the earliest New Flyer Coaches have reached their midlife point already. With the facility and material purchase and storage constrains, the SFMTA would not be able to perform the work in-house and meet the project schedule by completing a minimum of two coaches per week.

This midlife overhaul project is a very important piece of the SFMTA fleet program. Performing timely Mid-Life overhauls also reduces the impact to the riding public, as work is performed on a predictable basis. In lieu of approving this Mid-Life overhaul PSC, the SFMTA would need to

address component failures on a case-by-case, reactive basis, which would diminish the overall availability and reliability of this critical fleet. This is costly and disruptive to customers and would result in higher rates of fleet failures while in service.

The SFMTA requests that the Civil Service Commissioners' consideration to approve this PSC so that we can start the project.

· Sincerely,

Eroch Chu

Enoch Chu Project Manager SFMTA, Transit Division

## CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

**FOR** 

Mid-Life Overhaul of the 40' & 60' Hybrid Electric Coaches and 60' Electric Trolley Coaches

**VOLUME 2** 

CONTRACT PROPOSAL NO. SFMTA-2019-50 (CCO No. 19-1505)

FINAL

Revision 0

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

1		. 1-1
	1.1 SCOPE OF WORK	1-1
•	1.1.1 DEFINITIONS	12
	1.1.2 ABBREVIATIONS	4 1
	1.1.3 LEGAL REQUIREMENTS	1_5
	1.2 CONTRACT MEETINGS AND DELIVERABLES	 1-5
	1.3 DIMENSIONS REQUIREMENTS	. 1-5
	1.4 MATERIAI S	15
	1.5 WORKMANSHIP	1-5
	1.6 UNFORESEEABLE WORK	. 1–6
2		
	2.1 BODY AND UNDERSTRUCTURE	
	2.1.1 EXTERIOR BODY WORK	2-1
	2.1.2 FINISH AND COLOR	2_1
	2.1.3 DECALS AND COACH NUMBERING	2-2
	2.1.4 FENDER SKIRTS AND SPLASH APRONS	2-2
	2.1.5 SERVICE COMPARTMENTS	2-2
	2.1.6 FRONT AND REAR BUMPERS	2-3
	<b>2.2</b> DOORS	2-3
	2.2.1 ROTARY MASTER DOOR CONTROLLER	2-3
	2.3 BIKE RACK	2-4
	2.4 WINDOWS	2-4
	2.4.1 ANTI-VANDALISM PROVISION	2-5
	2.4.2 EMERGENCY EXITS	2-5
	2.5 ARTICULATED JOINTS	2-5
3		3-1
	3.1 FLOOR COVERING	3_1
	3.1.1 STEPS AND STEPWELLS	3-2
	3.2 FRONT END	3-2
	3.3 PASSENGER SEATING	3-2
	3.3.1 ADA SEATING	3-2
	3.4 OPERATOR'S AREA AND CONTROL	3-3
	3.4.1 EMERGENCY ALARM / SILENT ALARM SWITCH (EA SWITCH)	3-3
	3.5 OPERATOR'S PLATFORM	3-4
	3.6 MIRRORS	3-4
	3.6.1 EXTERIOR (AS APPLICABLE)	3-4
	3.6.2 INTERIOR (AS APPLICABLE)	3-4
	3.7 HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC)	3-5
	***************************************	3-6
	3.9 SUN SHADES	3-6

	3.10	SECURE DIAGNOSTICS STATION (SDS) CABINET	. 3-6
	3.11	MODESTY AND LEXAN PANELS	. 3-6
	3.12	AISLE LIGHT	. 3-6
	3.13	REAR PANEL	3-7
4	FUF	RNISHINGS	4-1
	4.1	DESTINATION SIGNS	4-1
	4.1.	1 OPERATOR CONTROL UNIT (OCU)	4-1
	4.2	1 OPERATOR CONTROL UNIT (OCU)	4-1
	4.3	MOBILE RADIO	4-2
	4.4	FARE COLLECTION	4-2
	4.5	SIGN REQUIREMENTS	4-2
	4.6	EXTERIOR HEADLIGHTAUTOMATIC PASSENGER COUNTER	4-3
	4.7	AUTOMATIC PASSENGER COUNTER	4-3
	4.8	CLIPPER®	4-3
5	CH/	CLIPPER®	5-1
	5.1	SUSPENSION AND AXLES	<i>5</i> 1
•	5.1.	1 AXLES	5_1
	5.1.	2 AIR BAGS AND SHOCK ABSORBERS	5-1
	5.2	STEERING	5-1
•	5.2.	1 POWER STEERING PUMP, GEAR BOX AND LINKAGE	5-2
	5.2.2	2 STEERING COLUMN AND STEERING WHEEL	5-2
	5.2.3	3 STEERING EFFORTS	5-2
	5.2.4	4 STEERING LINKAGE	5-2
	5.3	BRAKES	5-2
	5.3.	1 AIR LINES, VALVES AND AIR TANKS	5-2
	5.3.2		5-2
,	5.4	AIR SYSTEM	5-3
	5.4. <sup>2</sup> 5.4. <sup>2</sup>		5-3
	5.4.2 5.4.3		5-3
	5.4.4		5-4
		4 AIR DRYERFUEL TANK (AS APPLICABLE)	5 <del>-4</del>
		LINES AND PIPING	0 <del>-4</del> 5 5
	5.6.1	1 FLUID LINES	5-5 5-5
	5.6.2	2 HYDRAULIC LINES	5_5
	5.6.3	B PIPING AND HOSE	5-6
	5.7	FIRE SAFETY	5-6
	5.8	DEF TANK	5-6
6	PRO	PULSION SYSTEM	6-1
		PROPULSION SYSTEM COMPONENTS	
	6.1.1	ENGINE (AS APPLICABLE)	∪-≀ 3_1
	6.1.2	NOT IN USE	ว~ เ 3-1

		•
	CAR TRACTION MOTOR (AC ARRIVE)	1
	6.1.3 TRACTION MOTOR (AS APPLICABLE)	<u>-</u> 1
	6.1.5 EXHAUST AFTERTREATMENT SYSTEM (AS APPLICABLE)	- <u>-</u> 2 ·
	6.1.6 ENGINE COMPARTMENT	
	6.1.7 DIFFERENTIAL (AS APPLICABLE)	
6	2 COOLING SYSTEM	
	3 DRIVE SHAFT	-3
7	ELECTRICAL7	<b>-</b> 1
7	.1 BATTERIES	-1
	2 ALTERNATOR / CHARGING SYSTEM	-1
7	3 PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROL (PLC)	-1
8	MATERIALS AND OVERALL WORK QUALITY8	-1
_	.1 MATERIALS 8	
. 0	8.1.1 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	) <del>-</del>     1
a	2 OVERALL WORK QUALITY	
C	8.2.1 WELDING	
•	8.2.2 MECHANICAL FASTENING	
	8.2.3 FINISHING8	1-3
	8.2.3 FINISHING	3-3
8	.3 PROOF OF COMPLIANCE WITH CONTRACT8	3-3
٥	VEHICLE DECORDS	1_1
9	VEHICLE RECORDS9	1-1
9 10	WARRANTY10	)-1
10	WARRANTY	) <b>-1</b> )-1
10	WARRANTY	)-1 )-1 )-1
10	WARRANTY	)-1 )-1 )-1 )-1
10 1	WARRANTY       10         0.1       WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS       10         0.2       COMPLETE COACH       10         10.2.1       VOIDING OF WARRANTY       10         10.2.2       CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE       10	)-1 )-1 )-1 )-1
10	WARRANTY       10         0.1       WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS       10         0.2       COMPLETE COACH       10         10.2.1       VOIDING OF WARRANTY       10         10.2.2       CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE       10         0.3       DETECTION OF DEFECTS       10	)-1 )-1 )-1 )-2 )-2
10	WARRANTY       10         0.1       WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS       10         0.2       COMPLETE COACH       10         10.2.1       VOIDING OF WARRANTY       10         10.2.2       CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE       10         0.3       DETECTION OF DEFECTS       10         0.4       FLEET DEFECTS       10	)-1 )-1 )-1 )-1 )-2 )-2
10	WARRANTY       10         0.1       WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS       10         0.2       COMPLETE COACH       10         10.2.1       VOIDING OF WARRANTY       10         10.2.2       CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE       10         0.3       DETECTION OF DEFECTS       10         0.4       FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.1       CORRECTION OF FLEET DEFECTS       10	)-1 )-1 )-1 )-2 )-2 )-2 )-3
10	WARRANTY       10         0.1       WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS       10         0.2       COMPLETE COACH       10         10.2.1       VOIDING OF WARRANTY       10         10.2.2       CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE       10         0.3       DETECTION OF DEFECTS       10         0.4       FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.1       CORRECTION OF FLEET DEFECTS       10	)-1 )-1 )-1 )-2 )-2 )-2 )-3
10	WARRANTY       10         0.1       WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS       10         0.2       COMPLETE COACH       10         10.2.1       VOIDING OF WARRANTY       10         10.2.2       CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE       10         0.3       DETECTION OF DEFECTS       10         0.4       FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.1       CORRECTION OF FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.2       FLEET DEFECT REPAIRS       10         10.4.3       CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED PARTS       10	)-1 )-1 )-1 )-2 )-2 )-2 )-3 )-3
10	WARRANTY       10         0.1       WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS       10         0.2       COMPLETE COACH       10         10.2.1       VOIDING OF WARRANTY       10         10.2.2       CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE       10         0.3       DETECTION OF DEFECTS       10         10.4       FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.1       CORRECTION OF FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.2       FLEET DEFECT REPAIRS       10         10.4.3       CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED PARTS       10         10.4.4       VOIDING OF WARRANTY PROVISIONS       10	)-1 )-1 )-2 )-2 )-2 )-3 )-3 )-3
10	WARRANTY       10         0.1 WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS       10         0.2 COMPLETE COACH       10         10.2.1 VOIDING OF WARRANTY       10         10.2.2 CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE       10         0.3 DETECTION OF DEFECTS       10         10.4 FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.1 CORRECTION OF FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.2 FLEET DEFECT REPAIRS       10         10.4.3 CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED PARTS       10         10.4.4 VOIDING OF WARRANTY PROVISIONS       10         0.5 REPAIR PROCEDURES       10	)-1 )-1 )-1 )-2 )-2 )-2 )-3 )-3 )-3
10	WARRANTY       10         0.1 WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS       10         0.2 COMPLETE COACH       10         10.2.1 VOIDING OF WARRANTY       10         10.2.2 CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE       10         0.3 DETECTION OF DEFECTS       10         0.4 FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.1 CORRECTION OF FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.2 FLEET DEFECT REPAIRS       10         10.4.3 CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED PARTS       10         10.4.4 VOIDING OF WARRANTY PROVISIONS       10         0.5 REPAIR PROCEDURES       10         10.5.1 PARTS USED       10	)-1 )-1 )-1 )-2 )-2 )-2 )-3 )-3 )-3 )-3
10	WARRANTY       10         0.1 WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS       10         0.2 COMPLETE COACH       10         10.2.1 VOIDING OF WARRANTY       10         10.2.2 CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE       10         0.3 DETECTION OF DEFECTS       10         0.4 FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.1 CORRECTION OF FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.2 FLEET DEFECT REPAIRS       10         10.4.3 CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED PARTS       10         10.4.4 VOIDING OF WARRANTY PROVISIONS       10         0.5 REPAIR PROCEDURES       10         10.5.1 PARTS USED       10         10.5.2 DEFECTIVE PARTS RETURN       10	)-1 )-1 )-2 )-2 )-2 )-3 )-3 )-3 )-4 )-4
10	WARRANTY       10         0.1 WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS       10         0.2 COMPLETE COACH       10         10.2.1 VOIDING OF WARRANTY       10         10.2.2 CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE       10         0.3 DETECTION OF DEFECTS       10         0.4 FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.1 CORRECTION OF FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.2 FLEET DEFECT REPAIRS       10         10.4.3 CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED PARTS       10         10.4.4 VOIDING OF WARRANTY PROVISIONS       10         0.5 REPAIR PROCEDURES       10         10.5.1 PARTS USED       10         10.5.2 DEFECTIVE PARTS RETURN       10         10.5.3 REIMBURSEMENT FOR LABOR       10	)-1 )-1 )-2 )-2 )-3 )-3 )-3 )-3 )-4 )-4 )-4
10	WARRANTY       10         0.1 WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS       10         0.2 COMPLETE COACH       10         10.2.1 VOIDING OF WARRANTY       10         10.2.2 CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE       10         0.3 DETECTION OF DEFECTS       10         0.4 FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.1 CORRECTION OF FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.2 FLEET DEFECT REPAIRS       10         10.4.3 CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED PARTS       10         10.4.4 VOIDING OF WARRANTY PROVISIONS       10         0.5 REPAIR PROCEDURES       10         10.5.1 PARTS USED       10         10.5.2 DEFECTIVE PARTS RETURN       10	)-1 )-1 )-2 )-2 )-3 )-3 )-3 )-4 )-4 )-4 )-4
10	WARRANTY       10         0.1 WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS       10         0.2 COMPLETE COACH       10         10.2.1 VOIDING OF WARRANTY       10         10.2.2 CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE       10         0.3 DETECTION OF DEFECTS       10         0.4 FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.1 CORRECTION OF FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.2 FLEET DEFECT REPAIRS       10         10.4.3 CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED PARTS       10         10.4.4 VOIDING OF WARRANTY PROVISIONS       10         0.5 REPAIR PROCEDURES       10         10.5.1 PARTS USED       10         10.5.2 DEFECTIVE PARTS RETURN       10         10.5.3 REIMBURSEMENT FOR LABOR       10         10.5.4 REIMBURSEMENT FOR PARTS, TOWING       10	)-1 )-1 )-2 )-2 )-3 )-3 )-3 )-3 )-4 )-4 )-4 )-5 )-5
10	WARRANTY       10         0.1 WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS       10         0.2 COMPLETE COACH       10         10.2.1 VOIDING OF WARRANTY       10         10.2.2 CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE       10         0.3 DETECTION OF DEFECTS       10         0.4 FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.1 CORRECTION OF FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.2 FLEET DEFECT REPAIRS       10         10.4.3 CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED PARTS       10         10.4.4 VOIDING OF WARRANTY PROVISIONS       10         0.5 REPAIR PROCEDURES       10         10.5.1 PARTS USED       10         10.5.2 DEFECTIVE PARTS RETURN       10         10.5.3 REIMBURSEMENT FOR LABOR       10         10.5.4 REIMBURSEMENT FOR PARTS, TOWING       10         10.5.5 WARRANTY AFTER REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS       10         10.5.6 FAILURE ANALYSIS       10	)-1 )-1 )-2 )-2 )-3 )-3 )-3 )-4 )-4 )-4 )-5 )-5 )-5
10	WARRANTY       10         0.1 WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS       10         0.2 COMPLETE COACH       10         10.2.1 VOIDING OF WARRANTY       10         10.2.2 CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE       10         0.3 DETECTION OF DEFECTS       10         0.4 FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.1 CORRECTION OF FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.2 FLEET DEFECT REPAIRS       10         10.4.3 CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED PARTS       10         10.4.4 VOIDING OF WARRANTY PROVISIONS       10         10.5 REPAIR PROCEDURES       10         10.5.1 PARTS USED       10         10.5.2 DEFECTIVE PARTS RETURN       10         10.5.3 REIMBURSEMENT FOR LABOR       10         10.5.4 REIMBURSEMENT FOR PARTS, TOWING       10         10.5.5 WARRANTY AFTER REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS       10         10.5.6 FAILURE ANALYSIS       10         QUALITY ASSURANCE       11	)-1 )-1 )-1 )-2 )-2 )-3 )-3 )-3 )-3 )-4 )-4 )-4 )-5 )-5 )-5
10	WARRANTY       10         0.1 WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS       10         0.2 COMPLETE COACH       10         10.2.1 VOIDING OF WARRANTY       10         10.2.2 CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE       10         0.3 DETECTION OF DEFECTS       10         0.4 FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.1 CORRECTION OF FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.2 FLEET DEFECT REPAIRS       10         10.4.3 CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED PARTS       10         10.4.4 VOIDING OF WARRANTY PROVISIONS       10         10.5 REPAIR PROCEDURES       10         10.5.1 PARTS USED       10         10.5.2 DEFECTIVE PARTS RETURN       10         10.5.3 REIMBURSEMENT FOR LABOR       10         10.5.4 REIMBURSEMENT FOR PARTS, TOWING       10         10.5.5 WARRANTY AFTER REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS       10         10.5.6 FAILURE ANALYSIS       10         QUALITY ASSURANCE       11	)-1 )-1 )-1 )-2 )-2 )-3 )-3 )-3 )-3 )-4 )-4 )-4 )-5 )-5 )-5
10	WARRANTY       10         0.1 WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS       10         0.2 COMPLETE COACH       10         10.2.1 VOIDING OF WARRANTY       10         10.2.2 CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE       10         0.3 DETECTION OF DEFECTS       10         0.4 FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.1 CORRECTION OF FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.2 FLEET DEFECT REPAIRS       10         10.4.3 CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED PARTS       10         10.4.4 VOIDING OF WARRANTY PROVISIONS       10         0.5 REPAIR PROCEDURES       10         10.5.1 PARTS USED       10         10.5.2 DEFECTIVE PARTS RETURN       10         10.5.3 REIMBURSEMENT FOR LABOR       10         10.5.4 REIMBURSEMENT FOR PARTS, TOWING       10         10.5.5 WARRANTY AFTER REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS       10         10.5.6 FAILURE ANALYSIS       10         QUALITY ASSURANCE       11	)-1 )-1 )-1 )-2 )-2 )-3 )-3 )-3 )-3 )-4 )-4 )-4 )-5 )-5 )-5
10	WARRANTY       10         0.1 WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS       10         0.2 COMPLETE COACH       10         10.2.1 VOIDING OF WARRANTY       10         10.2.2 CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE       10         0.3 DETECTION OF DEFECTS       10         0.4 FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.1 CORRECTION OF FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.2 FLEET DEFECT REPAIRS       10         10.4.3 CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED PARTS       10         10.4.4 VOIDING OF WARRANTY PROVISIONS       10         10.5 REPAIR PROCEDURES       10         10.5.1 PARTS USED       10         10.5.2 DEFECTIVE PARTS RETURN       10         10.5.3 REIMBURSEMENT FOR LABOR       10         10.5.4 REIMBURSEMENT FOR PARTS, TOWING       10         10.5.5 WARRANTY AFTER REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS       10         10.5.6 FAILURE ANALYSIS       10         QUALITY ASSURANCE       11	)-1 )-1 )-1 )-2 )-2 )-3 )-3 )-3 )-3 )-4 )-4 )-4 )-5 )-5 )-5
10	WARRANTY       10         0.1 WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS       10         0.2 COMPLETE COACH       10         10.2.1 VOIDING OF WARRANTY       10         10.2.2 CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE       10         0.3 DETECTION OF DEFECTS       10         0.4 FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.1 CORRECTION OF FLEET DEFECTS       10         10.4.2 FLEET DEFECT REPAIRS       10         10.4.3 CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED PARTS       10         10.4.4 VOIDING OF WARRANTY PROVISIONS       10         10.5 REPAIR PROCEDURES       10         10.5.1 PARTS USED       10         10.5.2 DEFECTIVE PARTS RETURN       10         10.5.3 REIMBURSEMENT FOR LABOR       10         10.5.4 REIMBURSEMENT FOR PARTS, TOWING       10         10.5.5 WARRANTY AFTER REPLACEMENT OR REPAIRS       10         10.5.6 FAILURE ANALYSIS       10         QUALITY ASSURANCE       11	)-1 )-1 )-1 )-2 )-2 )-3 )-3 )-3 )-3 )-4 )-4 )-4 )-5 )-5 )-5

11.2 DEPARTURE INSPECTION	
11.3 RESIDENT INSPECTOR	
11.4 COMPLIANCE DEMONSTRATION	11-2
11.5 FIRST ARTICLE INSPECTION (FAI) COACH	
11.5.1 FIRST ARTICLE CERTIFICATIONS SUBMITTALS	11-2
11.6 TESTING	
11.6.1 PRE-DELIVERY TESTS	11-2
11.6.2 POST-DELIVERY TESTS	11-4
11.6.3 SERVICEABILITY TEST	11-4
11.7 PRODUCTION COACHES	
11.8 STANDARDS	
11.9 PURCHASING AND MANUFACTURING CONTROL	
12 DELIVERY SCHEDULE	12-1
12.1 PREFERRED DELIVERY SCHEDULE	
12.2 PROPOSED DELIVERY SCHEDULE	
12.3 COACH DELIVERY	12-2
13 ATTACHMENTS	
13.1 ATTACHMENT 1: ORIGINAL OEM SPECIFICATIONS	
13.1.1 SR - 1707	
13.1.1 SR - 1707	
13.1.3 SR – 1794	13-33
13.1.4 SR - 1849	
13.1.5 SR – 1907	13-67
13.1.6 SR – 1955	
13.1.7 SR – 1961	13-103
13.1.8 SR – 1962	
13.1.9 SR – 1963	13-140
13.1.10 SR – 1964	13-158
13.2 ATTACHMENT 2: DECAL LIST AND STANDARDS	13-177
13.3 ATTACHMENT 3: SFMTA EXTERIOR COLOR SCHEME	13-209
13.4 ATTACHMENT 4: MATERIALS, COLORS, FINISHES	
13.5 ATTACHMENT 5: NOT IN USE	13-220
13.6 ATTACHMENT 6: CAMERA CONFIGURATION	
<b>13.7</b> ATTACHMENT 7: ALLISON SPECIFIC OVERHAUL REF 227	ERENCE DOCUMEN I 13-
13.8 ATTACHMENT 8: BAE SPECIFIC OVERHAUL PROCED	URES 13-235
13.9 ATTACHMENT 9: KIEPE SPECIFIC OVERHAUL PROCE	
13.10 ATTACHMENT 10: SEATING CONFIGURATION	
40-ft Hybrid seating and stanchion layout	
60-ft Hybrid Seating and Stanchion layout	
60-ft Trolley seat and Stanchion Layout	
60-ft Trolley seat and Stanchion Layout	
13.12 ATTACHMENT 12: DO NOT STAND EXIT AREA FLOOR	ING DECAL 13-270

13 13	ATTACHMENT 13: SIDE CONSOLE LAYOUT13	3-271
13.14	ATTACHMENT 14: ENTRANCE DOOR MIRROR	3-272

### Online Link:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/sites/default/files/sfmta-2019-50-fta\_-\_volume\_2\_\_technical\_specsifications\_01-07-20.pdf



# CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION 4058-11/12 \$300K CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

Edwin M. Lee Mayor

RECEIVED DEC 1 4 2011

E. DENNIS NORMANDY PRESIDENT

> Kate Favetti Vice President

MARY Y. JUNG COMMISSIONER

ANITA SANCHEZ EXECUTIVE OFFICER December 13, 2011

#### NOTICE OF CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION ACTION

SUBJECT:

REVIEW OF REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF PROPOSED PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT NUMBERS 4056-11/12 THROUGH 4063-11/12 AND 4064-07/08.

At its meeting of <u>December 5, 2011</u> the Civil Service Commission had for its consideration the above matter.

PLEASE NOTE:

It is important that a copy of this action be kept in the department files as you will need it in the future as proof of Civil Service Commission approval. Please share it with everyone responsible for follow-up.

#### The Commission:

- (1) Withdrew PSC #4060-11/12 at the request of the Public Utilities Commission.
- (2) Adopted the report; Approved the request for PSC #4058-11/12 on the condition that the Municipal Transportation Agency submit an annual status report beginning with the first meeting of December 2012. Notified the Office of the Controller and the Office of Contract Administration.
- (3) Adopted the report; Approved the request for all remaining contracts. Notified the Office of the Controller and the Office of Contract Administration.

If this matter is subject to Code of Civil Procedure (CCP) Section 1094.5, the time within which judicial review must be sought is set forth in CCP Section 1094.6.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION:

ANITA SANCHEZ
Executive Officer

#### Attachment

c: Cynthia Avakian, Airport Commission
Parveen Boparai, Municipal Transportation Agency
Micki Callahan, Human Resources Director
Carina Carlos, Department of Public Works
Gordon Choy, Department of Public Works
Marie de Vera, Department of Human Resources
Jacquie Hale, Department of Public Health
Shamica Jackson, Public Utilities Commission
Florence Kyaun, Public Utilities Commission
Maria Ryan, Department of Human Resources
Commission File
Chron

# POSTING FOR 12/5/2011

HeŞ.J.

# PROPOSED PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACTS - Regular

SCNo	Dept No.	Dept Name	Approval Type	Contract Amount	Description of Work	Duration
1056-11/12	7.7	Airport Commission	Rogular	2300,000	Provide as-aceded individualized and small group lustruction (e.g., one-co-one instruction and leadership development) to scalor and numerical staff, based on the SFO Competency Model, strategic nanagement skills in an aviation environment aviation and airport strategic planning, aviation financial management and audysis for non-financial managems, execution in a civil strategic planning, aviation financial managems, execution in a civil strate environment, strategic innovation in the public sector, change management, advanced communication skills, and negotiation skills), with an emphasis on achieving the Airport's 5 year strategic goals, organizational objectives and core values.  - Assessment of managerial employees? development and learning needs;  - Leadership curriculum development, leadership curriculum implementation;  - Recommendation of leadership readiness (and at what stage: from moderntely ready to high performer readiness).	12/19/2014 12/31/2016
1057~11/12	27	Airport Commission	Regular	\$2,000,000	As part of the Airport's 5-Year Capital Plan, Airport staff will need support services with: project controls, scheduling and cost estimating, pre-construction services, peer reviews, specially design engineers, specially construction inspectors, and specially material testing and commissioning services. Consultants with experience and knowledge in Airport design and construction of terminals, air-side and land-side development, special systems and commissioning experience will be required.	12/19/2011 _ 12/31/2016
1058-11/12	35	Municipal Transportation Agency	Regular	000'00£\$	Contractor will perform scheduled proventive maintenance including cleaning, adjustments, and equipment replacement or upgrades on hardware and software of Sau Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) fixed asset videg surveillance systems in at least twoleve (12) SFMTA sites.	12/1/2011 _ 11/30/2014
1059-1712	E	Municipal Transportation Agency	Rogular	\$22,000,000	The scope of this project is to rebubilitate various systems on 80 to 90 standard (40°) Neoplan motor coaches. The contractor will provide all repairs, warranties, labor, inspections, engineering, tools, materials, parts, facilities and equipments required to complete this work, which includes removing and replacing major vehicle systems such as engines, transmissions, radiotors, brakes, doors and air supply systems, interior and extretion body work, exterior patating, including projectup and delivery of the coaches. All rehabilitation work will be performed off-site: Contractor will prepare all required dealed dealeds, design enclopindons and other specified technical documentation in connection with this project. Contractor wil support warranties on all arebuilt components.	1/1/2012 _ 1/31/2015
060-11/12	40	Rublic Utilities Commission	Rogulur	000'005\$	The City and County of San Francisco owns and maintains approximately 15,500 cobra-used type high pressure sodium (APS) streetlight luminaires, located throughout the City's forty-wine square miles. The LED Street Light Conversion Project will replace existing HES street light luminaires with dimmeble Light Emitting Diode (LED) street light luminaires and an integrated wireless communication monitoring and counted system (smart controls). The work includes lighting design for San Fanceisco's street lighting system and construction.	12/5/201112/30/2013

Page 1 of 2

Posting Date: November 18, 2011

# POSTING FOR 12/5/2011 PROPOSED PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACTS - Regular

·	,		•	-			
SC No	No.	Dept PSC No. Dept Name	Approval Type	Approval Contract Type Amount	Description of Work	Duration	
4061-11/12 40 )	40	40 Public Utilities Commission Rogular \$2,700,	Roguiar	\$2,700,000	The contractor will provide database dovelopment, consulting and maintenance sorvices for the City's existing Power Enterprise Meter Data Manugement System (PE MDMS) as well as continued documentation and training of staff to assume full responsibility for continued development inclinations. Additional capacity is included, if necessary, to allow development response to added requirements of replacement of the PG&E Interconnection Agreement, Scheduling coordinator change, implementation of Community Choice Aggregation (CCA) and interfacing with new schoduling software.	2/1/2012 _ 1/31/2016	7,2016
4062-11/12	40	Put ]	Regular	\$9,000,000	Provide technical evaluation, project developatent, Anancial analysis, design, permitting, and construction management of renowable anorgy and energy storage technologies.	1/1/2012 _ 1/1/2017	7102/
4063-11/12 90	. 06	Public Works		000 000	; ; ;		
4 5 6 6 7 5 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	1		10774	Anniane	As needed that surveying dutins such as a single, 2-parson or 3-parson crew to assist with topographic, boundary and construction surveys, photogrammetric-work, haer 3D scanner field and office assistance and training, Autocad Civil 3D darfing, hely with special projects (monumentation, GIS mapping, GPS autwork, etc.). BSI Surveying Services anticipate assuribing up to 12 as-uccded contracts, each not to exceed 5 years.	1/2/2012 _ 1/2/2016	,72016
					·中洋岛主要市场市场在市场企业上发生工作工作企业的企业的企业的企业,在10万万万万万万万万万万万万万万万万万万万万万万万万万万万万万万万万万万万万	**********	

Total Amount - Regular: \$38,000,000

# PROPOSED PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACTS MODIFICATION TO INCREASE CONTRACT AMOUNT/DURATION

PSC No DeptNo Dept Description	Approval Type.	Modified . Amount	Cumulative Total	Description of Work	Start Date- End Date
4064-07/08 82 Public Realth	Regular	\$850,000	\$2,850,000	This modification will provide the One-Time installation and on-going	1/1/2008 [2/31/2018
				support of new system modules funded by a major grant from the Mental Estalth Sarvices Administration (MHSA) relating to client appear to electronic	
			-	medical records as well as additional application enhancements required to be in commitment with Frederial A R R A and HTTSCH Mannia CA I I I	,
···			•	Electronia Medical Records Mandates, Professional services are required to	
•				assist the Department Behavioral Health IT staff in the implementation of the new technology and to provide staff training and on-coing summer to assist in	
				the deployment of the new modules to the DPHs 3,000 clinicians and system	
				the functionality of the billing information system with that of an electronic	
·				clinical patient record to optimize efficiency and climinate redundancy in operations and data entry. Significant application-specific technical	
		- -		Anachonality is needed to provide interoperability with State and local systems.	

Sum of Modified Amounts:

\$850,000

Posting Date: November 18, 2011

### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: POLICE	POL		Dept. Code: POL				
Type of Request:	☑Initial	□Modifica	tion of an exis	sting PSC (PSC #			
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	Regular	□Annual	☐ Continuing	☐ (Omit Posting)		
Type of Service: <u>Body \</u>	Worn Camera Infr	astructure N	laintenance ar	nd Support			
Funding Source: Gener	al Fund		. PS	C Duration: <u>1 yea</u>	<u>r 3 days</u>		
PSC Amount: \$525,00	<u>0</u>						
Contracting staff will network, Azure cloud management, deskto Computer Aided Disp B. Explain why this se	rovide maintenar BWC) System, a la maintain and sup difference, ever and mobile appatch for Records ervice is necessary PD to maintain the field of this requestion.	nce and supp aw enforcem oport the BW idence mana olications for Managemer and the corne BWC syste	ent video data 'C eco-system gement throu uploading/tag it System. Isequence of c m which impa	a infrastructure with of cameras, charging the portal and agging of metadata, denial:  cts the evidence/c	th 2200 deployed units. ing stations, fiber ring user/device, and integrations with		
C. Has this service be PSC, attach copy This is a new PSC Technology Mark	of the most recer request. Service	itly approved	PSC.	ervice was provido			
D. Will the contract(s		secure requ	ested Civil Ser	vice Classification	positions.		
E. If this is a request f existing PSC by ar not applicable	or a new PSC in e nother five years,	xcess of five please expla	years, or if you in why.	ır request is to ext	end (modify) an		
2. Reason(s) for the Red A. Indicate all that ap		nd attach any	relevant supp	porting documents	s):		
☑ Services that requiperator).	e resources that	the City lacks	(e.g., office s	pace, facilities or e	quipment with an		
B. Explain the qualifyir The SFPD current	_	-	to cover the w	vork needed.			

### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: The contractor staff must have experience including, but not limited to, (1)Enterprise Software Solutions, (2) Audio Video streaming to cloud-based storage systems such as Microsoft Azure, (3) Ticketing Systems such as ServiceNow, (4) Troubleshooting and resolving Axon mobile application issues.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 1092, IT Operations Support Admin II; 1093, IT Operations Support Admin II; 1094, IT Operations Support Admin IV; 1095, IT Operations Support Admin V;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No

# 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

The Department has requested four positions. Two positions have recently been approved and will be filled after interviews and SFPD, Department of Justice, and Federal Bureau of Investigations background checks.

### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

  Civil service classifications are applicable and will be used to perform the work.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. No. Civil Service classifications are available to cover the work.

### 6. Additional Information

- A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

  No.
- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.
  - Yes. Contractor staff will train the civil service employees who will be hired to perform the work.
- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.

  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.

  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  No.

7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>12/12/2019</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

Architect & Engineers, Local 21

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Genie Wong Phone: (415) 837-7208 Email: Genie Wong@sfgov.org

Address: 1245-3rd Street, 6th Fl San Francisco, CA 94158

### FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 40494 - 19/20

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required

DHR Approved for 02/03/2020

Commission Approval Required

Civil Service Commission Action:

# Receipt of Union Notification(s)

From:

dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org on behalf of Genie.Wong@sfgov.org

To:

Wong, Genie (POL); ecassidv@ifote21.com; WendyWong26@yahoo.com; wendywong26@yahoo.com;

tmathews@ifpte21.org; kschumacher@ifpte21.org; kpage@ifpte21.org; eerbach@ifpte21.org; pkim@ifpte21.org; L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; Wong, Genie (POL); DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

Subject:

Receipt of Notice for new PCS over \$100K PSC # 40494 - 19/20

Date:

Thursday, December 12, 2019 8:34:22 AM

RECEIPT for Union Notification for PSC 40494 - 19/20 more than \$100k

The POLICE - POL has submitted a request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC)

40494 - 19/20 for \$525,000 for Initial Request services for the period 02/24/2020 - 02/26/2021. Notification of 30 days (60 days for SEIU) is required

After logging into the system please select link below, view the information verify receipt:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/14301 For union notification, please see the TO: field of the email to verify receipt. If you do not see all the unions

you intended to contact, the PSC Coordinator must change the state back to NOT

READY, make sure the classes and unions you want to notify are selected and SAVE. Then VIEW the record and verify the list of unions and emails. EDIT the document again, change the state back START UNION NOTIFICATION and SAVE. You should receive the email with all unions to the TO; field as intended

# Additional Attachment(s)



# CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT

HEADQUARTERS 1245 3<sup>sp</sup> Street -San Francisco, California 94158



Date:

December 12, 2019

To:

Suzanne Choi

Citywide PSC Coordinator

Department of Human Resources

Sandra Eng Deputy Director

Civil Service Commission

From:

Genie Wong

Contracts Manager

San Francisco Police Department

RE:

Request Civil Service Commission Review of PSC 40494-19/20

### Background

The San Francisco Police Department's (SFPD) Body Worn Camera project has been implemented since 2016 and requires specialized technical service experience including, but not limited to:

- Video synchronization for software with a Body Camera ecosystem and body camera hardware with network routing for video upload and retrieval;
- · Working with enterprise software support solutions; and
- Working Audio Video streaming to storage systems in Microsoft Azure cloud space.

On October 23, 2019, the San Francisco Police Department (SFPD) Technology Division submitted a Personal Services Request (PSR) to the City's Technology Marketplace for a Body Worn Camera Technical Support Contractor for maintenance and support of the network of Body Worn Cameras (BWC), SFPD's law enforcement video data infrastructure. This \$524,160 request is for a one year period from February 24, 2020-February 26, 2021. This request is a continuation of current work already underway by a contractor approved the City's Technology Marketplace. Denial of this request would jeopardize the infrastructure support system of the SFPD Body Worn Camera system. Local 21 now objects to the SFPD contracting out this service. Below is a timeline of SFPD serrespondence with Local 21.

### Timelîne

October 23, 2019 - SFPD notified Local 21 of procurement request for Body Worn Camera Support Contractor

October 30, 2019 - Miles Aiello of Local 21 notified SFPD by e-mail that "The Union objects to this submission because it is inappropriate to contract out ongoing work".

November 1, 2019 – Amanath Ali, SFPD Director of Information Technology, spoke with Miles Aiello. Both parties agreed there would be a meeting to confer.

November 5, 2019 - Amanath Ali followed-up by e-mail to inquire about meeting with Local 21. Miles Aiello responded by email that he is working on available dates of Local 21 representatives and will send dates when he has them.

November 18, 2019, Amanath Ali reached out to Local 21 by e-mail, but did not receive a response.

November 26, 2019 - Paul Cherig of Office of Contract Administration sent e-mail to Local 21 to inquire about status of objection and requested a response by December 2, 2019 for soonest available schedule.

November 27, Dandy Wong, SFPD Project Manager, also reached out to L21 by e-mail and did not receive a response.

December 2, 2019 - Dandy Wong, SFPD Project Manager, reached out again by e-mail again and received a response on December 3, 2019.

December 4, 2019 — Local 21 and SFPD met and conferred, but was not able reach an agreeable solution. Local 21 recommended "working with DT to job-order TEX (temporary exempt)/PEX (permanent exempt) positions. However, the SPPD does not have such positions. Both parties agreed to request the Civil Service Commission review this matter and make a final determination.

### Permanent Civil Service Positions

The SFPD has requested four Civil Service Classification positions to fulfill this staffing need since 2016. However, the 1093 examination, recruitment and hiring process has had considerable delays. In addition, applicants will need to pass a thorough background check from the SFPD, Department of Justice and Federal Bureau of Investigations to be hired as an SFPD civilian employee. Consultants will train new 1093 in their duties. Contracting is a temporary stop-gap measure to handle workload due to shortage of 1093 staff. We have recently been approved for two 1094 positions and anticipate we will be able to hire 1094s by the summer of 2020 to assist in performing the needed work.

### Request

The SFPD is requesting this PSR be reviewed by the Civil Service Commission as soon as possible. We appreciate your immediate feedback and assistance. Please contact me at (415) 837-7208 or Amanath Ali at (415) 837-7306 if you have any questions or concerns.

### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: ADULT PROBATION	Dept. Code: <u>ADP</u>
Type of ☐ initial ☐ Modification Request:	of an existing PSC (PSC # 4126 11/12)
Type of ☐Expedited ☑Regular Approval:	☐Annual ☐Continuing ☐ (Omit Posting)
Type of Service: <u>Reentry Technical Services: Facetc.</u>	ilitator, Grant Writers, Strategic Planners, Evaluators,
Funding Source: Private Foundation and other	
PSC Original Approved Amount: \$500,000	PSC Original Approved Duration: <u>07/01/12 - 06/30/17 (5 years)</u>
PSC Mod#1 Amount: \$890,000	PSC Mod#1 Duration: <u>09/15/14-12/31/17 (26 week 2 days)</u>
PSC Mod#2 Amount: no amount added	PSC Mod#2 Duration: <u>12/31/17-12/31/18 (1 year)</u>
PSC Mod#3 Amount: <u>no amount added</u>	PSC Mod#3 Duration: <u>01/01/19-12/31/19 (1 year)</u>
PSC Mod#4 Amount: <u>no amount added</u>	PSC Mod#4 Duration: <u>01/01/20-12/31/20 (1 year 1 day)</u>
PSC Cumulative Amount Proposed: \$1,390,000	PSC Cumulative Duration Proposed: 8 years 26 weeks

### 1. Description of Work

A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:

San Francisco Adult Probation Department (APD) needs individuals that have dual expertise in reentry and evidence based criminal justice strategies and technical service: facilitation, grant writing, strategic planning, evaluation, capacity building and communications. The expertise of the technical services providers is unique, unrepresented and greatly needed in APD.

- B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:

  AB 109 and SB 678 set a new standard for working with offenders. AB 109 requires local supervision of many former state parolees and SB 678 provides incentive funds to counties that see probation violation/prison commitment reductions. These services will help APD sustain and maintain the legislatively required supervision changes and enhancements. If the PSC is denied APD will not be able to provided these needed services to the community.
- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC.

  Services have been provided in the past through earlier PSC request. See 4126 11/12
- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed? Unknown.

E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why:
Services are contracted on an as needed basis. Not all contracts are executed at the onset of the PSC (July 2012), PCS term duration of more than five years is needed for contracts approved in later years to make the contract term match the PSC duration and expiration date.

### 2. Reason(s) for the Request

A. Display all that apply

 $\square$  Services required on an as-needed, intermittent, or periodic basis (e.g., peaks in workload).

Explain the qualifying circumstances:

No. The service under this PSC will be very sporadic with peaks and valleys regarding the need for them. In addition, the skills needed and requirements for the services are very specific, which makes difficult to point a single civil service class that could perform all the services required at any giving time. It is not feasible to transition the work to City.

B. Reason for the request for modification:

Services are contracted on an as needed basis. Not all contracts are executed at the onset of the PSC (July 2012), PCS term duration of more than five years is needed for contracts approved in later years to make the contract term match the PSC duration and expiration date.

### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Deep understanding of reentry, corrections and the criminal justice coupled with facilitation, strategic planning, design of evaluation surveys and longitudinal studies, assessment of contractor capacity strengths, deficits and needed growth; reentry branding, marketing, and graphic design.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? none
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No.

# 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

Not Applicable

### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

  Projects are varied and short-term, each requiring specialized expertise to complete projects
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain: No.

### 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

No.

B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.

Training may be provided through these contracts. Specifically, California Penal Code Domestic Violence Training (8 hours a year) to Deputy Probation Officers will be contracted through this PSC.

- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?

  No.
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.

  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.

  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  See Attachment: List of current contractors under PSC 4126 11/12
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>12/05/19</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request: <u>all unions were notified</u>

 $\square$  I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Veronica Martinez Phone: 415-553-9250 Email: veronica.martinez@sfgov.org

Address: 880 Bryant Street, Room 200, San Francisco, CA 94103

### FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

### PSC# 4126 11/12

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020 Civil Service Commission Action:

# Receipt of Union Notification(s)

From:

Martinez, Veronica (ADP)

To:

Baeza, Elisa (ADP)

Subject:

FW: Receipt of Modification Request to PSC # 4126 11/12 - MODIFICATIONS

Date:

Thursday, December 05, 2019 2:03:24 PM

Verónica Martínez
Finance and Administrative Services Division
Adult Probation Department
Tel: (415) 553-9250

### ---Original Message----

From: dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org <dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org> On Behalf Of veronica.martinez@sfgov.org Sent: Thursday, December 05, 2019 1:57 PM

To: Martinez, Veronica (ADP) 
Veronica.martinez@sfgov.org

seichenberger@local39.org camaguey@sfinea.com (contact) <camaguey@sfinea.com>; ablood@cirseiu.org; kcartermartinez@cirseiu.org; ecassidy@ifpte21.com; WendyWong26@yahoo.com; wendywong26@yahoo.com; sarah.wilson@seiu1021.org; kschumacher@ifpte21.org, kpage@ifpte21.org; tjenkins@uapd.com; eerbach@ifpte21.org; tmathews@ifpte21.org; amakayan@ifpte21.org; jb@local16.org; Ricardo.lopez@sfgov.org; Basconcillo, Katherine (PUC) <kbasconcillo@sfwater.org>; Sandeep.lal@seiu1021.me; pcamarillo seiu@sbcglobal.net; MRainsford@local39.org; Wendy.Frigillana@seiu1021.org; pscreview@seiu1021.org; pkim@ifpte21.org; agonzalez@iam1414.org; ted.zarzecki@seiu1021.net; leah.berlanga@seiu1021.org; gail@sffdlocal798.org; cityworker@sfcwu.org; davidmkersten@gmail.com; djohnson@opcmialocal300.org; ramonliuna261@gmail.comnet; ablood@cirseiu.org; pkarinen@nccrc.org; tony@dc16.us; stevek@bac3-ca.org; xiumin.li@seiu1021.org; Poon, Sin Yee (HSA) <sin.yee.poon@sfgov.org>; smcgarry@nccrc.org; rmitchell@twusf.org, grojo@local39.org; jduritz@uapd.com; staff@sfmea.com; mike@dc16.us; khughes@ibew6.org, L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org, sfsmsa@gmail.com, mshelley@dc16.us; david.canham@seiu1021.org; jtanner940@aol.com; oashworth@ibew6.org; L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; LiUNA.local261@gmail.com; local200twu <local200twu@sbcglobal.net>; speedy4864@aol.com; Christina@sfmea.com; ecdemvoter@aol.com; thomas.vitale@seiu1021.org; DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD) <dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org>

Subject: Receipt of Modification Request to PSC # 4126 11/12 - MODIFICATIONS

PSC RECEIPT of Modification notification sent to Unions and DHR

The ADULT PROBATION – ADP has submitted a modification request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) for \$0 for services for the period January 1, 2020 – December 31, 2020. For all Modification requests, there is a 7-Day noticed to the union(s) prior to DHR Review.

If SEIU is one of the unions that represents the classes you identified in the initial PSC and the cumulative amount of the request is over \$100,000, there is a 60 day review period for SEIU

After logging into the system please select link below:

### http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/3917

Email sent to the following addresses: L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org pkim@ifpte21.org eerbach@ifpte21.org kpage@ifpte21.org kschumacher@ifpte21.org tmathews@ifpte21.org wendywong26@yahoo.com
WendyWong26@yahoo.com ecassidy@ifpte21.com jtanner940@aol.com david.canham@seiu1021.org
Sin.Yee.Poon@sfgov.org xiumin.li@seiu1021.org ablood@cirseiu.org davidmkersten@gmail.com
leah.berlanga@seiu1021.org ted.zarzecki@seiu1021.net pscreview@seiu1021.org Wendy.Frigillana@seiu1021.org
pcamarillo\_seiu@sbcglobal.net Sandeep.lal@seiu1021.me Kbasconcillo@sfwater.org Ricardo.lopez@sfgov.org
thomas.vitale@seiu1021.org sarah.wilson@seiu1021.org

# Additional Attachment(s)

### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: <u>A</u>	DULT PROBATIO	N	Dept. Code: <u>ADP</u>		
Type of Request:	□Initial	☑Modification	of an existing PSC	(PSC # 4126 11/1	2)
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	⊠Regular	□Annual	☐ Continuing	☐ (Omit Posting)
etc.	Reentry Technic		ilitator, Grant Write	ers, Strategic Plan	ners, Evaluators,
PSC Original App	proved Amount:	<u>\$500,000</u>	PSC Original Appr 06/30/17 (5 years		7/01/12 -
PSC Mod#1 Amo	ount: <u>\$890,000</u>		PSC Mod#1 Durat 2 days)	ion: <u>09/15/14-12</u>	/31/17 (26 weeks
PSC Mod#2 Amo	ount: <u>no amount</u>	added	PSC Mod#2 Durat	ión: <u>12/31/17-12</u>	/31/18 (1 year)
PSC Mod#3 Amount: no amount added			PSC Mod#3 Duration: <u>01/01/19-12/31/19 (1 year)</u>		
PSC Cumulative	Amount Propose	d: <u>\$1,390,000</u>	PSC Cumulative Di weeks	uration Proposed	: <u>7 years 26</u>

### 1. Description of Work

A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:

San Francisco Adult Probation Department (APD) needs individuals that have dual expertise in reentry and evidence based criminal justice strategies and technical service: facilitation, grant writing, strategic planning, evaluation, capacity building and communications. The expertise of the technical services providers is unique, unrepresented and greatly needed in APD.

- B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:

  AB 109 and SB 678 set a new standard for working with offenders. AB 109 requires local supervision of many former state parolees and SB 678 provides incentive funds to counties that see probation violation/prison commitment reductions. These services will help APD sustain and maintain the legislatively required supervision changes and enhancements. If the PSC is denied APD will not be able to provided these needed services to the community.
- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC.
  Services have been provided in the past through earlier PSC request. See 4126 11/12
- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed? Unknown.
- E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why:

  Services are contracted on an as needed basis. Not all contracts are executed at the onset of the

PSC (July 2012), PCS term duration of more than five years is needed for contracts approved in later years to make the contract term match the PSC duration and expiration date.

### Reason(s) for the Request.

A. Display all that apply

Services required on an as-needed, intermittent, or periodic basis (e.g., peaks in workload).

### Explain the qualifying circumstances:

No. The service under this PSC will be very sporadic with peaks and valleys regarding the need for them. In addition, the skills needed and requirements for the services are very specific, which makes difficult to point a single civil service class that could perform all the services required at any giving time. It is not feasible to transition the work to City.

### B. Reason for the request for modification:

Services are contracted on an as needed basis. Not all contracts are executed at the onset of the PSC (July 2012), PCS term duration of more than five years is needed for contracts approved in later years to make the contract term match the PSC duration and expiration date.

### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Deep understanding of reentry, corrections and the criminal justice coupled with facilitation, strategic planning, design of evaluation surveys and longitudinal studies, assessment of contractor capacity strengths, deficits and needed growth; reentry branding, marketing, and graphic design.
- B. Which, if any; civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? none
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No.

## 4. If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?

Not Applicable

### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.
   Projects are varied and short-term, each requiring specialized expertise to complete projects
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain: No.

### 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

No.

B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.

Training may be provided through these contracts. Specifically, California Penal Code Domestic Violence Training (8 hours a year) to Deputy Probation Officers will be contracted through this PSC.

- Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?
   No.
- Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.
   No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the hoard or commission action.
  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  See Attachment: List of current contractors under PSC 4126 11/12
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On 12/04/18, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request: all unions were notified

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Veronica Martinez Phone: 415-553-9250 Email: veronica.martinez@sfgov.org

Address: 880 Bryant Street, Room 200, San Francisco, CA 94103

### FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USF

### PSC#<u>4126 11/12</u>

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Not Required Approved by DHR on 12/17/2018

### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: A	ADULT PROBATIO	<u>N</u>		· Dept. C	lode: <u>ADP</u>
Type of Request:	□Initial	☑Modification	of an existing PSC (	PSC # 4126 11/1	2)
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	☑Regular	□Annual .	☐ Continuing	☐ (Omit Posting)
	: Reentry Techni	<u>cal Services: Faci</u>	<u>litator, Grant Write</u>	<u>rs, Strategic Plan</u>	ners, Evaluators,
etc.	: Private Founda	tion and other '	•		•
Tullumg 3001Ce	· ravate rounda	mon aria omer	• •		•
PSC Original Ap	oproved Amount:	\$500,000	PSC Original Appro 06/30/17 (5 years)	_	7/01/12 -
PSC Mod#1 Am	nount: <u>\$890,000</u>		PSC Mod#1 Durati 2 days)	on: <u>09/15/14-12</u>	/31/17 (26 weeks
PSC Mod#2 Am	nount: <u>no amoun</u>	t added	PSC Mod#2 Durati	on: <u>12/31/17-12</u>	<u>//31/18 (1 year)</u>
PSC Cumulative	e Amount Propos	ed: <u>\$1,390,000</u>	PSC Cumulative Duweeks	iration Proposed	: <u>6 years 26</u>

### 1. Description of Work

A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:

San Francisco Adult Probation Department (APD) needs individuals that have dual expertise in reentry and evidence based criminal justice strategies and technical service: facilitation, grant writing, strategic planning, evaluation, capacity building and communications. The expertise of the technical services providers is unique, unrepresented and greatly needed in APD.

- B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:

  AB 109 and SB 678 set a new standard for working with offenders. AB 109 requires local supervision of many former state parolees and SB 678 provides incentive funds to counties that see probation violation/prison commitment reductions. These services will help APD sustain and maintain the legislatively required supervision changes and enhancements. If the PSC is denied APD will not be able to provided these needed services to the community.
- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC.

  Yes, multiple contracts through this PSC.
- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed? Unknown.
- E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why:

  Services are contracted on an as needed basis. Not all contracts are executed at the onset of the PSC (July 2012), PCS term duration of more than five years is needed for contracts approved in later years to make the contract term match the PSC duration and expiration date.

### 2. Reason(s) for the Request

A. Display all that apply

Services required on an as-needed, intermittent, or periodic basis (e.g., peaks in workload).

### Explain the qualifying circumstances:

No. The service under this PSC will be very sporadic with peaks and valleys regarding the need for them. In addition, the skills needed and requirements for the services are very specific, which makes difficult to point a single civil service class that could perform all the services required at any giving time. It is not feasible to transition the work to City.

B. Reason for the request for modification:

Duration of term. Request to extend for an additional year until 12/31/2018.

### 3. <u>Description of Required Skills/Expertise</u>

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Deep understanding of reentry, corrections and the criminal justice coupled with facilitation, strategic planning, design of evaluation surveys and longitudinal studies, assessment of contractor capacity strengths, deficits and needed growth; reentry branding, marketing, and graphic design.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? none
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No.

## 4. <u>If applicable</u>, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?

Not Applicable .

### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

  Projects are varied and short-term, each requiring specialized expertise to complete projects
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain: No.

### 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

Νo.

- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.
  - Training may be provided through these contracts. Specifically, California Penal Code Domestic Violence Training (8 hours a year) to Deputy Probation Officers will be contracted through this PSC.
- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?

No.

- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.
  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.
  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  See Attachment: List of current contractors under PSC 4126 11/12
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>01/30/17</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request: all unions were notified

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Diane Lim Phone: 553-1058 Email: diane.lim@sfgov.org

Address: 880 Bryant Street, Room 200, San Francisco, CA 94103

### FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

### PSC# 4126 11/12

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Not Required Approved by DHR on 02/10/2017

### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: <u>ADULI PROBATION</u>		Dept. C	ode: <u>ADP</u>
Type of Olnitial Request:	☑Modification o	of an existing PSC (PSC # 4126 11	/12)
Type of □Expedited { Approval:	☑Regular	☐Annual ☐Continuing	☐ (Omit Posting)
Type of Service: Reentry Technical S	Services: Facilitat	tor, Grant Writers, Strategic Plani	ners, Evaluators, etc.
Funding Source: Private Foundation	and other		·
PSC Original Approved Amount: \$50	00,000	PSC Original Approved Duration (5 years)	n: <u>07/01/12 - 06/30/17</u>
PSC Mod#1 Amount: <u>\$890,000</u>		PSC Mod#1 Duration: <u>09/15/14</u> <u>2 days)</u>	1-12/31/17 (26 weeks
PSC Cumulative Amount Proposed:	<u>\$1,390,000</u>	PSC Cumulative Duration Propo	sed: <u>5 years 26 weeks</u>

### 1. Description of Work

A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:

San Francisco Adult Probation Department (APD) needs individuals that have dual expertise in reentry and evidence based criminal justice strategies and technical service: facilitation, grant writing, strategic planning, evaluation, capacity building and communications. The expertise of the technical services providers is unique, unrepresented and greatly needed in APD.

- B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:

  AB 109 and SB 678 set a new standard for working with offenders. AB 109 requires local supervision of many former state parolees and SB 678 provides incentive funds to counties that see probation violation/prison commitment reductions. These services will help APD sustain and maintain the legislatively required supervision changes and enhancements. If the PSC is denied APD will not be able to provided these needed services to the community.
- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC.

  Yes. PSC #412611/12
- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed? Unknown.
- E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why:

  Services are contracted on an as needed basis. Not all contracts are executed at the onset of the PSC (July 2012), this PCS term duration of more than five years is needed for contracts approved in later years to make the contract term match the PSC duration and expiration date.

### 2. Reason(s) for the Request

A. Display all that apply

☑ Services required on an as-needed, intermittent, or periodic basis (e.g., peaks in workload).

Explain the qualifying circumstances:

No. The service under this PSC will be very sporadic with peaks and valleys regarding the need for them. In addition, the skills needed and requirements for the services are very specific, which makes difficult to point a single civil service class that could perform all the services required at any giving time. It is not feasible to transition the work to City.

B. Reason for the request for modification:

Additional services exceeding the current PSC amount are required.

### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Deep understanding of reentry, corrections and the criminal justice coupled with facilitation, strategic planning, design of evaluation surveys and longitudinal studies, assessment of contractor capacity strengths, deficits and needed growth; reentry branding, marketing, and graphic design.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? none
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No.
- 4. If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?

Not Applicable

### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

  Projects are varied and short-term, each requiring specialized expertise to complete projects
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain: No.

### 6. Additional Information

- A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

  No.
- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.

Training may be provided through these contracts. Specifically, California Penal Code Domestic Violence Training (8 hours a year) to Deputy Probation Officers will be contracted through this PSC.

- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.
  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.

No.

F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

See Attachment: List of current contractors under PSC 4126 11/12

7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>09/15/14</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

all unions were notified

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Phone: 553-1058 Email: diane.lim@sfgov.org

Address: <u>880 Bryant Street, Room 200, San Francisco,</u> CA 94103

FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 4126 11/12

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required

10/20/2014 DHR Approved for 10/20/2014

10/20/2014

Approved by Civil Service Commission

### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: <u>AIRPORT COMMISSION</u>	Dept. Code: <u>AIR</u>
Type of □Initial ☑Modification Request:	of an existing PSC (PSC # 4043-12/13)
Type of ☐Expedited ☑Regular Approval:	□Annual □ Continuing □ (Omit Posting)
Type of Service: SFO's Enterprise-Wide Property	y Management and Billing System (PMBS) Phase II
Funding Source: Airport Operating Funds	
PSC Original Approved Amount: \$1,500,000	PSC Original Approved Duration: 01/01/13 - 12/31/17 (5 years)
PSC Mod#1 Amount: no amount added	PSC Mod#1 Duration: <u>01/01/18-06/30/20 (2 years 25 weeks)</u>
PSC Mod#2 Amount: \$100,000	PSC Mod#2 Duration: <u>06/30/20-12/31/21 (1 year 26 weeks)</u>
PSC Cumulative Amount Proposed: \$1,600,000	PSC Cumulative Duration Proposed: 9 years 1 day

### 1. Description of Work

A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:

During the PBMS Phase II project, SFO would like to implement several enhancements and new functionality to address inefficiencies; optimize system performance and integrate enhanced reporting features; minimize manual entries and error risks, especially for high volume activity billings; address audit concerns and recommendations regarding statistical data reporting; develop policies and procedures; and prepare for external system improvements that impact PMBS. This phase of the project will enhance existing and create new functionality in the Airport's enterprise-wide PMBS used to monitor, track and report revenue and other key business statistics on all SFO property leases, space permits, and other property contracts. See attachment

- B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:

  Completing these sub-projects for the implemented system will improve the timeliness and accuracy of data reported for passenger traffic, concessions sales, ground transportation transactions, lease terms and conditions, and revenue data. Denial of these services will jeopardize the Airport's ability to maximize revenues, thereby leaving the Airport vulnerable to airlines in search of a better cost per enplaned passenger.
- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC. PSC 4043-12/13
- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed?

  Yes, if there continues to be a need for such services at SF

E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why:
Need to extend for time and add money.

### 2. Reason(s) for the Request

A. Display all that apply

☑ Short-term or capital projects requiring diverse skills, expertise and/or knowledge.

### Explain the qualifying circumstances:

The PBMS Phase II project is a short-term Capital project that requires expertise in access to the proprietary software code of the existing PMBS system (software and hardware) and an understanding of the business requirements for this complex billing system.

B. Reason for the request for modification:

Need to extend for time and add money.

### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Access to the proprietary software code of the existing PMBS system (software and hardware) and an understanding of the business requirements for this complex billing system.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 1043, IS Engineer-Senior; 1053, IS Business Analyst-Senior; 1054, IS Business Analyst-Principal; 1070, IS Project Director;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No

## 4. <u>If applicable</u>, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?

Not Applicable

### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

  Civil service classifications are not applicable because IT staff does not have access to the proprietary software.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain: No, since we have existing classes but the proposed work involves access to the proprietary software.

### 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

No.

B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.

User training, est.300 hours for Property, Aviation and Concession M

- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.
  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action. No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  Yes, GCR, Inc.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>12/27/19</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

  <u>Prof & Tech Eng. Local 21</u>:

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Cynthia Avakian Phone: 650-821-2014 Email: cynthia.avakian@flysfo.com

Address: P. O. Box 8097, San Francisco, CA 94128

FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 4043-12/13

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020 Civil Service Commission Action:

# Receipt of Union Notification(s)

### Choi, Suzanne (HRD)

From: dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov:org on behalf of cynthia.avakian@flysfo.com

Sent: Friday, December 27, 2019 5:00 PM

To: Cynthia Avakian (AIR); WendyWong26@yahoo.com; wendywong26@yahoo.com;

tmathews@ifpte21.org; kschumacher@ifpte21.org; pkim@ifpte21.org; amakayan@ifpte21.org; L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; Yen Pang (AIR); DHR-

PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

Subject: Receipt of Modification Request to PSC # 4043-12/13 - MODIFICATIONS

PSC RECEIPT of Modification notification sent to Unions and DHR

The AIRPORT COMMISSION — AIR has submitted a modification request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) for \$100,000 for services for the period June 30, 2020 — December 31, 2021. For all Modification requests, there is a 7-Day noticed to the union(s) prior to DHR Review.

If SEIU is one of the unions that represents the classes you identified in the initial PSC and the cumulative amount of the request is over \$100,000, there is a 60 day review period for SEIU

After logging into the system please select link below:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/10430

Email sent to the following addresses: L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org amakayan@ifpte21.org pkim@ifpte21.org kschumacher@ifpte21.org tmathews@ifpte21.org wendywong26@yahoo.com WendyWong26@yahoo.com

# Additional Attachment(s)

### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department:	AIRPORT COMMIS	SION		Dept. C	ode: <u>AIK</u>
Type of Request:	□initial	☑Modification	of an existing PSC	(PSC # 4043-12/13	3)
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	☑Regular	□Annual	☐Continuing	☐ (Omit Posting)
Type of Serv	ice: <u>SFO's Enterpri</u>	se-Wide Property	Management and	l Billing System (PN	MBS) Phase II
Funding Sou	rce: <u>Airport Opera</u>	ing Funds	•		
PSC Original	Approved Amount	\$1,500,000	PSC Original App. 12/31/17 (5 year	roved Duration: <u>0</u> s)	1/01/13 -
PSC Mod#1	Amount: <u>no amour</u>	nt added	PSC Mod#1 Dura weeks)	tion: <u>01/01/18-06</u>	/30/20 (2 years 2!
PSC Cumula	tive Amount Propos	sed: <u>\$1,500,000</u>	PSC Cumulative I	Duration Proposed	: <u>7 years 25</u>

### 1. Description of Work

A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:

During the PBMS Phase II project, SFO would like to implement several enhancements and new functionality to address inefficiencies; optimize system performance and integrate enhanced reporting features; minimize manual entries and error risks, especially for high volume activity billings; address audit concerns and recommendations regarding statistical data reporting; develop policies and procedures; and prepare for external system improvements that impact PMBS. This phase of the project will enhance existing and create new functionality in the Airport's enterprisewide PMBS used to monitor, track and report revenue and other key business statistics on all SFO property leases, space permits, and other property contracts. See attachment

- B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:

  Completing these sub-projects for the implemented system will improve the timeliness and accuracy of data reported for passenger traffic, concessions sales, ground transportation transactions, lease terms and conditions, and revenue data. Denial of these services will jeopardize the Airport's ability to maximize revenues, thereby leaving the Airport vulnerable to airlines in search of a better cost per enplaned passenger.
- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC.

  Services have been provided in the past through earlier PSC request. See 4043-12/13
- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed?Yes, if there continues to be a need for such services at SF
- E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why:

The requested duration covers the anticipated term of the resulting 5 year contract and additional time in preparation for any unforeseen delays for the start of the contract.

### 2. Reason(s) for the Request

A. Display all that apply

☑ Short-term or capital projects requiring diverse skills, expertise and/or knowledge.

### Explain the qualifying circumstances:

The PBMS Phase II project is a short-term Capital project that requires expertise in access to the proprietary software code of the existing PMBS system (software and hardware) and an understanding of the business requirements for this complex billing system.

B. Reason for the request for modification:

The PSC is being modified to add more time.

### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Access to the proprietary software code of the existing PMBS system (software and hardware) and an understanding of the business requirements for this complex billing system.
- B: Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 1043, IS Engineer-Senior; 1053, IS Business Analyst-Senior; 1054, IS Business Analyst-Principal; 1070, IS Project Director;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No

# 4. If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?

Not Applicable

### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.
  Civil service classifications are not applicable because IT staff does not have access to the proprietary software.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain: No, since we have existing classes but the proposed work involves access to the proprietary software.

### 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

No.

B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.

User training, est.300 hours for Property, Aviation and Concession M

- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.
  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.

  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>12/11/17</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request: <u>Prof & Tech Eng, Local 21</u>;

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Cynthia Avakian Phone: 650-821-2014 Email: cynthia.avakian@flysfo.com

Address: P.O. Box 8097, San Francisco, CA 94128

FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 4043-12/13

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Not Required Approved by DHR on 01/31/2018

### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY

DATE: August 20, 2012
DEPARTMENT NAME: AIRPORT COMMISSION DEPARTMENT NUMBER: 27
TYPE OF APPROVAL: EXPEDITED X REGULAR (OMIT POSTENG)  CONTINUING ANNUAL  TYPE OF REQUEST:
X INITIAL REQUEST MODIFICATION
TYPE OF SERVICE: SFO's Enterprise-Wide Property Management and Billing System (PMBS) Phase II
FUNDING SOURCE: Airport Operating Funds
TOTAL PSC AMOUNT: \$ 1,500,000 TOTAL PSC DURATION: 1/01/13-12/31/17
1. DESCRIPTION OF WORK  A. Concise description of proposed work: During the PBMS Phase II project, SFO would like to implement several enhancements and new functionality to address inefficiencies; optimize system performance and integrate enhanced reporting features; minimize manual entries and error risks, especially for high volume activity billings; address audit concerns and recommendations regarding statistical data reporting; develop policies and procedures; and prepare for external system improvements that impact PMBS. This phase of the project will enhance existing and create new functionality in the Airport's enterprise-wide PMBS used to monitor, track and report revenue and other key business statistics on all SFO property leases, space permits, and other property contracts. This includes completing a set of sub projects to (a) improve reporting features, (b) develop new custom data extracts, data views and report modifications, (c) expand data quality extracts, (d) implement and refine the Space and Property Management module including GIS interfaces, (e) support integration to the new Ground Transportation Management System (GTMS), (f) integrate existing Utility Management module with the new handheld utility meter readers, (g) incorporate detail from other sources to be included with invoices, (g) interface with data from PASSUR passive radar system for aircraft landings, (h) enhance the user access security module, (i) activate GTU Contingency Billing upon request, (k) conduct annual on-site training and (i) perform other requested modifications as needed to evolve and integrate PMBS with other Airport and City systems.  B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequences of denial: Completing these sub-projects for the mplemented system will improve the timeliness and accuracy of data reported for passenger traffic, concessions sales, ground transportation transactions, lease terms and conditions, and revenue data. Denial of these services will expert cost per enplaned passenger.
C. Explain how this service has been provided in the past (if this service was previously approved by the Civil Service Commission, indicate most recent personal services contract approval number):  These services have been previously provided under PSC # 4041-06/07.
D. Will the contract(s) be renewed? Yes, if there continues to be a need for such services at SFO.
L. <u>UNION NOTIFICATION</u> : Copy of this summary is to be sent to employee organizations as appropriate (refer to instructions for specific procedure):
Union Name  IFPTE, Local 21  Union Name  Cyrrhria Club  Cyrrhria Club  Signature of person mailing/faxing form  Date
Date
FP sent to: on Union Name Date Signature
Union Name Date Signature ************************************
FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE
SC# 4043 -12/13 TAFF ANALYSIS/RECOMMENDATION: Approved 11/5/12
IVIL SERVICE COMMISSION ACTION:

#### 3. DESCRIPTION OF REQUIRED SKILLS/EXPERTISE

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Access to the proprietary software code of the existing PMBS system (software and hardware) and an understanding of the business requirements for this complex billing system.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class normally performs this work? Existing IT (1043, 1053, 1054, 1070) staff support the PMBS system, servers that run the application as well as other hardware but they are not able to make major changes to the existing system.
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If yes, explain: No.

#### 4. WHY CLASSIFIED CIVIL SERVICE CANNOT PERFORM

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable: Civil service classifications are not applicable because IT staff does not have access to the proprietary software.
- B. Would it be practical to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. No, since we have existing classes but the proposed work involves access to the proprietary software.

YVE	7 1101	ve existing diasses but the proposed work involves access to the proprietary software.		٠.
5,	<u>AD</u>	DITIONAL INFORMATION (if "yes," attach explanation)	Yes ·	<u>No</u>
	A.	Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employees?		Χ
	В.	<ul> <li>Will the contractor train City and County employees?</li> <li>Describe the training and indicate approximate number of hours.</li> <li>Indicate occupational type of City and County employees to receive training (e.g., clerks, civil engineers, etc.) and approximate numbers to be trained.</li> </ul>	X	
		<u>User</u> training, est 300 hours for Property, Aviation and Concession Managers and Financial Analysts (24) and other Airport staff (as many as 50 employees)		
	C.	Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?		Х
	D.	Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services?		X
	E.	Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service?		X
		Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current personal services contract with your department? The contractor, GCR Inc., was previously lected by from an RFP process.	X	
		ABOVE INFORMATION IS SUBMITTED AS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE ON BEHARTMENT HEAD:	LF OF	THE
	٠			

Print or Type Name Telephone Number

Airport Commission, Contracts Administration Unit
P.O. Box 8097, San Francisco, CA 94128

Address

(650) 821-2014

Cyrthia ( Chile

Signature of Departmental Personal Services Contract Coordinator

Cynthia P. Avakian

## PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: <u>DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT</u> Dept. Code: <u>ECD</u>							
Type of □Initial ☑Modificate Request:	tion of an existing PSC (PSC # 33989 - 14/15)						
Type of □Expedited ☑Regular Approval:	□Annual □Continuing □ (Omit Posting)						
Type of Service: <u>Professional Servics for E911 (</u>	CAD Support						
Funding Source: General Fund							
PSC Original Approved Amount: \$33,600	PSC Original Approved Duration: <u>10/01/14 - 09/30/15</u> ( <u>52 weeks)</u>						
PSC Mod#1 Amount: \$200,352	PSC Mod#1 Duration: <u>10/01/15-09/30/20 (5 years 2 days)</u>						
PSC Mod#2 Amount: <u>\$369,854</u>	PSC Mod#2 Duration: <u>04/03/20-12/31/24 (4 years 13 weeks)</u>						
PSC Cumulative Amount Proposed: \$603,806	PSC Cumulative Duration Proposed: 10 years 13 weeks						

## 1. Description of Work

A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:
Hardware maintenance services and monitoring 24x7 on Computer Aided Dispatch System (CAD).

- B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:

  Explain why this service is necessary and the consequences of denial: The existing Computer Aided Dispatch(CAD) System is the city-wide high profile and mission critical system which needs to be maintained and supported in 24/7/365 mode to ensure proper operation all the time. CAD project was initiated in June 2012 and now it's in production and this vendor is familiar with the system, thus the best to support the system. The Department of Emergency Management (DEM) does not have the expertise required in this area so if this service is denied, the E911 call and dispatch system will be in risk.
- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC.
  Yes see inital request and modifications
- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed? Yes.
- E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why:

  The current Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) system (the City's 9-1-1 system and primary life safety mission critical, communication dispatch software) will be operational until 2024 as the City is in the process of procuring a new system. Until then the current CAD system needs network and hardware support. As such it requires specialized support from an experienced provider. DEM seeks to mitigate the risk wherever possible. The City and County's of San Francisco's current CAD system was installed in 2014 and has been supported by Athena since then. The Department of Emergency Management would like Athena to continue supporting the mission critical CAD system until it is replaced.

## 2. Reason(s) for the Request

A. Display all that apply

☑ Services required on an as-needed, intermittent, or periodic basis (e.g., peaks in workload).

#### Explain the qualifying circumstances:

The CAD system is the City's 9-1-1 system and primary life safety mission critical, communication dispatch software. As such it requires specialized support from an experienced provider. During the CAD system installation, Athena/Mission Critical Partners (MCP) was the Tiburon/CentralSquare Business Partner who performed the hardware specification, equipment setup/configuration (servers/networking), software installation, system-level testing, and system monitoring on the CAD system in order to meet the "five nines" reliability which is required of this system. Given mission critical nature of the CAD system as the City's life safety system that processes aprox 1.3 million 9-1-1 calls per year, DEM seeks to mitigate the risk wherever possible. Athena/MCP is the only company that has the range of services and performance features that are required by the Department to maintain the system availability level of this essential 9-1-1 IT system.

#### B. Reason for the request for modification:

This modification is to extend the same service for another four (4) years, three (3) months and eleven (11) days). To support the current Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) hardware and network system which is the City's 9-1-1 system and primary life safety dispatch software until the new CAD is operational in 2024.

#### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Understanding of existing CAD system as well as the overall infrastructure of DEM and SF Public Safety environment.
  - B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? none
  - C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: Contractor will not provide parts and services to maintain the existing CAD system.

## 4. If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?

Not Applicable

## 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

This is a highly specialized area covered only CAD and infrastructure which requires extensive knowledge the CAD system as well as performance standard in order to meet national public safety requirement.

B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain: No, this is a highly specialized area and only DEM needs it and only for CAD system.33

#### 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

No.

- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.
  - No training will be offered because this is a specialized type of service that we only need for the duration of the current CAD
- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services? No.
- Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.
   No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.
  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  yes, Athena Advanced Networks.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>01/08/20</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

all unions were notified

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: William Lee Phone: 415-558-3866 Email: william.lee@sfgov.org

Address: 1011 Turk Street, San Francisco, CA 94102

FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 33989 - 14/15,

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020

Civil Service Commission Action:

# Receipt of Union Notification(s)

## Brusaca, Christina

From:

dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org on behalf of william.lee@sfgov.org

Sent:

Wednesday, January 08, 2020 1:26 PM

Ta:

Lee, William (DEM); Meyers, Julie (HSA); seichenberger@local39.org; camaguey@sfmea.com (contact); ablood@cirseiu.org; kcartermartinez@cirseiu.org; ecassidy@ifpte21.com; WendyWong26 @yahoo.com; wendywong26@yahoo.com; sarah.wilson@seiu1021.org; kschumacher@ifpte21.org;

kpage@ifpte21.org; tjenkins@uapd.com; eerbach@ifpte21.org; tmathews@ifpte21.org;

amakayan@ifpte21.org; jb@local16.org; Ricardo.lopez@sfgov.org; Basconcillo, Katherine (PUC);

Sandeep\_lal@seiu1021.me; pcamarillo\_seiu@sbcglobal.net; MRainsford@local39.org;

Wendy.Frigillana@seiu1021.org; pscreview@seiu1021.org; pkim@ifpte21.org; agonzalez@iam1414.org; ted.zarzecki@seiu1021.net; leah.berlanga@seiu1021.org;

gail@sffdlocal798.org; cityworker@sfcwu.org; davidmkersten@gmail.com;

diohnson@opcmialocal300.org; ramonliuna261@gmail.comnet; ablood@cirseiu.org;

pkarinen@nccrc.org; tony@dc16.us; stevek@bac3-ca.org; xiumin.li@seiu1021.org; Poon, Sin Yee

(HSA); smcgarry@nccrc.org; rmitchell@twusf.org; grojo@local39.org; jduritz@uapd.com; staff@sfmea.com; mike@dc16.us; khughes@ibew6.org; L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org;

sfsmsa@gmail.com; mshelley@dc16.us; david.canham@seiu1021.org; jtanner940@aol.com; oashworth@ibew6.org; L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; LiUNA.local261@gmail.com; local200twu; speedy4864@aol.com; Christina@sfmea.com; ecdemvoter@aol.com; thomas.vitale@seiu1021.org;

Emanuel, Rachel (DEM); DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

Subject:

Receipt of Modification Request to PSC # 33989 - 14/15 - MODIFICATIONS

PSC RECEIPT of Modification notification sent to Unions and DHR

The DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT — ECD has submitted a modification request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) for \$369,854 for services for the period April 3, 2020 - December 31, 2024. For all Modification requests, there is a 7-Day noticed to the union(s) prior to DHR Review.

If SEIU is one of the unions that represents the classes you identified in the initial PSC and the cumulative amount of the request is over \$100,000, there is a 60 day review period for SEIU

After logging into the system please select link below:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/4666

Email sent to the following addresses: L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org pkim@ifpte21.org eerbach@ifpte21.org kpage@ifpte21.org kschumacher@ifpte21.org tmathews@ifpte21.org wendywong26@yahoo.com WendyWong26@yahoo.com ecassidy@ifpte21.com

# Additional Attachment(s)

#### City and County of San Francisco

DHR Analysis/Recommendation:

Commission Approval Not Réquired
Approved by DHR on 01/13/2015

#### Department of Human Resources

PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1") Department: DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT - ECD Dept. Code: ECD Type of Request: ☑ Initial ☐ Modification of an existing PSC (PSC # Type of Approval: ☑ Expedited ☐ Regular ( Omit Posting) Type of Service: Professional Servics for E911 CAD Support Funding Source: General Fund PSC Duration: 52 weeks PSC Amount: \$33,600 PSC Est. Start Date: 10/01/2014 PSC Est. End Date: 09/30/2015 1. Description of Work A. Scope of Work: Hardware maintenance services and monitoring 24x7 on Computer Aided Dispatch System (CAD) Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial: Explain why this service is necessary and the consequences of denial: The existing Computer Aided Dispatch(CAD) System is the city-wide high profile and mission critical system which needs to be maintained and supported in 24/7/365 mode to ensure proper operation all the time. CAD project was initiated in June 2012 and now it's in production and this vendor is familiar with the system, thus the best to support the system. The Department of Emergency Management (DEM) does not have the expertise required in this area so if this service is denied, the E911 call and dispatch system will be in risk. Has this service been provided in the past. If so, how? If the service was provided via a PSC, provide the most recently approved PSC # and upload a copy of the PSC. The system was supported by the CAD vendor in the past D. Will the contract(s) be renewed? Yes. 2. Union Notification: On 12/30/2014, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request; all unions were notified FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE PSC# 33989 - 14/15

183

Address: 1011 Turk Street

## Department of Human Resources

### 3.

3.	<u>Des</u>	cription of Required Skills/Expertise		
	Ur	Specify required skills and/or expertise: derstanding of existing CAD system as well as the overall infrastructure of DEM a vironment.	and SF F	Public Safety
	C) ;	VII OTTERIOLE,		
	B.	Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work?		
	~	Will control to the first of the second of t		
		Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the provided provided and contract the provided provided and the provided and th	ine City?	if yes, explain:
	٠	entractor will not provide parts and services to maintain the existing CAD system.		•
	,			•
4.		/ Classified Civil Service Cannot Perform		
		Explain why civil service classes are not applicable:		
	Th Ca	nis is a highly specialized area covered only CAD and infrastructure which require AD system as well as performance standard in order to meet national public safet	s extens y require	ive knowledge the, ement,
	•			
	В.	Would it be practical to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? E	xplain.	
	No	o, this is a highly specialized area and only DEM needs it and only for CAD syster	n.33	
•				
5.	Add	itional Information (if "yes", attach explanation)	YES	NO
	Α.	Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee?		
	В.	Will the contractor train City and County employee?  Please see attached document.		
	C.	Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?		<b>₽</b>
	D.	Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of		v
	•	contractual services?		
		Contractual Services:		• 1
	E.	Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective		V
		way to provide this service?		
		way to provide and service.		
	. F.	Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC		
		contract with your department?		
			•	•
	THE	E ABOVE INFORMATION IS SUBMITTED AS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE ON BEHAL	F OF THI	E DEPARTMENT HEAD
đ	<u>01</u> ,	07/2015 BY:		
Na	me:	William Lee Phone: 415-558-3866 Email: Wil	liam.lee	@sfgov.org

San Francisco, CA 94102



Edwin M, Lee Mayor

## Department of Emergency Management 1011 Turk Street, San Francisco, CA 94102

Division of Emergency Communications Phone: (415) 558-3800 Fax: (415) 558-3843

Division of Emergency Services Phone: (415) 487-5000 Fax: (415) 487-5043



Anne Kronenberg Executive Director

#### **MEMORANDUM**

TO:

Suzanne Choi, DHR PSC Coordinator

Department of Human Resources

FROM:

Jun Chen, Manager, PMO

Department of Emergency Management

DATE:

February 24, 2015

RE:

PSC Duration Exceeding 5 Years - Athena

The Department of Emergency Management (DEM) has submitted two PSC requests (#33989-14/15 and #49934-14/15) for professional services related to the hardware and software monitoring and supporting by Athena.

DEM provides the 911 emergency and non-emergency Police, Fire and emergency medical call taking and dispatch services for the City and County of San Francisco using the newly upgraded CAD system. In order to ensure the availability and stability of this mission critical public safety system, DEM needs a vendor to provide a 24x7x365 service to ensure proper functions of the system all the time.

The CAD system was upgraded in May 2014 and scheduled to be used and funtioning for 10-15 years. Thus this service will be needed for the same term. Since there is no internal expertise existed within City, DEM will have to contract this out to a vendor to provide the required services.

Given the situation and condition above, DEM is requesting that the duration of these PSC requests be allowed to exceed five (5) years in order to ensure proper function of the CAD system for fulfill the operation needs.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please feel free to contact me at 415-558-3890 or Mitch Sutton at 415-558-3811.

## PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1").

Department:	ETHICS COMMISSION	Dept. Code: <u>ETH</u>					
Type of Request:	□Initial ☑Modification	Modification of an existing PSC (PSC # 40949 - 16/17)					
Type of Approval:	□Expedited ☑Regular	□Annual	□Continuing ·	☐ (Omit Posting)			
Type of Service	ce: <u>Electronic Filing System</u>	* •		•			
Funding Source: General Fund							
PSC Original A	Approved Amount: <u>\$1,374,750</u>	PSC Original A 06/30/20 (3 y	opproved Duration: <u>Cears 7 weeks)</u>	05/10/17 -	·		
PSC Mod#1 A	mount: <u>no amount added</u>	PSC Mod#1 Duration: <u>07/01/20-06/30/22 (2 years)</u>			<u>;</u> }		
PSC Cumulative Amount Proposed: \$1.374,750 PSC Cumulative Duration Proposed				d: 5 <u>years 7 wee</u>	ks		

#### 1. Description of Work

A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:

The Ethics Commission currently contracts with a private vendor to provide an electronic filing system to file ethics forms and maintain its filing records databases. The forms include Fair Political Practices Commission (FPPC) and local campaign finance forms, Statement of Economic Interests, lobbyist reports and campaign consultant reports. The Secretary of State's approval is required for filing systems that submit electronic FPPC campaign finance forms and the Ethics Commission can only contract with vendors on the Secretary of State's certified vendor list. The FPPC's approval is required for filing systems that submit electronic Statement of Economic Interest filings. The Ethics Commission requires a service that includes web-based filing software for filers, a back-office administration system, a database, and a search engine for online public disclosure. This system must be hosted by the vendor's server infrastructure.

This personal services contract will include developing additional components for the Ethics Commission's existing electronic filing system, technical support, and system maintenance. The new components include new reporting requirements for Expenditure Lobbyists as required by Measure C (adopted by San Francisco voters in the November 3, 2015 election), new electronic forms required by the Committee on Information Technology (COIT)-funded Efiling Conversion Project, and new lobbyist registration requirements included in Measure T (adopted by San Francisco voters in the November 8, 2016 election). On January 20, 2017, the Mayor signed into law an ordinance requiring the electronic filing of behested payment reports by City boards and commissions, which becomes operative on January 1, 2018. The new contract will also provide flexibility to add additional forms and functionality to the system when new legislation is passed during the contract term.

B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:

The Ethics Commission is required by state and local law to provide an electronic filing system. See
San Francisco Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code § 1.112, California Government §§ 84600

et seq, FPPC Regulation 18756(c), and Ethics Commission Regulation 2.140(a)1. The Ethics Commission currently offers an electronic filing system to comply with these laws and regulations by contracting with the only agency vendor solution in the state that produces an electronic filing and management system that is currently certified by the Secretary of State. This system is used by over-88 other local California jurisdictions. By working with other California jurisdictions with similar or the same ethics filing requirements, the Commission significantly reduces the cost of providing electronic filing and management systems by using the same software statewide. Voters provided funding through the Expenditure Lobbyist program (Measure C) and the new Lobbyist registration requirements (Measure T) with the specific intent that the Ethics Commission establish an electronic filing system that complies with the law. The Ethics Commission must also comply with COIT project requirements to add several electronic forms to the existing Statement of Economic Interests (SEI Form 700) system and to expand the electronic filing of SEI Form 700 to more than 3,500 designated filers at the department level. In addition, recently passed legislation (Ordinance #160478) proposes that the Ethics Commission produce an electronic filing system to allow members of boards and commissions to electronically file behasted payment reports, which becomes operative on January 1, 2018. Failure to provide these services will, in some cases, require forms to be filed on paper, which is contrary to what the law will require.

- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC. 40949-16/17
- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed?

  Yes, the contract will need to be renewed in the future to be in compliance with state and local law.
- E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why:

### 2. Reason(s) for the Request

A. Display all that apply

 $\square$  Services that require resources that the City lacks (e.g., office space, facilities or equipment with an operator).

Explain the qualifying circumstances:

DT has informed the Commission that it is not in the practice of competing with viable and cost effective private software solutions. Since private vendors offering these services use proprietary software and their own server infrastructure, development and maintenance is only performed by the vendor. Civil service employees would be unable to provide support for the system. In addition, the vendor has over a decade of experience working with the Secretary of State's electronic format for financial disclosure documents.

B. Reason for the request for modification:

We are exercising a clause within our current contract to extend the term for two more years to continue maintenance and support service.

#### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Requires knowledge of the Commission's existing electronic filing system, local and state campaign finance, lobbyist and financial disclosure laws and regulations, local campaign consultant regulations, and Secretary of State and FPPC regulations and data requirements. Programmers, database administrators and server technicians would be needed for the City to independently create an electronic filing system service to match the capabilities of a private service provider. Support technicians would be needed to provide support during business and after hours.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 1041, IS Engineer-Assistant; 1042, IS Engineer-Journey; 1043, IS Engineer-Senior; 1044, IS Engineer-Principal; 1051, IS Business Analyst-Assistant; 1052, IS Business Analyst; 1053, IS Business Analyst-Principal;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: Yes. The vendor will use a server infrastructure that the Ethics Commission does not have the resources to reproduce as well as off-site backup facilities. The server infrastructure must be able to handle high volumes of traffic during filing deadlines. In addition, the vendor has over a decade of experience working with the Secretary of State's electronic format for financial disclosure documents.

## 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

Not Applicable

## 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

The Department of Telecommunications has informed the Commission that it is not in the practice of competing with viable and cost effective private software solutions. Since private vendors offering these services use proprietary software and their own server infrastructure, development and maintenance is only performed by the vendor. Civil service employees would be unable to provide support for the system.

B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain: The Ethics Commission believes a new civil service class would be unnecessary for this project.

#### 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

No.

B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.

The vendor will provide initial staff training on how to use and support the system. The Ethics Commission does not expect to receive more than 5 hours of training. After receiving training, the Ethics Commission staff will train filers how to use the system. The Ethics staff will receive training from the vendor, including clerks and administrative analysts.

C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?

No.

- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement. Yes, contracted with Netfile, Inc. since 2007
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action. Yes, the Ethics Commission approved
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>12/23/19</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

  <u>Professional & Tech Engrs, Local 21</u>; Prof & Tech Eng. Local 21;

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Jessica Blome Phone: 415-252-3116 Email: Jessica.blome@sfgov.org

Address: 25 Van Ness Avenue, Suite 220, San Francisco, CA 94102

FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 40949 - 16/17

DHR Analysis/Recommendation:

Recommendation: Civil Service Commission Action:

Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020

# Receipt of Union Notification(s)

## Choi, Suzanne (HRD)

From: dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org on behalf of Jessica.blome@sfgov.org

Sent: Monday, December 23, 2019 3:30 PM

To: Blome, Jessica (ETH); WendyWong26@yahoo.com; wendywong26@yahoo.com;

tmathews@ifpte21.org; kschumacher@ifpte21.org; pkim@ifpte21.org;

amakayan@ifpte21.org; L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; Flores, Jarrod (ETH); DHR-

PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

Subject: Receipt of Modification Request to PSC # 40949 - 16/17 - MODIFICATIONS

PSC RECEIPT of Modification notification sent to Unions and DHR

The ETHICS COMMISSION — ETH has submitted a modification request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) for \$0 for services for the period July 1, 2020 — June 30, 2022. For all Modification requests; there is a 7-Day noticed to the union(s) prior to DHR Review.

If SEIU is one of the unions that represents the classes you identified in the initial PSC and the cumulative amount of the request is over \$100,000, there is a 60 day review period for SEIU

After logging into the system please select link below:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/14372

Email sent to the following addresses: L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org amakayan@ifpte21.org pkim@ifpte21.org kschumacher@ifpte21.org tmathews@ifpte21.org wendywong26@yahoo.com WendyWong26@yahoo.com

# Additional Attachment(s)

#### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: <u>ETHICS CON</u>	<u> 1MISSION – ETH</u>			Dept. Co	de; <u>ETH</u>
Type of Request:	- 2 Initial	□ Modificatio	on of an existing P	SC (PSC#	
Type of Approval:	□ Expedited	⊠Regular	□Annual	□Continuing	☐ (Omit Posting
Type of Service: Electroni	c Filing System				
Funding Source: <u>General I</u> PSC Amount: <u>\$1,374,750</u>		PSC Est. Start D	rate: <u>05/10/2017</u>	PSC Est. End Date	<u>06/30/2020</u>

### Description of Work

A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:

The Ethics Commission currently contracts with a private vendor to provide an electronic filing system to file ethics forms and maintain its filing records databases. The forms include Fair Political Practices Commission (FPPC) and local campaign finance forms, Statement of Economic Interests, lobbyist reports and campaign consultant reports. The Secretary of State's approval is required for filing systems that submit electronic FPPC campaign finance forms and the Ethics Commission can only contract with vendors on the Secretary of State's certified vendor list. The FPPC's approval is required for filing systems that submit electronic Statement of Economic Interest filings. The Ethics Commission requires a service that includes web-based filing software for filers, a back-office administration system, a database, and a search engine for online public disclosure. This system must be hosted by the vendor's server infrastructure.

This personal services contract will include developing additional components for the Ethics Commission's existing electronic filing system, technical support, and system maintenance. The new components include new reporting requirements for Expenditure Lobbyists as required by Measure C (adopted by San Francisco voters in the November 3, 2015 election), new electronic forms required by the Committee on Information Technology (COIT)-funded Efiling Conversion Project, and new lobbyist registration requirements included in Measure T (adopted by San Francisco voters in the November 8, 2016 election). On January 20, 2017, the Mayor signed into law an ordinance requiring the electronic filing of behested payment reports by City boards and commissions, which becomes operative on January 1, 2018. The new contract will also provide flexibility to add additional forms and functionality to the system when new legislation is passed during the contract term.

### B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:

The Ethics Commission is required by state and local law to provide an electronic filing system. See San Francisco Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code § 1.112, California Government §§ 84600 et seq, FPPC Regulation 18756(c), and Ethics Commission Regulation 2.140(a)1. The Ethics Commission currently offers an electronic filing system to comply with these laws and regulations by contracting with the only agency vendor solution in the state that produces an electronic filing and management system that is currently certified by the Secretary of State. This system is used by over 88 other local California jurisdictions. By working with other California jurisdictions with similar or the same ethics filing requirements, the Commission significantly reduces the cost of providing electronic filling and management systems by using the same software statewide. Voters provided funding through the Expenditure Lobbyist program (Measure C) and the new Lobbyist registration requirements (Measure T) with the specific intent that the Ethics Commission establish an electronic filing system that complies with the law. The Ethics Commission must also comply with COIT project requirements to add several electronic forms to the existing Statement of Economic Interests (SEI Form 700) system and to expand the electronic filing of SEI Form 700 to more than 3,500 designated filers at the department level. In addition, recently passed legislation (Ordinance #160478) proposes that the Ethics Commission produce an

electronic filing system to allow members of boards and commissions to electronically file behested payment reports, which becomes operative on January 1, 2018. Failure to provide these services will, in some cases, require forms to be filed on paper, which is contrary to what the law will require.

C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC.

The Department of Technology (DT) provided an electronic filing system to the Ethics Commission from 1999-2007. This provided for the electronic submission of one type of FPPC campaign finance form. in 2007, DT terminated support for the system and was unable to provide a cost-effective replacement or build the additional electronic forms and public disclosure services that the Ethics Commission required. On August 20, 2007, the Civil Service Commission approved the Ethics Commission request to contract out for an electronic filing system with PSC# 4000-07/08. On February 1, 2010, the Civil Service Commission approved the Ethics Commission request to continue its vendor agreement for an electronic filing system with PSC# 4081-09/10. On August 4, 2013, the Civil Service Commission approved the Ethics Commission modification request to amend the 2010 contract to extend the contract for five years to 2018 with PSC# 4081-09/10. Contact Lobbyists currently file their routine disclosure reports with the Ethics Commission electronically. Due to lack of available technology, Expenditure Lobbyists comply with the Lobbyist Ordinance (amended via Measure C) by filing paper reports with the Ethics Commission. The Commission will not be able to meet the requirements of Measure T without the proposed contract for services. Moreover, recently passed legislation (Ordinance #160478) requires commissioners to file behested payment reports with the Ethics Commission beginning January 1, 2018. Without the components included in this contract proposal, filers would have to comply by filing paper reports. Finally, City Officers that file Certification of Ethics Training, Sunshine Declarations, and Form 700 with department filing officers file on paper, which is overly burdensome and inefficient for tracking compliance of more than 3,500 annual filings.

#### D. Will the contract(s) be renewed?

Yes, the contract will need to be renewed in the future to be in compliance with state and local law.

E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why. not applicable

#### 2. Reason(s) for the Request

A. Indicate all that apply (be specific and attach any relevant supporting documents):

☑ Services that require resources that the City lacks (e.g., office space, facilities or equipment with an operator).

#### B. Explain the qualifying circumstances:

DT has informed the Commission that it is not in the practice of competing with viable and cost effective private software solutions. Since private vendors offering these services use proprietary software and their own server infrastructure, development and maintenance is only performed by the vendor. Civil service employees would be unable to provide support for the system. In addition, the vendor has over a decade of experience working with the Secretary of State's electronic format for financial disclosure documents.

#### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Requires knowledge of the Commission's existing electronic filing system, local and state campaign finance, lobbyist and financial disclosure laws and regulations, local campaign consultant regulations, and Secretary of State and FPPC regulations and data requirements. Programmers, database administrators and server technicians would be needed for the City to independently create an electronic filing system service to match the capabilities of a private service provider. Support technicians would be needed to provide support during business and after hours.

- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work?
   1041, IS Engineer-Assistant;
   1042, IS Engineer-Journey;
   1043, IS Engineer-Senior;
   1044, IS Engineer-Principal;
   1051, IS Business Analyst-Assistant;
   1052, IS Business Analyst;
   1053, IS Business Analyst-Senior;
   1054, IS Business Analyst-Principal;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: Yes. The vendor will use a server infrastructure that the Ethics Commission does not have the resources to reproduce as well as off-site backup facilities. The server infrastructure must be able to handle high volumes of traffic during filing deadlines. In addition, the vendor has over a decade of experience working with the Secretary of State's electronic format for financial disclosure documents.

## 4. If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?

No comparable system exists in the City because the system must be approved by the Secretary of State and FPPC.

## 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.
  - The Department of Telecommunications has informed the Commission that it is not in the practice of competing with viable and cost effective private software solutions. Since private vendors offering these services use proprietary software and their own server infrastructure, development and maintenance is only performed by the vendor. Civil service employees would be unable to provide support for the system.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. The Ethics Commission believes a new civil service class would be unnecessary for this project.

#### 6. Additional Information

- A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation. No.
- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not. Yes. The vendor will provide initial staff training on how to use and support the system. The Ethics Commission does not expect to receive more than 5 hours of training. After receiving training, the Ethics Commission staff will train filers how to use the system. The Ethics staff will receive training from the vendor, including clerks and administrative analysts.
- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services? No.
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.
  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action. Yes. Yes, the Ethics Commission approved the
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.
  Yes. Yes, the Ethics Commission has contracted with Netfile, Inc. since 2007.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>04/20/2017</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:
  Prof & Tech Eng, Local 21; Professional & Tech Engrs, Local 21

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Gayathri Thaikkendiyil Phone: 415-252-3107 Email: gayathri.thaikkendiyil@sfgov.org

Address: 25 Van Ness Avenue, Suite 220 San Francisco, CA 94102

FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 40949 - 16/17

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required

07/17/2017 DHR Approved for 07/17/2017

action date: 07/17/2017

Approved by Civil Service Commission

### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: FIF	RE DEPARTMENT	<i>:</i>	Dept. Code: <u>FIR</u>			
Type of Request:	□Initial	☑Modification of an existing PSC (PSC # 43317 - 17/18)				
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	⊠Regular	□Annual	☐ Continuing ☐ (Omit Posting)		
Type of Service: Mobile Hearing and Tuberculosis Testing						
Funding Source:	General Fund Ar	nual Budget				
PSC Original App	proved Amount: \$	<u>98,000</u>	PSC Original ( <u>3 years)</u>	Approved Duration: <u>01/01/20 - 12/31/22</u>		
PSC Mod#1 Amo	ount: <u>\$952,000</u>		PSC Mod#1 Duration: no duration added			
PSC Cumulative	Amount Proposed	i: <u>\$1,050,000</u>	PSC Cumulat	PSC Cumulative Duration Proposed: 3 years		

## 1. Description of Work

A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:

Provide mobile hearing screening tests for all firefighters to determine if they meet NFPA (National Fire Protection Association) Standard 1582 Section 6.5.1. to be able to perform effectively as firefighters and mobile Tuberculosis (TB) screening (using Quantiferon gold TB blood test or equivalent) to ensure members have not been exposed to TB.

- B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:

  Yearly hearing tests are mandated By NFPA (National Fire Protection Agency) to ensure firefighters are capable of safely performing their job duties and to reduce the risks of on the job injuries owing to hearing deficiencies. Tuberculosis tests are necessary to ensure EMTs, paramedics and firefighters have not been exposed to tuberculosis in their interactions with the public. It is vital that members don't unknowingly spread the infection because of a lack of TB testing.
- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC.

  The mobile services have not been provided. Previously, personnel were required to go into a designated clinic, but this proved to be challenging for those employees who live a distance away from SF.
- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed?It is likely that the contract will be renewed if the mobile service provided is acceptable.
- E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why:

#### 2. Reason(s) for the Request

A. Display all that apply

 $\square$  Immediately needed services to address unanticipated or transitional situations, or services needed to address emergency situations.

Explain the qualifying circumstances:

The service was performed via approved PSC 4118 08/09 by California Pacific Medical Center – Davies Campus, but the contract expired on December 31, 2017. The past service did not allow for mobile or on-site screening of members so the compliance rate for testing was low and the department is currently out of compliance. This is intended to cover very short term service needs until a multi-year contract can be bid out via RFP.

B. Reason for the request for modification:

This request is being updated to include new pricing for the types of services required.

### 3. <u>Description of Required Skills/Expertise</u>

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: At least 3 years Expertise in providing hearing screening and TB testing, and ability to provide testing at SFFD designated sites. Physician or Audiologist Board licensed in the State of California.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 2230, Physician Specialist; 2328, Nurse Practitioner; 2540, Audiologist;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: While the hearing tests are requested to be at pre-selected SFFD sites defined as mobile locations, the contractor must conduct audiometric tests in a room meeting specific background levels and with calibrated audiometers that meet American National Standard Institute (ANSI) specifications of SC-1969s.
- 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

Not Applicable

#### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.
  - City of SF Department of Public Health employees will not provide mobile audiology and Tuberculosis testing services at SFFD locations.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain: No, these occupational health testing services for firefighters are needed only on an intermittent basis so it wouldn't make sense to hire someone full-time.

## 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

No.

B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.

Training not needed

C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?

No.

- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.

  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.

  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On 10/11/19, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

SEIU, Local 1021 (Staff Nurse & Per Diem Nurse); Professional & Tech Engrs, Local 21;

I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Elaine Walters Phone: (415)558-3418 Email: elaine.walters@sfgov.org

Address: 698 2nd St, San Francisco, CA 94107

#### FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 43317 - 17/18

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020 Civil Service Commission Action:

## Receipt of Union Notification(s)

From:

dhr-psccoordinator@sfoov.org on behalf of elaine.walters@sfoov.org

To:

Walters, Elaine (FIR); tienkins@uapd.com; iduritz@uapd.com; Walters, Elaine (FIR); DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR

(HRD)

Subject:

Receipt of Notification to Union for New Expedited PSC Request PSC # 43317 - 17/18

Date:

Friday, October 25, 2019 1:21:19 PM

RECEIPT for Union Notification for Expedited PSC 43317 - 17/18 less than or equal to \$100k

The FIRE DEPARTMENT – FIR has submitted a request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) 43317 - 17/18 for \$98,000 for Initial Request services for the period 01/01/2020 – 12/31/2022. Questions about the services should be directed to the Department directly.

After logging into the system please select link below, view the information and verify receipt:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/10297 For union notification, please see the TO: field of the email to verify receipt. If you do not see all the unions

you intended to contact, the PSC Coordinator must change the state back to NOT

READY, make sure the classes and unions you want to notify are selected and SAVE. Then VIEW the record and verify the list of unions and emails. EDIT the document again, change the state back START UNION NOTIFICATION and SAVE. You should receive the email with all unions to the TO: field as intended

# Additional Attachment(s)

## PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

				•	•
Department: FIRE DEPA	RTMENT FIR			Dept. (	Code: <u>FIR</u>
Type of Request:	☑Initial	☐ Modification o	of an existing PS	SC (PSC #	
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	☑Regular	□Annual	☐Continuing	☐ (Omit Posting)
Type of Service: Mobile	Hearing and Tu	uberculosis Testing			
Funding Source: <u>General</u> PSC Amount: <u>\$98,000</u>	l Fund Annual	<u>Budget</u> PSC Est. Start Date	: <u>01/01/2020</u>	PSC Est. End Dat	te 12/31/2022
1. Description of Work  A. Scope of Work/Serv  Provide mobile hearin  Protection Association  mobile Tuberculosis ( have not been expose	ng screening tes n) Standard 158 FB) screening (r	sts for all firefighte 32 Section 6.5.1. to	be able to per	form effectively a	s firefighters and
have not been expose	a to 1b.		•	•	
Campus and the control	osis tests are not inter ecause of a lac in provided in to most recently erformed via apportract expired	ecessary to ensure ractions with the p k of TB testing. he past? If so, how approved PSC. oproved PSC 4118 on December 31,	EMTs, parame ublic. It is vital v? If the servic 08/09 by Califo 2017. The past	dics and firefighte that members do e was provided ur rnia Pacific Medic service did not a	ers have not been n't unknowingly nder a previous PSC, cal Center – Davies llow for mobile or on
site screening of m department can in					to mobile testing, the
D. Will the contract(s) It is likely that the con	· ·	newed if the mobil	e service provi	ded is acceptable.	
E. If this is a request fo PSC by another five not applicable			s, or if your rec	uest is to extend	(modify) an existing
2. Reason(s) for the Req A. Indicate all that app		and attach any rele	evant supportir	ng documents):	
☑ Immediately needed		dress unanticipate	d or transition	al situations, or se	rvices needed to

B. Explain the qualifying circumstances:

The service was performed via approved PSC 4118 08/09 by California Pacific Medical Center — Davies Campus, but the contract expired on December 31, 2017. The past service did not allow for mobile or on-site screening of members so the compliance rate for testing was low and the department is currently out of compliance. This is intended to cover very short term service needs until a multi-year contract can be bid out via RFP.

3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: At least 3 years Expertise in providing hearing screening and TB testing, and ability to provide testing at SFFD designated sites. Physician or Audiologist Board licensed in the State of California.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 2230, Physician Specialist; 2328, Nurse Practitioner; 2540, Audiologist;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: While the hearing tests are requested to be at pre-selected SFFD sites defined as mobile locations, the contractor must conduct audiometric tests in a room meeting specific background levels and with calibrated audiometers that meet American National Standard Institute (ANSI) specifications of SC-1969s.

## 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

The Fire Department Physician reached out to SFGH Employee Health department to inquire about providing mobile hearing tests, and Angela Boilard, Clinic Manager, at SFGH-Zuckerberg Hospital Employee Health verified in a telephone call that they do not have the capacity to perform mobile audiometry or mobile TB testing.

## 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

  City of SF Department of Public Health employees will not provide mobile audiology and Tuberculosis testing services at SFFD locations.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. No, these occupational health testing services for firefighters are needed only on an intermittent basis so it wouldn't make sense to hire someone full-time.

## 6. Additional Information

- A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation. No.
- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not. No. Training not needed
- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services? No.
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.

  No.

- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action. No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>10/25/2019</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

Professional & Tech Engrs, Local 21; SEIU, Local 1021 (Staff Nurse & Per Diem Nurse)

 $\Box$  I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Elaine Walters Phone: (415)558-3418 Email: elaine.walters@sfgov.org

Address: 698 2nd St San Francisco, CA 94107

\*

## FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC#<u>43317 - 17/18</u>

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Not Required Approved by DHR on 06/24/2019

Civil Service Commission Action:

#### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: GENERAL SERVICES A	AGENCY - CITY AD	ADMIN Dept. Code: ADM					
Type of □Initial Request:	☑Modification of an existing PSC (PSC # 32475 - 17/18)						
Type of □Expedited Approval:	☑Regular	□Annual	□ Continuing	☐ (Omit Posting)			
Type of Service: Software upgrade and maintenance							
Funding Source: Fleet overhead budget							
PSC Original Approved Amount: \$	100,000	PSC Original Approved Duration: <u>07/01/18 - 06/30/20 (2 years)</u>					
PSC Mod#1 Amount: \$330,000		PSC Mod#1 D weeks)	uration: <u>06/29/1</u>	8-01/31/25 (4 years 30			
PSC Cumulative Amount Proposed	l: \$430,000	PSC Cumulativ	ve Duration Propo	sed: <u>6 years 30 weeks</u>			

#### 1. Description of Work

A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:

The contractor will provide the system maintenance, software version upgrade, and onsite training for updated features of AssetWorks' FleetFocus software that captures data related to vehicle repairs conducted by General Services Agency (GSA)-Fleet. The proprietary software has been in use since 2010 and GSA-Fleet wish to continue utilizing this software. This is as-needed base maintenance service required by the software version upgrade and training to cover the City's expanded fleet.

- B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:
- The City captures data related to vehicular repair costs, parts costs, and vehicle repair history with AssetWorks software. This data is shared with Department clients for budgetary purposes and vehicle retention purposes. If this service is not provided the reliability of the software is in jeopardy and accurate billings could be impacted.
- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC.

  By contract
- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed? Unknown.
- E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why:

#### 2. Reason(s) for the Request

- A. Display all that apply
- Services that require resources that the City lacks (e.g., office space, facilities or equipment with an operator).

☑Other (be specific and attach any relevant supporting documents):

#### REASON FOR CHECKING OTHER:

The City does not have access to the proprietary software necessary to perform tasks required. Explain the qualifying circumstances:

The City does not have access to the proprietary software necessary to perform this service.

B. Reason for the request for modification:

Funds are being added and duration extended.

### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Expertise in AssetWorks installation and configuration relative to FleetFocus software system.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 1062, IS Programmer Analyst; 1063, IS Programmer Analyst-Senior; 0922, Manager I;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No.

## 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

Not Applicable.

## 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

  Civil service classifications to not have access to this proprietary software.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain: No. New civil service classes would not have access to proprietary software.

#### 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

No.

- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.
  - See training memorandum attached.
- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services? No.
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.
   No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.

  No.

F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

Assetworks has the proprietary software to provide needed service

7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>01/03/20</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

Municipal Executive Association; Architect & Engineers, Local 21;

I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Joan Lubamersky Phone: 4155544859 Email: joan.lubamersky@sfgov.org

Address: One Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 362, San Francisco, CA 94102

## FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 32475 - 17/18

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required

DHR Approved for 02/03/2020

Civil Service Commission Action:

## Receipt of Union Notification(s)

## Lubamersky, Joan (ADM)

From:

dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org on behalf of joan.lubamersky@sfgov.org

Sent:

Friday, January 03, 2020 11:09 AM

To:

Lubamersky, Joan (ADM); camaguey@sfmea.com (contact); Christina@sfmea.com; staff@sfmea.com; ecassidy@ifpte21.com; WendyWong26@yahoo.com; wendywong26@yahoo.com; tmathews@ifpte21.org; kschumacher@ifpte21.org; kpage@ifpte21.org;

eerbach@ifpte21.org; pkim@ifpte21.org; L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; DHR-

PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

Subject:

Receipt of Modification Request to PSC # 32475 - 17/18 - MODIFICATIONS

PSC RECEIPT of Modification notification sent to Unions and DHR

The GENERAL SERVICES AGENCY - CITY ADMIN — ADM has submitted a modification request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) for \$330,000 for services for the period June 29, 2018 — January 31, 2025. For all Modification requests, there is a 7-Day noticed to the union(s) prior to DHR Review.

If SEIU is one of the unions that represents the classes you identified in the initial PSC and the cumulative amount of the request is over \$100,000, there is a 60 day review period for SEIU

After logging into the system please select link below:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/14210
Email sent to the following addresses: L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org pkim@ifpte21.org eerbach@ifpte21.org
kpage@ifpte21.org kschumacher@ifpte21.org tmathews@ifpte21.org wendywong26@yahoo.com
WendyWong26@yahoo.com ecassidy@ifpte21.com staff@sfmea.com Christina@sfmea.com Camaguey@sfmea.com

Lubamersky, Joan (ADM)

MEA

From

Christina Fong <christina@simea.com>

Sent

Tuesday, January 07, 2020 243 PM-

Ŧø;

Lubamersky, Joan (ADM)

Cc:

DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

Subject

Re: PSC 324475 mod system error in notification

Follow Up Flag:

Flag for follow up-

Flag Status:

Flagged

This message is from outside the City small system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Hi Joan,

MEA weives the notice on this Nov 21, 2019 PSC #32475 - 17/18.

Happy New Year, Christina

On Mon, Jan 6, 2020 at 11:44 AM Lubamersky, Joan (ADM) < joan lubamersky@sfgov.org> wrote:

Hello Christine.

On Novembed 21, 2019 we posted the attached PSC request to modify subject PSC. As you will see from Attachment A, it appeared that PSC was sent to MEA. After much time and research, it was discovered that two PSCs were created in the system with the same number, and a notice not sent:

I am writing to request that MEA waive notice on this modification. It is an important one for the department, and we would like very much to move forward.

If you agree to this waiver, we would appreciate your responding to this email REPLY ALL so DHR will be notified.

If possible, please respond by 5 PM on Wednesday, January 8, 2020.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you for your consideration.

Best regards,

Joan

### Joan Lubamersky

General Services Agency-Office of the City Administrator

: City Hall

One Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 362

: San Francisco, CA 94102

Direct: 1-415-554-4859

Direct: Main 1-415-554-4148 or 1-415-554-4851

Fax: 1-415-554-4849

Lubamersky, Joan (ADM)

121

From:

Timothy Mathews <tmathews@ifpte21.org>

Sent

Wednesday, January 08, 2020 2:33 PM

To:

Lubamersky, Joan (ADM)

Cc:

DHR-PSCCoardinator, OHR (HRD)

Subject

RE PSC 324475 mod system error in notification

Joan.

Given your assertion that the additional spend will be used for the purchase of a new module and it's resultant license and subscription costs, the Union agrees to waive it's full-review period for PSC 324475.

Thank you.

-Timothy

Timothy Mathews Research Specialist

IFPTE Local 21 1167 Mission Street, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor San Francisco, CA 94103

Office: 415-914-7345

From: Lubamersky, Joan (ADM) < joan.lubamersky@sfgov.org>
Sent: Wednesday, January 8, 2020 11:46 AM
To: Timothy Mathews < tinathews@ifpte21.org>
Co: DHR < dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org>.
Subject: RE: PSC 324475 mod system error in notification

Timothy:

You asked about the additional funds requested.

The original \$100K was for extra software licenses and subscription costs for the remainder of the current contract period, as well as for training and the purchase of a new module and installation. The additional funds are for software subscription costs for all licenses (existing and extra) for the upcoming five year contract period, as well as for the purchase of a new module and its licenses and subscription costs, system version upgrades and training.

Thank you for your consideration.

Best regards,

Joan

From: Timothy Mathews [mailto:tmathews@lfpte21.org]
Sent: Tuesday, January 07, 2020 4:24 PM
To: Lubamersky, Joan (ADM) < toan Jubamersky@sfeov.org>

Cc: DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD) < <a href="mailto:dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org">dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org</a> ubject: RE: PSC 324475 mod system error in notification

Thanks for the memo – will take a look at it in a few.

Sorry, the question about cost, I mean from the original duration:

INITIAL: 2 years @ \$100,000 (\$50K/yr) EXTENSION: 4.57 years @ \$330,000 (72.2K/yr)

Timothy Mathews Acting Representative

IFPTE Local 21
Professional Engineers Chapter
City and County of San Francisco

1167 Mission Street, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor San Francisco, CA 94103

Direct: 415-914-7345

From: Lubamersky, Joan (ADM) < joan.lubamersky@sfgov.org>

Sent: Tuesday, January 7, 2020 4:08 PM

To: Timothy Mathews < tmathews@ifpte21.org>

Cc: DHR < dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org>

Subject: RE: PSC 324475 mod system error in notification

Hi Timothy.

This is the first extension. There was no previous one. If I am understanding your question correctly,

I have attached the training and duration memo.

I would be happy to answer any other questions you may have.

Best regards,

Joan

From: Timothy Mathews [mailto:tmathews@ifpte21.org]

Sent: Tuesday, January 07, 2020 4:03 PM

To: Lubamersky, Joan (ADM) < ioan.lubamersky@sfgov.org>

Cc: DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD) < dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org>

Subject: RE: PSC 324475 mod system error in notification

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Hi Joan,

Can you send us the referenced training memo from part 5.C.?

Also, why has the annual cost increased ~44%, versus the previous extension?

Thank you.

Timothy Mathews Acting Representative

IFPTE Local 21
Professional Engineers Chapter
City and County of San Francisco

1167 Mission Street, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor San Francisco, CA 94103

Direct: 415-914-7345

From: Lubamersky, Joan (ADM) < joan.lubamersky@sfgov.org>

Sent: Tuesday, January 7, 2020 3:19 PM

To: Timothy Mathews < tmathews@ifpte21.org>

Cc: DHR < dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org>

Subject: FW: PSC 324475 mod system error in notification

Hello Timothy. Following up on the waiver of notice. Please let me know if you have questions.

Thank you for your consideration of our request.

Best regards,

Joan

From: Lubamersky, Joan (ADM)

Sent: Monday, January 06, 2020 11:46 AM

To: Timothy Mathews (tmathews@ifpte21.org) <tmathews@ifpte21.org>

Cc: 'DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org)' <dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org>

Subject: PSC 324475 mod system error in notification

Hello Timothy.

On Novembe4 21, 2019 we posted the attached PSC request to modify subject PSC. As you will see from Attachment A, it appeared that PSC was sent to L21. After much time and research, it was discovered that two PSCs were created in the system with the same number, and a notice not sent.

I am writing to request that L21 waive notice on this modification. It is an important one for the department, and we would like very much to move forward.

If you agree to this waiver, we would appreciate your responding to this email REPLY ALL so DHR will be notified.

possible, please respond by 5 PM on Wednesday, January 8, 2020.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you for your consideration.

Best regards,

Joan

### Joan Lubamersky

General Services Agency-Office of the City Administrator City Hall One Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 362 San Francisco, CA 94102

Direct: 1-415-554-4859

Direct: Main 1-415-554-4148 or 1-415-554-4851

Fax: 1-415-554-4849

# Additional Attachment(s)

### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: GENEKA	L SERVICES AGENC	Y - CHY ADI	<u>VIIN – ADM</u>	Dept. C	lode: <u>ADM</u>
Type of Request:	☑Initial	□Modifica	ition of an exi	sting PSC (PSC #	)
Type of Approval:	☑ Expedited	□Regular	□Annual	☐ Continuing	☐ (Omit Posting)
Type of Service: Softw	are upgrade and r	naintenance	<u>.</u>		
Funding Source: Fleet	overhead budget		PS(	C Duration: 2 years	<u>5</u>
PSC Amount: \$100,00	<u>·O</u> .				
<ol> <li>Description of Work         A. Scope of Work/Se             The contractor will p             updated features of             conducted by Gener             and GSA-Fleet wish             required by the soft     </li> <li>B. Explain why this so             The City captures da             AssetWorks softwar             retention purposes.             accurate billings cour</li> </ol>	rvices to be Controrovide the system AssetWorks' Fleet al Services Agency to continue utilizing ware version upgrervice is necessary ta related to vehice. This data is shaulf this service is not lid be impacted.	n maintenan tFocus softw y (GSA)-Flee ng this softw ade and trai y and the cor cular repair of red with Dep of provided to	vare that capti t. The proprie vare. This is as ning to cover asequence of costs, parts co partment clier the reliability	ures data related to tary software has b -needed base main the City's expanded denial: ests, and vehicle rep ats for budgetary pu of the software is in	o vehicle repairs een in use since 201 tenance service d fleet. pair history with urposes and vehicle n jeopardy and
	of the most recer	itly approve	d PSC.	service was provide roval #4149-08/09.	
D. Will the contract(s Unknown.	s) be renewed?		-		
E. If this is a request existing PSC by a not applicable	for a new PSC in e nother five years,	xcess of five please expla	years, or if you	our request is to ext	end (modify) an
2. Reason(s) for the Re A. Indicate all that a		nd attach an	y relevant sup	pporting document	s):
☑ Services that requion operator).	re resources that	the City lack	s (e.g., office	space, facilities or e	equipment with an
☑Other (be specific and	attach any relevan	it supporting	documents):		

The City does not have access to the proprietary software necessary to perform tasks required.

REASON FOR CHECKING OTHER:

#### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Expertise in AssetWorks installation and configuration relative to FleetFocus software system.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 1062, IS Programmer Analyst; 1063, IS Programmer Analyst-Senior; 0922, Manager I;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No.

## 4. If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?

This software is not available to other City departments. Therefore, there are no available resources within the City.

#### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

  Civil service classifications to not have access to this proprietary software.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. No. New civil service classes would not have access to proprietary software.

#### 6. Additional Information

- A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.
   No.
- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.
  - Yes. See training memorandum attached.
- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services? No.
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.

  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.
  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.
  - Yes. Current vendor is AssetWorks

7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>05/24/2018</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

Architect & Engineers, Local 21; Municipal Executive Association

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: <u>Joan Lubamersky</u> Phone: <u>4155544859</u> Email: <u>joan.lubamersky@sfgov.org</u>

Address: One Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 362 San Francisco, CA 94102

#### FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 32475 - 17/18

DHR Analysis/Recommendation:

Commission Approval Not Required

Approved by DHR on 06/27/2018

### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: <u>I</u>	HUMAN SERVICES		•	Dept. (	Code: <u>DSS</u>	
Type of Request:	□Initial	☑Modificatio	n of an existing	PSC (PSC # 47383	- 17/18)	
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	Regular	□Annual	☐ Continuing	☐ (Omit Posting)	
Type of Service	e: <u>Development of</u>	Brand Identity a	and External Cor	mmunications Plar	L	
Funding Source	e: <u>13% Federal; 12</u> 5	<u>% State; 75% Lo</u>	cal ·			
PSC Original A	pproved Amount: 💲	271,343	PSC Original (1 year 21 w	Approved Duratio eeks)	n: <u>12/01/17 - 04/30</u> /	<u>/19</u>
PSC Mod#1 An	nount: <u>\$135,671</u>		PSC Mod#1 I <u>hour)</u>	Ouration: <u>04/30/1</u>	9-12/31/19 (35 week	<u>(s 1</u>
PSC Mod#2 An	nount: <u>no amount</u> ;	<u>added</u>	PSC Mod#2 [ <u>days)</u>	Ouration: <u>01/01/2</u>	0-06/30/20 (25 week	<u>cs 6</u>
PSC Cumulative	e Amount Proposed	: \$ <u>407,014</u>	PSC Cumulat	ive Duration Propo	osed: <u>2 years 30 wee</u>	<u>ks</u>
offers. In ord	ler to better identifier to better engage contractor will pro	: stakeholders, s	hape public per	AAS, HSA, and OEC ception, and to pr	E) and the services e	ach
☐ - Conduct	research		,			
□ - Facilitate	interviews and foc	us groups	•			
□ - Develop	the brand strategy	•				
🗆 - Formulat	e an external comm	nunications plar		-		
🗆 - Compile	response data and a	ınalyze research	findings			
□ - Deliver fi	nal brand strategy a	nd communicat	ions plan			
This specializ health and hi Denial of this	y this service is nece ed service will help uman welfare servic service will preven where or how to app	build a cohesive ses in order to p t health and hui	HSA brand and HSA brand and HSA brands	l effectively comming, self-sufficiency	unicate to the public , and positive outcor are eligible but are	ne.

C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC.

Services have been provided in the past through earlier PSC request. See 47383 - 17/18

- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed? No.
- E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why:

#### 2. Reason(s) for the Request

- A. Display all that apply
- Immediately needed services to address unanticipated or transitional situations, or services needed to address emergency situations.
- ☑ Short-term or capital projects requiring diverse skills, expertise and/or knowledge.

Explain the qualifying circumstances:

This particular service is a short term project and requires specialized experts knowledgeable in both public engagement and development and implementation of brand identity and external communications plan.

B. Reason for the request for modification: Extend to complete services to 6/30/2020

#### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: The Contractor must have demonstrated expertise in developing and implementing plans and strategies that result in a greater level of general public participation and information dissemination in a similar metropolitan area. Must possess specialized expertise in facilitating meetings, public participation planning, collateral development, digital media, public engagement and communications related to public services.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 1310, Public Relations Assistant; 1312, Public Information Officer; 1314, Public Relations Officer;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No, this service is information-based.
- 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

Not Applicable .

#### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.
  - This is a temporary short term project that is high risk and immediately needed. This work is time sensitive and requires subject matter experts in both public participation and brand development currently not available through Civil Service positions.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain: No. This service is a short-term project so it is not feasible to adopt a new civil service class.

#### 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

No.

B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.

This is a short term project and is information-based only.

- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services?
  No.
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.

  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.
  No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  Contractor is currently under this PSC, 47383 17/18.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>10/22/19</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

SEIU 1021 Miscellaneous; Professional & Tech Engrs, Local 21; Prof & Tech Eng, Local 21;

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: John Tsutakawa Phone: 415-557-6299 Email: john.tsutakawa@sfgov.org

Address: 1650 Mission Street, Suite 300, San Francisco, CA 94103

\*

#### FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC#<u>47383 - 17/18</u>

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020

Civil Service Commission Action:

# Receipt of Union Notification(s)

From:

DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

To:

Gendelman, Johanna (HSA)

Subject:

FW: Receipt of Modification Request to PSC # 47383 - 17/18 - MODIFICATIONS

Date:

Tuesday, October 22, 2019 3:17:39 PM

#### ---Original Message-

From: dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org <dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org> On Behalf Of john.tsutakawa@sfgov.org 
Sent: Tuesday, October 22, 2019 3:09 PM

To: Tsutakawa, John (HSA) <John Tsutakawa@sfgov.org>; Ricardo.lopez@sfgov.org; Basconcillo, Katherine (PUC) <kbasconcillo@sfwater.org>; pcamarillo\_seiu@sbcglobal.net; Wendy.Frigillana@seiu1021.org; pscreview@seiu1021.org; ted.zarzecki@seiu1021.net; davidmkersten@gmail.com; ablood@cirseiu.org; xiumin.li@seiu1021.org; Poon, Sin Yee (HSA) <sin.yee.poon@sfgov.org>; david.canham@seiu1021.org; jtanner940@aol.com; WendyWong26@yahoo.com; wendywong26@yahoo.com; tmathews@ifpte21.org; kschumacher@ifpte21.org; pkim@ifpte21.org; amakayan@ifpte21.org; L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org; Acevedo, Annyse (HSA) <annyse.acevedo@sfgov.org>; DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD) <dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org>

Subject: Receipt of Modification Request to PSC # 47383 - 17/18 - MODIFICATIONS

#### PSC RECEIPT of Modification notification sent to Unions and DHR

The HUMAN SERVICES – DSS has submitted a modification request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) for \$0 for services for the period January 1, 2020 – June 30, 2020. For all Modification requests, there is a 7-Day noticed to the union(s) prior to DHR Review.

If SEIU is one of the unions that represents the classes you identified in the initial PSC and the cumulative amount of the request is over \$100,000, there is a 60 day review period for SEIU

After logging into the system please select link below:

#### http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/12739

Email sent to the following addresses: L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org amakayan@ifpte21.org pkim@ifpte21.org kschumacher@ifpte21.org tmathews@ifpte21.org wendywong26@yahoo.com WendyWong26@yahoo.com jtanner940@aol.com david.canham@seiu1021.org Sin.Yee.Poon@sfgov.org xiumin.li@seiu1021.org ablood@cirsein.org davidmkersten@gmail.com ted.zarzecki@seiu1021.net pscreview@seiu1021.org Wendy.Frigillana@seiu1021.org pcamarillo\_seiu@sbcglobal.net Kbasconcillo@sfwater.org Ricardo.lopez@sfgov.org

# Additional Attachment(s)

#### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department. <u>HOMAN SERVICES</u>	Dept. Code: <u>DSS</u>					
Type of □Initial ☑Modification Request:	n of an existing PSC (PSC # 47383 - 17/18)					
Type of □Expedited ☑Regular Approval:	☐Annual ☐Continuing ☐ (Omit Posting)					
Type of Service: <u>Development of Brand Identit</u>	y and External Communications Plan					
Funding Source: 13% Federal; 12% State; 75% Local						
PSC Original Approved Amount: \$271,343	PSC Original Approved Duration: <u>12/01/17 - 04/30/19 (1 year 21 weeks)</u>					
PSC Mod#1 Amount: \$135,671	PSC Mod#1 Duration: <u>04/30/19-12/31/19 (35 weeks 1 hour)</u>					
PSC Cumulative Amount Proposed: \$407,014	PSC Cumulative Duration Proposed: 2 years 4 weeks					

#### 1. Description of Work

A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:

The contractor will develop a cohesive brand and external communications plan for the Department of Human Service to better identify the three distinct divisions (DAAS, HSA, and OECE) and the services each offers. In order to better engage stakeholders, shape public perception, and to provide quality human services, the contractor will provide the following service:

- Conduct research
- Facilitate interviews and focus groups
- Develop the brand strategy
- Formulate an external communications plan
- Compile response data and analyze research findings
- Deliver final brand strategy and communications plan
- B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:

  This specialized service will help build a cohesive HSA brand and effectively communicate to the public health and human welfare services in order to promote well-being, self-sufficiency, and positive outcome. Denial of this service will prevent health and human services to the public whom are eligible but are unaware of where or how to apply.
- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC.

  Services have been provided in the past through earlier PSC request. See 47383 17/18

- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed? No.
- E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why:

#### 2. Reason(s) for the Request

A. Display all that apply

☑ Immediately needed services to address unanticipated or transitional situations, or services needed to address emergency situations.

☑ Short-term or capital projects requiring diverse skills, expertise and/or knowledge.

Explain the qualifying circumstances:

This particular service is a short term project and requires specialized experts knowledgeable in both public engagement and development and implementation of brand identity and external communications plan.

B. Reason for the request for modification: Extending the PSC end date to 12/31/2019

#### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: The Contractor must have demonstrated expertise in developing and implementing plans and strategies that result in a greater level of general public participation and information dissemination in a similar metropolitan area. Must possess specialized expertise in facilitating meetings, public participation planning, collateral development, digital media, public engagement and communications related to public services.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 1310, Public Relations Assistant; 1312, Public Information Officer; 1314, Public Relations Officer;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No, this service is information-based.

## 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

Not Applicable

#### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

This is a temporary short term project that is high risk and immediately needed. This work is time sensitive and requires subject matter experts in both public participation and brand development currently not available through Civil Service positions.

B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain: No. This service is a short-term project so it is not feasible to adopt a new civil service class.

#### 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

No.

B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.

This is a short term project and is information-based only.

- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services? No.
- Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.
   No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action. No.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  Contractor is currently under this PSC, 47383 17/18.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>04/03/19</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

SEIU 1021 Miscellaneous; Professional & Tech Engrs, Local 21; Prof & Tech Eng, Local 21;

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: John Tsutakawa Phone: 415-557-6299 Email: john.tsutakawa@sfgov.org

Address: 1650 Mission Street, Suite 300, San Francisco, CA 94103

FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 47383 - 17/18

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Not Required Approved by DHR on 05/31/2019

#### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: <u>SH</u>	<u>ERIFF</u>		Dept. Code: <u>SHF</u>			
Type of Request:	□Initial	☑Modification of an existing PSC (PSC # 32974 - 18/19)				
Type of Approval:	□Expedited	☑Regular	□Annual	☐ Continuing	☐ (Omit Posting)	
Type of Service: <u>Janitorial Services at County Jail #5 Training Center</u>						
Funding Source: General Fund						
PSC Original App	proved Amount: 5	\$ <u>100,000</u>	PSC Original ( <u>1 year)</u>	Approved Duratio	n: <u>07/01/19 - 06/30/20</u>	
PSC Mod#1 Amo	ount: <u>\$400,000</u>		PSC Mod#1 I <u>weeks)</u>	Duration: <u>02/01/1</u>	<u>9-01/31/24 (3 years 30</u>	
PSC Cumulative Amount Proposed: \$500,000			PSC Cumulat	PSC Cumulative Duration Proposed: 4 years 30 weeks		

#### 1. Description of Work

A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:

The San Francisco Sheriff's Department (SFSD) seeks proposals to provide janitorial services for the Woman's Resource Center, located at 930 Bryant St., and the San Bruno Training Center, located at 1 Moreland Dr. The janitorial services will be required 2 days per week during normal business hours.

- B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:
- The Woman's Resource Center is utilized by the SFSD to provide assistance and referrals for housing, substance abuse programs, employment, medical and mental health services, and legal issues to women ex-offender. The Training Center is utilized by the department to provide classroom and physical law enforcement training to SFSD staff. Unkept facilities may lead to pest infestation and a space that does not provide a healthy, welcoming, learning environment. Unsanitary conditions may lead to staffing grievances to their respective Unions.
- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC.

  Inmate Trustees provided the janitorial services in the past.
- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed?

The contract will be evaluated and may be renewed if inmate trustees are not available to perform the required cleaning.

E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why:

The Sheriff's Department anticipate a large number of hiring to offset the attrition rate resulting in an increase usage of the San Bruno Training Center. In addition, with California Proposition 47 implementing broad changes to felony sentencing, the Department do not foresee having inmate trustees to perform the janitorial services at the San Bruno Training Center and the Women's Resource Center. As a result, the Sheriff's Department will not be able to transition the janitorial services back to the inmate trustees. The Sheriff's Department propose to extend the contract period from 1 year to 5 years and to increase the contract amount from \$100,000 to \$500,000.

#### 2. Reason(s) for the Request

- A. Display all that apply
- Services required on an as-needed, intermittent, or periodic basis (e.g., peaks in workload).
- ☑ Services that require resources that the City lacks (e.g., office space, facilities or equipment with an operator).

#### Explain the qualifying circumstances:

The SFSD does not have the inmate trustees available to complete the required janitorial services required to maintain the cleanliness of the Woman's Resource Center or Training Center. Currently, there are not enough inmates that qualify to be a trustee worker.

#### B. Reason for the request for modification:

The Sheriff's Department anticipate a large number of hiring to offset the attrition rate resulting in an increase usage of the San Bruno Training Center. In addition, with California Proposition 47 implementing broad changes to felony sentencing, the Department do not foresee having inmate trustees to perform the janitorial services at the San Bruno Training Center and the Women's Resource Center. The Sheriff's Department propose to extend the contract period from 1 year to 5 years and to increase the contract amount from \$100,000 to \$500,000.

#### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Personnel must have cleaning industry experience, utilize the best cleaning technique that is safe and efficient for each specific cleaning tasks. The staff must provide great customer service and great work quality.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 2708, Custodian;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No.

## 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

Not Applicable

#### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

  The Civil Service Class 2708 Custodian, is applicable. Currently, the SFSD does not have the resources or funding for Custodians to perorm the required services.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain: No.

#### 6. Additional Information

- A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.
   No.
- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not,

explain why not.
Training is not applicable.

- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services? No.
- Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.
   No
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action. DHR approved PSC 32974-18/19 on 5/20/19
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>12/05/19</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

  SEIU Local 1021; SEIU 1021 Miscellaneous;

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Henry Gong Phone: 415-554-7241 Email: henry.gong@sfgov.org

Address: 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 456, San Francisco, CA 94102

FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 32974 - 18/19

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020

Civil Service Commission Action:

# Receipt of Union Notification(s)

#### Gong, Henry (SHF)

From: dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org on behalf of henry.gong@sfgov.org

Sent: Thursday, December 05, 2019 9:41 AM

To: Gong, Henry (SHF); sarah.wilson@seiu1021.org; thomas.vitale@seiu1021.org;

Sandeep.lal@seiu1021.me; leah.berlanga@seiu1021.org; Ricardo.lopez@sfgov.org;

Basconcillo, Katherine (PUC); pcamarillo\_seiu@sbcglobal.net;

Wendy.Frigillana@seiu1021.org; pscreview@seiu1021.org; ted.zarzecki@seiu1021.net; davidmkersten@gmail.com; ablood@cirseiu.org; xiumin.li@seiu1021.org; Poon, Sin Yee (HSA); david.canham@seiu1021.org; jtanner940@aol.com; DHR-PSCCoordinator, DHR

(HRD)

Subject: Receipt of Modification Request to PSC # 32974 - 18/19 - MODIFICATIONS

PSC RECEIPT of Modification notification sent to Unions and DHR

The SHERIFF — SHF has submitted a modification request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) for \$400,000 for services for the period February 1, 2019 — January 31, 2024. For all Modification requests, there is a 7-Day noticed to the union(s) prior to DHR Review.

If SEIU is one of the unions that represents the classes you identified in the initial PSC and the cumulative amount of the request is over \$100,000, there is a 60 day review period for SEIU

After logging into the system please select link below:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/14279

Email sent to the following addresses: jtanner940@aol.com david.canham@seiu1021.org Sin:Yee.Poon@sfgov.org xiumin.li@seiu1021.org ablood@cirseiu.org davidmkersten@gmail.com ted.zarzecki@seiu1021.net pscreview@seiu1021.org Wendy.Frigillana@seiu1021.org pcamarillo\_seiu@sbcglobal.net Kbasconcillo@sfwater.org Ricardo.lopez@sfgov.org leah.berlanga@seiu1021.org Sandeep.lal@seiu1021.me thomas.vitale@seiu1021.org sarah.wilson@seiu1021.org

# Additional Attachment(s)

### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: <u>SHERIFF</u> —	SHF			Dept. (	Code: <u>SHF</u>
Type of Request:	☑Initial	□Modifica	tion of an exis	ting PSC (PSC #	
Type of Approval:	☑ Expedited	Regular	□Annual	☐Continuing	☐ (Omit Posting)
Type of Service: Janitor	ial Sérvices at Co	ounty Jail #5	<u> raining Center</u>	<u>.</u>	
Funding Source: <u>General</u>	al Fund		PS(	C Duration: 1 yea	ŗ
PSC Amount: \$100,000	<u>.</u> <u>1</u>				
ex-offender. The Train enforcement training not provide a healthy grievances to their received.  C. Has this service be PSC, attach copy The janitorial ser	eriff's Department enter, located at itorial services we rvice is necessar- ce Center is utility grams, employming Center is utility to SFSD staff. Unity, welcoming, lead espective Unions en provided in the of the most recevices were perfo	nt (SFSD) see 930 Bryant S vill be require y and the cor zed by the SF ent, medical lized by the conkept facilities irning environ ne past? If so ntly approve rmed by trus	it., and the Sared 2 days per wasequence of one of the sequence of one of the sequence of the	n Bruno Training Coveek during normal denial: assistance and refalth services, and provide classroom pest infestation are tary conditions materials.	enter, located at 1 al business hours.  errals for housing, legal issues to women and physical law and a space that does ay lead to staffing  ded under a previous has either been
D. Will the contract(s The contract will be required cleaning.  E. If this is a request existing PSC by a	) be renewed? evaluated and m for a new PSC in	ay be renewe	ed if inmate tro		
not applicable  2. Reason(s) for the Re			, .		
A. Indicate all that a		and attach a	ny relevant sup	porting documen	ts):
☑ Services required	on an as-needed	, intermitten	, or periodic b	asis (e.g., peaks in	workload).
☑ Services that requ	ire resources tha	t the City lac	ks (e.g., office	space, facilities or	equipment with an

operator).

B. Explain the qualifying circumstances:

The SFSD does not have the inmate trustees available to complete the required janitorial services required to maintain the cleanliness of the Woman's Resource Center or Training Center. Currently, there are not enough inmates that qualify to be a trustee worker.

#### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Personnel must have cleaning industry experience, utilize the best cleaning technique that is safe and efficient for each specific cleaning tasks. The staff must provide great customer service and great work quality.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 2708, Custodian;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No.

# 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

The SFSD does not have the resources or funding for Custodians to perform the required services.

### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

  The Civil Service Class 2708 Custodian, is applicable. Currently, the SFSD does not have the resources or funding for Custodians to perorm the required services.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. No.

#### 6. Additional Information

- A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

  No.
- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.
  - No. The required custodial services are beyond the job scope of the current classified staff at the SFSD. SFSD staff would be working out of classification.
- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services? No.
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.
  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action. No.

- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>05/06/2019</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

SEIU 1021 Miscellaneous; SEIU Local 1021

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Henry Gong Phone: 415-554-7241 Email: henry.gong@sfgov.org

Address: 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 456 San Francisco, CA 94102

\*

#### FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 32974 - 18/19

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Not Required Approved by DHR on 05/20/2019

#### PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: PUBLIC HEALTH Dept. Code: <u>DPH</u> Type of □Initial ☑Modification of an existing PSC (PSC # 44181 - 15/16) Request: Type of ☐ Expedited **⊠**Regular ☐ Continuing '□Annual (Omit Posting) Approval: Type of Service: As-needed / Temporary Medical Record Coding Services Funding Source: General Funds PSC Original Approved Amount: \$1,000,000 PSC Original Approved Duration: 03/20/16 - 06/30/19 (3 years 14 weeks) PSC Mod#1 Amount: \$1,500,000 PSC Mod#1 Duration: no duration added PSC Mod#2 Amount: \$1,250,000 PSC Mod#2 Duration: 07/01/19-01/31/23 (3 years 30 weeks) PSC Cumulative Amount Proposed: \$3,750,000 PSC Cumulative Duration Proposed: <u>6 years 45 weeks</u>

#### 1. Description of Work

A. Scope of Work/Services to be Contracted Out:

The contractor will perform coding and abstracting of inpatient accounts using International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision-Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM) and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision-Procedure Coding System ICD-10-PCS) classification systems and Diagnosis-Related Group (DRG) expertise; assign codes for diagnoses, treatments, and procedures according to the appropriate classification system for complex inpatient encounters; follow Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)/American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA) coding guidelines; review provider documentation to determine principal diagnosis, comorbidities and complications, secondary conditions and surgical procedures; ensure accurate coding by clarifying diagnosis and procedural information through a query process; assign Present On Admission (POA) values for inpatient diagnoses; abstract required information from source documentation and enter into encoder and abstracting system; identify non-payment conditions Hospital Acquired Conditions (HAC) and, when required, review documentation to verify and, as necessary, correct the patient disposition upon discharge.

#### B. Explain why this service is necessary and the consequence of denial:

An ICD-10 coding support service is necessary to provide temporary relief until vacancies are filled and to provide coding coverage for staff to participate in biweekly and quarterly education to improve coding practices due to the complexity of ICD-10. On October 1, 2015, the nation's healthcare sector converted to ICD-10 coding classifications. Despite adding six additional provisional coding positions with extensive training, the Department finds a sustained 40% to 60% loss in coder productivity resulting from changing to the ICD-10 standard. In November and December of 2015, the Departments Accounts Receivables (A/R) increased from \$40 million to \$82 million due to lost productivity and vacancies. The switch to ICD-10 has created a strong demand for coders. All three employees who have recently left City employment received multiple offers for employment, sign-on bonuses, and work-from-home options. If this service is denied, A/R will continue to increase by \$21 million per month, causing cash dollar erosion at a rate of 10% to 40% as A/R days increase, while compounding operational expenses with coding and judiciary denial management processes. If this trend persists, by May 2016 Department senior leadership will need to re-evaluate service line shut down options in order to maintain financial stewardship balance.

- C. Has this service been provided in the past? If so, how? If the service was provided under a previous PSC, attach copy of the most recently approved PSC.

  Previous PSC was in approximately 2004.
- D. Will the contract(s) be renewed?Only if there is a continued need.
- E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an existing PSC by another five years, please explain why:

  The request is in excess of five years because the Department continues to experience operational issues with expected (vacation, personal time off) and unexpected (short or extended leave, sick, disabilities, voluntary leave) and recruitment and hiring challenges. The services continue to be asneeded and only activated when the backlog of AR reaches a level that could negatively impact the scheduled and orderly revenue collection for the Department.

#### 2. Reason(s) for the Request

A. Display all that apply

☑ Immediately needed services to address unanticipated or transitional situations, or services needed to address emergency situations.

Explain the qualifying circumstances:

Due to the nationwide switch to the ICD-10 medical record coding standard, and because of the recent lost of three medical records coders, the Department has experienced an unanticipated shortage of staff who can code medical records.

B. Reason for the request for modification:

The Department needs to resume contracting with third party contractors to provide as-needed ICD-10 coding support services in order to work down a backlog of un-coded, or incorrectly coded medical records. Currently, the value of un-coded, or incorrectly coded medical records has resulted in pending Accounts Receivables (AR) primarily at Zuckerberg San Francisco General Hospital and the Primary Care unit in excess of \$60 million dollars. The contracted third parties will help the Department work the AR backlog which will allow the Department to bill for services rendered by our clinical staff in a timely manner and thus will bring revenue from these services to the Department. The service will also provide temporary as-needed support for existing coders and will help the Department respond to expected (vacation, personal time off) and unexpected (short or extended leave, sick, disabilities, voluntary leave), and the effects of new applications which have updated or changed workflows, with minimal impact to AR collections. Since the approval of the prior request, the Department has taken measures to improve and streamline medical coding practices throughout the organization, and the Department will soon implement a medical coding learning platform to improve the knowledge of current staff that performing coding duties, and the Department will also implement regularly scheduled medical record coding audits which will help the Department to focus on challenges in the coding process which contributes to un-coded, or incorrectly coded medical records. Finally, the Department continues to work with Labor to approve positions, recruit and hire qualified candidates to perform the coding functions which requires specialized training and knowledge.

#### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: Expert knowledge of coding requirements in a complex acute care hospital: American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA) accredited coding

certification; Certified Coding Specialist (CCS), Certified Coding Specialist-Physician (CCS-P), Registered Health Information Technician (RHIT), or Registered Health Information Administrator (RHIA); three years of relevant coding and abstracting experience, or equivalent combination of education and experience.

- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 2112, Medical Records Technician;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No.

## 4. <u>If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?</u>

Not Applicable

#### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

  Civil service classes are applicable; the Department is in the process of recruiting to fill and utilize civil service positions.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain: A new civil service class is not applicable. This request is for temporary staffing to supplement the existing staff while the Department aggressively recruits for civil service positions.

#### 6. Additional Information

- A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

  No.
- B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.

The Department continues to provide training to staff, and will be implement a medical coding learning platform to provide ongoing learning opportunities to to civil service staff.

- C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services? No.
- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.
   No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  No.

7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>10/21/19</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

SEIU 1021 Miscellaneous;

I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: <u>Jacquie Hale</u> Phone: <u>(415) 554-2609</u> Email: <u>jacquie.hale@sfdph.org</u>

Address: 101 Grove St. Rm. 307, San Francisco, CA 94102

FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES LISE

PSC# 44181 - 15/16

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020 Civil Service Commission Action:

# Receipt of Union Notification(s)

#### Hale, Jacquie (DPH)

From: dhr-psccoordinator@sfgov.org on behalf of jacquie.hale@sfdph.org

Sent: Monday, October 21, 2019 3:42 PM

To: Hale, Jacquie (DPH); Ricardo.lopez@sfgov.org; Basconcillo, Katherine (PUC);

pcamarillo seiu@sbcglobal.net; Wendy.Frigillana@seiu1021.org;

pscreview@seiu1021.org; ted.zarzecki@seiu1021.net; davidmkersten@gmail.com;

ablood@cirseiu.org; xiumin.li@seiu1021.org; Poon, Sin Yee (HSA);

david.canham@seju1021.org; jtanner940@aol.com; Lee, Arlene (DPH); DHR-

PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

Subject: Receipt of Modification Request to PSC # 44181 - 15/16 - MODIFICATIONS

PSC RECEIPT of Modification notification sent to Unions and DHR

The PUBLIC HEALTH — DPH has submitted a modification request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) for \$1,250,000 for services for the period July 1, 2019

- January 31, 2023. For all Modification requests, there is a 7-Day noticed to the union(s) prior to DHR Review.

If SEIU is one of the unions that represents the classes you identified in the initial PSC and the cumulative amount of the request is over \$100,000, there is a 60 day review period for SEIU

After logging into the system please select link below:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/9212

Email sent to the following addresses: jtanner940@aol.com david.canham@seiu1021.org Sin.Yee.Poon@sfgov.org xiumin.li@seiu1021.org ablood@cirseiu.org davidmkersten@gmail.com ted.zarzecki@seiu1021.net pscreview@seiu1021.org Wendy.Frigillana@seiu1021.org pcamarillo\_seiu@sbcglobal.net Kbasconcillo@sfwater.org Ricardo.lopez@sfgov.org

# Additional Attachment(s)

## San Francisco Department of Public Health



Barbara A. Garcia, MPA Director of Health

September 19, 2017

Xiu Min Li Field Supervisor SERU 1021 SF Office 350 Rhode Island, South Building Suite 100 San Francisco, CA 94103

XiuMin.Li@sein1021.org

Re: PSC 44181-15/16 As-needed/Temporary Medical Record Coding Services

Dear Ms. Li:

We are pleased that today, September 18, 2017, the Civil Service Commission unanimously approved PSC 44181-17/18 As-needed/Temporary Medical Record Coding Services, through June 30, 2019, with the condition that DPH formalize a communication plan to reach out to SEIU in order to keep it informed of DPH's progress in hiring permanent civil service 2112 Medical Records Technicians. For your reference, we are enclosing the update that was sent to you on September 8, 2017, and below are the steps that DPH is taking to meet the condition stated today:

 Provide written hiring updates bi-annually (March 2018; September 2018; and March 2019) for 2112 Medical Records Technicians, with the opportunity of SEIU requesting a meeting for any clarification needed

Explore implementing continuous testing or extending the recruitment application period to expand
the qualified applicant pool, as the skill set is in high demand

The Department and SEIU will continue to work together to expand remainment sources, while also insuring that current incumbents have the skill sets to increase the accuracy needed to maximize

tevenue.

In closing, we thank SEIU for their partnership while also respecting that the Department finds it necessary to keep a contract relationship in light of its purpose of serving as the Trauma Center for Northern California.

Sincerely.

Azequié Hale

Director of Contracts

Willie Ramirez

Labor Relations Director

ca: Michael Brown, Executive Officer, Civil Service Commission

Gregg Wagner, DPH, Chief Financial Officer

Valerie Inouye, DPH Deputy Financial Officer

Ron Weigelt, DPH Director of Human Resources

Daniel Becker, Field Representative SERI Local 1021

## City and County of San Francisco



Edwin M. Les Mayor

### Department of Public Health

Human Resource Services Labor Relations Division (415) 759-3388 FAX (415) 759-3365

Via Cartified Mail
Return Receipt Request and Regular Mail

September 8, 2017

Xin Min Li Field Supervisor SEIU Local 1021 350 Rhode Island, South Building Suite 100 San Francisco, CA 94103

Thank you for accepting my call on September 7, 2017, where I was able to update you regarding the hiring activity for Class 2110 Medical Records Clork and Class 2112 Medical Records Technician. Since July I, 2015, to present, we have bired 24 staff members into these two classifications (Attachment I).

More importantly, we have seven Class 2112 Medical Records Technicians that are actively in the interviewing and selection process. Further, on April 5, 2017, we updated SERU Local 1021. Representative Daniel Becker where we provided an update of the hiring plan for the two classifications.

To maximize revenue for the backlog, we will continue to need coding services. The coding services are also being utilized to enable Permanent Civil Service staff to continue to become proficient in the new coding standards as demonstrated in the increase in accuracy rate (Atlachment 2).

We continue to be committed to work with you and we will provide you with bi-annual updates.

Sincerely,

Director of Contracts

Willie Ramirez

Labor Relations Director

Attachments (2)

cc: Civil Service Commission Gregg Wagner, DPH Valerie Incove, DPH

Ron Weigelt, DPH

Class 21.10 Medical Records Clark and Class 21.12 Medical Records Technician. New Hires Fiscal Year July 1, 2015 to Present

	Jab						
DWIND	Code (kb Title)	Lost Name	First Name	Schedule	Status.	15th-program	Appt Date
MINT HITT	2110 Medical Records Clerk	N/O	RITA	Full Time	Ş.	INH COMPLIANCE AND PERFORMANCE	3/14/2016
PRIM CARE	2110 Medical Records Clerk	PERILLA	CECILIA	Full Time	PCS.	COMM DRIENTED PRIMARY CARE (COPC)	8/14/2016
ZSFG	2110 Medical Records Clerk	FICANG	PHUONG	Pull Time	PCS	METHADONE DETOXIFICATION/SAS	3/28/2016
75.6	7110 Madical Records Clerk	ROMO JR.	DESUS	Full Time	PCS	HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES	4/25/2016
257-G	2110 Medical Records Clerk.	MGUS	KIRA	Full Time	స్త్ర -	HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES	4/25/2016
ZSFG	2110 Medical Records Clerk	HARDY	KRISTIN.	Full Time	ភ	HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES	4/25/2016
HH	<u> </u>	וםמסאפ	CYNTHIA	Full Time	స్ట	MEDICAL RECORDS	6/4/2016
257.6	2110 Medical Records Clerk	CASTILLO	GIORGIO	Full Time	<u>5</u>	HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES	7/4/2016
1111	2110 Madical Records Clerk	T.	SYLVANA	Full Time	ជ	MEDICAL RECORDS	7/18/2016
2546	2110 Medical Records Clerk	WEAR	KIRBY	Full Time	ភិ	HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES	7/18/2016
LPH-	2110 Medical Records Clerk	KONG	ELEM	Full Time.	S.	MEDICAL RECORDS	8/29/2016
MNT, HLTH	2110 Medical Records Clerk	ILEIVA	JOSETTE	Full Time	Ď.	MH HEALTH INFO, MGMT, UNIT	10/17/2016
HHT	2110 Medical Records Clerk	AKHTEROVA	סופא	Full Time	2 S	MEDICAL RECORDS	4/B/2017
5452	2110 Medical Records Clerk		ALAN	Fall Time	S.	UNKNOWN/NOT APPLICABLE	8/14/2017
A to the same framework to the second to the	The state of the s			,		The second secon	A LEGISTIC STATES OF THE PARTY
ZSFG	2110 Medical Records Clark	AGUILAR	IMELINDA	As Needed	TEX	HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES	1/11/2017
Z57.6	2110 Medical Records Clerk	KONG	1/ACOB	Full Time	TEX	HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES	8/21/2017
Separate Comment of the Secretary of the	gi.	The state of the s				annaparangan dan menangan kanapangan kanapan menangan menangan menangan dan menangan berangan dan menangan kan	
manus aparlinus apalificado de profesión (Chinista), reve	The state of the s	White the state of				tenter beingen i gebookte eine met geste bestellt an eine met geste met der der der der der der der der der de	A Secretary of the second seco
ZSFG	2112 Medical Records Technician	OWENS GOMES	PATHICIA	Full Time	PCS	HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES	5/0/2016
14	2112 Medical Records Techniklan	KONG	MING	Full Time	PCS	MEDICAL RECORDS	1 6/4/2016
and the state of t	2112 Medical Records Fechnician	31134	וכאדוויג	Full Time	S)d	MEDICAL RECORDS	6/4/2016
27.0	212   Wedlea   Records Technician	TECHE	KAREN	Full Time .	PCS	HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES	7/25/2016
Z5F0	2112 Medical Records Technician	LOGAS	PIPER	Full Time	P.CS	HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES	8/1/2016
1.11	2112   Medical Retords Technician	YEPISHEVA.	YELENA	Full Time	PCS	MEDICAL RECORDS	7/15/2017
Z5FG	2112 Medical Records Technican	TRAN YANG	SOPHIE	Full Time	PCS	HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES	7/31/2017
25/2	2112 Medical Records Tachnician	LAN	YUCHUN	Full Time	స్ట	HEALTH INFORMATION SERVICES	8/25/2017
Market of the state of the stat				** ** ** ************************	-	in the second se	Milnisyum Ummerican Sayandya benesies vest
		and the second s					The second secon
Note: There	Moter There are presently ? Class 2112 Medical Records Technician positions (coders) available for hire that are actively in the Interview and	ands Technician pos	ittons (corlers	a available f	or hire t	at are actively in the Interview and	-
sefection pro	selection process. We expect all 7 to be hired within	the next 30 to 45 days (Certification #12614, dated 6/7/201	Tays (Certifica	Hor #12614	dated	Continues and a second of the	The street of th

Artachmenn 1

95% DRG Accuracy projected to be reachable with continued Clox coding support.

DRG Accuracy directly impacts Reimbursement and Compilance.

for education time.

Attachment 2

negative Impact to AR (uncoded accounts). 38% increase over 4 querters,

<ul> <li>The second</li></ul>	
	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION	COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY
	A Signature
Complete items 1, 2, and 3.	A Signature
Print your name and address on the reverse	X
so that we can return the card to you.	
SO High we can land in the date to just	B. Received by (Printed Name) C. Date of Delivery
Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece,	
or on the front if space permits.	D. Is delivery address different from Item 1?  Yes
1. Article Addressed to:	If YES, enter delivery address below:   If No
	II 1E2, Bikel domail address
Xin Min Li	
SEIU Local 1021	<b>H</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
350 Rhode Island St., Ste. 10	
San Francisco, CA 94103	
Dan Francisco, on	
	3 Sarvina Type Dipriority Mail Expression
#1 # #1   #1   #1   #1   #1   #1   #1	3. Service Type Priority Mail Expression
	Adult Stonature Restricted Delivery   D Registered Mail Restricted
引養服養服 (護路) 護路(護路) 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Bi Certified Mislips
9590 9402 2261 6225 0189 37	Merchandise
	Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery II Signature Confirmation III     Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery III Storagina Confirmation
1 2. Article Number (Transfer from service label)	The family state of the state o
7016 1970 0000 0260 5262	d Mail Restricted Delivery Hearticles Delivery
	Domestic Return Receipt
PS Form 3811, July 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9053	Douesne bemin receibt
그렇게 한 한 한 한 한 것이 없는 그는 그를 보고 있는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다.	

U.S. Postal Service

CERTIFIED MAIL® RECEIPT

Domestic Mail Cally

For delivery information, visit our wabsite at www.usps.com

Cartified Mail Fee

\$
Extra Services & Fees (check box, add tee as expropriate)

Return Receipt (electronic)

Return Receipt (electronic)

Adult Eignature Required

Adult Eignature Required

Adult Eignature Required

Total Postage and Fees

\$
Total Postage and Fees

\$
Sent To

Xiu Min Li

Street and Apt. No., or PO Biox No.

350 Rhode Island St., Ste. 100

City, State, ZiFy 28

San Francisco, CA 94103

PS Form 3800, April 2015 FSN 7850,00005047

See Reverse for Instructions



# Edwin M. Lee Mayor

Date:

April 21, 2017

To

Members of the Civil Service Commission

Prom:

Valerie Incurse. Chief Financial Officer, ZSFG // MMHU

Through:

Jacquie Hale, DPH Contracts and Willie Ramirez, DPH Labor Relations:

Ro.

Continuation of PSC #44181-15/16

The Civil Service Commission on April 18, 2016, requested an update before continuing the approval of PSC # 44181-15/16 for contracting out coding and abstracting of accounts. This work is normally performed by Class 2112 Medical Record Technician.

Currently, Zuckerberg San Francisco General (ZSFG) and Laguna Honda Hospital (LHH) have a total of 27 fulltime PCS Class 2112 Medical Record Technicians performing coding and abstracting, 18 at ZSFG and 9 at LHH.

### Hiring Activity

- Since April 2016, the Department has bired 5 full-time staff, 3 at ZSFG and 2 at LHH.
- Since April 2016, there were 2 retirements and 3 resignations.
- The Department currently has 9 full-time PCS Class 2112 vacancies: 7 at ZSFG and 2 at LHH. The
  Department is finalizing an eligible list where there were 97 applicants and the Department expects to
  hire the 9 vacancies, in the latter part of May 2017.

Although the use of contract workers performing this service has declined from 13 external coders to 4, the Department is requesting continuation of the contract for the additional two-year period due to the following:

- Continuation of services while the PCS positions are filled and anticipated turnover as these services are
  essential for revenue stream.
- Due to the complexity of ICD-10 and the newness of the regulations, PCS staff continue to receive extensive training in coding.
- This past year the accounts receivables (A/R) upward trend continued to increase from \$82 million to \$171 million. Having the external coding support has proven to be a business necessity to catch up with the backleg.
- \* As a Trauma One Center ZSFG, is required to maintain backup staffing support in the event of a catestrophic event in which clinical or financial systems might be compromised requiring external support in coding capabilities.
- Lastly, when census peaks, the Department is able to fill the gap on a contingency basis with the use of the PSC.

The Department respectfully request approval of PSC #44181-15/16. Further, as recently as April 7, 2017, the Department provided an update to SEII 1021 Miscellaneous regarding the need to continue this PSC.

cc: DHR

Daniel Becker, SHIU Local 1021

## PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: GENERAL SERVICES AGENCY - PUI	BLIC WORKS Dept. Code: DPW
Type of ☐Initial ☐Modification Request:	of an existing PSC (PSC # 33836 - 18/19)
Type of ☐ Expedited ☐ Regular Approval:  Type of Service: Furniture Fixtures and Equipment of Service: Furniture Fixtures and Equipment of Services	□Annual □Continuing □ (Omit Posting) ment Asset Management Interior Design (Furniture
plan and specs) Funding Source: General Fund	Hent Asset Management intend Design (Futfiture
PSC Original Approved Amount: \$99,000	PSC Original Approved Duration: <u>02/08/19 - 02/07/20 (52 weeks)</u>
PSC Mod#1 Amount: \$101,000	PSC Mod#1 Duration: <u>02/08/20-01/02/21 (47 weeks 1 day)</u>
PSC Cumulative Amount Proposed: \$200,000	PSC Cumulative Duration Proposed: 1 year 47 weeks
community spaces and furniture specification installations and completion of punch list item.  B. Explain why this service is necessary and the service is necessary for furnishing the necessary furnishing the necessa	he consequence of denial: ew homeless shelter sites and if it is not approved, ther oject and the occupancy will be delayed until the
C. Has this service been provided in the past previous PSC, attach copy of the most re	? If so, how? If the service was provided under a cently approved PSC.
D. Will the contract(s) be renewed?  No.	
E. If this is a request for a new PSC in excess existing PSC by another five years, please n/a	of five years, or if your request is to extend (modify) an explain why:
2. Reason(s) for the Request  A. Display all that apply	
☑ Short-term or capital projects requiring div	verse skills, expertise and/or knowledge.

Explain the qualifying circumstances:

Services will be utilized for homeless shelter site capital projects.

B. Reason for the request for modification:

This Mod Request is to increase the contract capacity of the existing Navigation Center contracts. This service is necessary to help Public Works meet the increasing demands of the project.

### 3. Description of Required Skills/Expertise

- A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: This requires a licensed architect with proven experience and expertise in the design, documentation and installation of furnishing, fixtures & equipment (FF&E) plans for significant projects. Experience must include track record of managing FF&E projects in excess of \$3 million and oversight of the procurement and installation process on significant projects.
- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 5260, Architectural Assistant 1; 5261, Architectural Assistant 2; 5265, Architectural Associate 1;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No.

# 4. <u>if applicable</u>, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?

Not Applicable

# 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.

This is a unique project and the type of specific services are needed infrequently. Currently no service class is available for this type of work.

B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain: No, this is a highly specialized expertise for a service that will only be required for the completion of a one-time project (homeless shelter service site).

### 6. Additional Information

A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

No.

B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not.

Training is not offered nor necessary as this is a very infrequent task. Training does not make sense for this type of job, as it is one-time or sporadic in nature.

C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services? No.

- D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.

  No.
- E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.
- F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

  Yes, please see PSC 33836-1819 history.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>12/27/19</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

  Professional & Tech Engrs, Local 21;

☑ I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Alexander Burns Phone: 415-554-6411 Email: alexander.burns@sfdpw.org

Address: 1155 Market Street, 4th Floor, San Francisco, CA

### FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC# 33836 - 18/19

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Required DHR Approved for 02/03/2020 Civil Service Commission Action:

# Receipt of Union Notification(s)

From:

dhr-psccoordinator@sfoov.org on behalf of alexander.burns@sfdpw.org

To:

Burns, Alexander (DPW); WendyWong26@vahoo.com; wendywong26@yahoo.com; trnathews@lfote21.org; kschumacher@ifote21.org; pkim@lfote21.org; L21PSCReview@lfote21.org; Macaranas, Belle (DPW); DHR-

PSCCoordinator, DHR (HRD)

Subject

Receipt of Modification Request to PSC # 33836 - 18/19 - MODIFICATIONS

Date: Friday, December 27, 2019 5:23:03 PM

PSC RECEIPT of Modification notification sent to Unions and DHR

The GENERAL SERVICES AGENCY - PUBLIC WORKS -- DPW has submitted a modification

request for a Personal Services Contract (PSC) for \$101,000 for services for the

period February 8, 2020 – January 2, 2021. For all Modification requests, there is a 7-Day noticed to the union(s) prior to DHR Review.

If SEIU is one of the unions that represents the classes you identified in the initial PSC and the cumulative amount of the request is over \$100,000, there is a 60 day review period for SEIU

After logging into the system please select link below:

http://apps.sfgov.org/dhrdrupal/node/14383

Email sent to the following addresses: L21PSCReview@ifpte21.org pkim@ifpte21.org

kschumacher@ifpte21.org tmathews@ifpte21.org wendywong26@yahoo.com WendyWong26@yahoo.com

# Additional Attachment(s)

## PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT SUMMARY ("PSC FORM 1")

Department: <u>GENERALS</u>	ERVICES AGEN	<u>CÝ – PUBLIC WORK</u>	<u>(S DPW</u>	Dept. Co	ode: <u>DPW</u>	
Type of Request:	☑Initial .	☐ Modification o	of an existing PS	SC (PSC #		•
Type of Approval:	Expedited	□Regular	□Annual	Continuing	☐ (Omit Post	ing)
Type of Service: <u>Furnitu</u> <u>specs)</u> Funding Source: <u>Genera</u>	•.	d Equipment Asse	t Management	Interior Design (F	ırniture plan a	<u>nd</u> ,
PSC Amount: \$99,000	<u>ir ranu</u>	PSC Est. Start Date	e: <u>02/08/2019</u>	PSC Est. End Dat	e <u>02/07/2020</u>	<u>)</u>
<ol> <li>Description of Work         A. Scope of Work/Serv             This is for design development of the capital projects. This spaces and furniture completion of punch     </li> </ol>	elopment, docu involves develo specifications t	imentation, and ir pment of a furnit o procure the furn	ure plan for dor	rmitories, offices, a	ind community	er /
B. Explain why this se This service is necess major delays to comp leaving people living	ary for furnishi detion of the p	ng the new home roject and the occ	less shelter site	s and if it is not ap	proved, there vervices are ren	will be
C. Has this service be attach copy of the This is a project-s	e most recently	approved PSC.		ice was provided u ot been provided f		s PSC,
D. Will the contract(s	) be renewed?					
E. If this is a request PSC by another f n/a	for a new PSC i ive years, pleas	n excess of five ye e explain why.	ars, or if your r	equest is to extend	I (modify) an ex	xisting
Reason(s) for the Re     A. Indicate all that a	<u>guest</u> pply (be specifi	c and attach any r	elevant suppor	ting documents):	1	,
☑ Short-term or cap	ital projects rec	quiring diverse skil	ls, expertise an	d/or knowledge.		•
B. Explain the qualify Services will be	ing circumstan utilized for hom	ces: neless shelter site	capital projects	<b>.</b>		
		,	•			

3. <u>Description of Required Skills/Expertise</u>

A. Specify required skills and/or expertise: This requires a licensed architect with proven experience and expertise in the design, documentation and installation of furnishing, fixtures & equipment (FF&E) plans for significant projects. Experience must include track record of managing FF&E projects in excess of \$3 million and oversight of the progurement and installation process on significant projects.

- B. Which, if any, civil service class(es) normally perform(s) this work? 5260, Architectural Assistant 1; 5261, Architectural Assistant 2; 5265, Architectural Associate 1;
- C. Will contractor provide facilities and/or equipment not currently possessed by the City? If so, explain: No.

# 4. If applicable, what efforts has the department made to obtain these services through available resources within the City?

This is a unique project and the type of specific services are needed infrequently.

### 5. Why Civil Service Employees Cannot Perform the Services to be Contracted Out

- A. Explain why civil service classes are not applicable.
  This is a unique project and the type of specific services are needed infrequently. Currently no service class is available for this type of work.
- B. If there is no civil service class that could perform the work, would it be practical and/or feasible to adopt a new civil service class to perform this work? Explain. No, this is a highly specialized expertise for a service that will only be required for the completion of a one-time project (homeless shelter service site).

### 6. Additional Information

- A. Will the contractor directly supervise City and County employee? If so, please include an explanation.

  No.
  - B. Will the contractor train City and County employees and/or is there a transfer of knowledge component that will be included in the contact? If so, please explain what that will entail; if not, explain why not. No. Training is not offered nor necessary as this is a very infrequent task. Training does not make sense for this type of job, as it is one-time or sporadic in nature.
  - C. Are there legal mandates requiring the use of contractual services? No.
  - D. Are there federal or state grant requirements regarding the use of contractual services? If so, please explain and include an excerpt or copy of any such applicable requirement.

    No.
  - E. Has a board or commission determined that contracting is the most effective way to provide this service? If so, please explain and include a copy of the board or commission action.

    No.
  - F. Will the proposed work be completed by a contractor that has a current PSC contract with your department? If so, please explain.

    No.
- 7. <u>Union Notification</u>: On <u>02/04/2019</u>, the Department notified the following employee organizations of this PSC/RFP request:

Professional & Tech Engrs, Local 21

I CERTIFY ON BEHALF OF THE DEPARTMENT THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AND ATTACHED TO THIS FORM IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE:

Name: Alexander Burns Phone: 415-554-6411 Emzes alexander.burns@sfdpw.org

Address: 1155 Market Street, 4th Floor San Francisco, CA

#### FOR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES USE

PSC#<u>33836 - 18/19</u>

DHR Analysis/Recommendation: Commission Approval Not Required Approved by DHR on 02/21/2019